





Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Research Program Fiscal Years 2012 and 2014 (Years 22 and 24) Research Project Number TPF-5(193) sup. 44 and sup. 64 NDOR Sponsoring Agency Code RPFP-14-CABLE-1

# MASH TEST NOS. 3-17 AND 3-11 ON A NON-PROPRIETARY CABLE MEDIAN BARRIER

# Submitted by

Robert W. Bielenberg, M.S.M.E., E.I.T. Research Associate Engineer

Scott K. Rosenbaugh., M.S.C.E., E.I.T. Research Associate Engineer

Ronald K. Faller, Ph.D., P.E. Research Associate Professor MwRSF Director

Brandt M. Humphrey, B.S.C.E., E.I.T. Graduate Research Assistant

Tyler L. Schmidt, B.S.C.E. Graduate Research Assistant

Karla A. Lechtenberg, M.S.M.E., E.I.T. Research Associate Engineer John D. Reid, Ph.D. Professor

# MIDWEST ROADSIDE SAFETY FACILITY

Nebraska Transportation Center University of Nebraska-Lincoln 130 Whittier Research Center 2200 Vine Street Lincoln, Nebraska 68583-0853 (402) 472-0965

## Submitted to

# MIDWEST STATES REGIONAL POOLED FUND PROGRAM

Nebraska Department of Roads 1500 Nebraska Highway 2 Lincoln, Nebraska 68502

MwRSF Research Report No. TRP-03-303-15

November 3, 2015

### TECHNICAL REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

| . Report No.<br>ΓRP-03-303-15   |                         | 3. Recipient's Accession No.   |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| 4. Title and Subtitle MASH Test Nos. 3-17 and 3- Cable Median Barrier   | 11 on a Non-Proprietary | 5. Report Date November 3, 2015 6.   |  |  |
| 7. Author(s) Bielenberg, R.W., Rosenbaug Humphrey, B.M., Schmidt, T. and Reid, J.D.   |                         | 8. Performing Organization Report No. TRP-03-303-15  |  |  |
| 9. Performing Organization Name and Address Midwest Roadside Safety Facility (MwRSF) Nebraska Transportation Center University of Nebraska-Lincoln 130 Whittier Research Center 2200 Vine Street Lincoln, Nebraska 68583-0853 |                         | 10. Project/Task/Work Unit No.  11. Contract © or Grant (G) No.  TPF-5(193) sup. 44  TPF-5(193) sup. 64                      |  |  |
| 12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Address Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Program Nebraska Department of Roads 1500 Nebraska Highway 2 Lincoln, Nebraska 68502   |                         | 13. Type of Report and Period Covered Final Report: 2012 – 2015  14. Sponsoring Agency Code RPFP-12-CABLE1&2 RPFP-14-CABLE-1 |  |  |

15. Supplementary Notes

Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration.

## 16. Abstract (Limit: 200 words)

The Midwest States Pooled Fund has been developing a new design for a non-proprietary high-tension cable median barrier. This new system incorporates four evenly spaced cables, Midwest Weak Posts (MWPs) spaced at 8 to 16 ft (2.4 to 4.9 m) intervals, and a bolted, tabbed bracket to attach the cables to the post. Full-scale crash testing was needed to evaluate the barrier's safety performance. According to the proposed *Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH)* testing matrix for cable barriers installed within a median ditch, a series of eight full-scale tests are required to evaluate the safety performance of the system. Additionally, a ninth test is required to establish the working width for systems with variable post spacings.

Three full-scale crash tests were performed on the cable barrier system for use anywhere within 6H:1V V-ditches. Test no. MWP-1 was conducted according to MASH test no. 3-17 and utilized a 1500A passenger car impacting the barrier at the slope break point. The vehicle was contained and redirected by the barrier, and the test was deemed acceptable. Test no. MWP-2 was conducted according to MASH test no. 3-11 and utilized a 2270P pickup truck impacting the barrier on level terrain. The vehicle was contained and redirected by the barrier, and the test was deemed acceptable. Test no. MWP-3 was also conducted with a 2270P vehicle according to MASH test no. 3-11. However, the post spacing was reduced from 16 ft (4.9 m), utilized during the first two tests, to 8 ft (2.4 m). After initially capturing the vehicle, three cables were eventually overridden as the vehicle was being redirected. Subsequently, the vehicle rolled and the test was deemed unacceptable.

| 17. Document Analysis/Descriptors Highway Safety, Crash Test,                                | MASH, Compliance Test, | 18. Availability Statement No restrictions. Document available from:    |           |
|--|------------------------|---|-----------|
| Longitudinal Barrier, Cable B<br>High-Tension, 6H:1V Median                                  |                        | National Technical Information Services,<br>Springfield, Virginia 22161 |           |
| 19. Security Class (this report)  Unclassified  20. Security Class (this page)  Unclassified |                        | 21. No. of Pages 293  | 22. Price |

## **DISCLAIMER STATEMENT**

This report was completed with funding from the Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation. The contents of this report reflect the views and opinions of the authors who are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the state highway departments participating in the Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Program nor the Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, regulation, product endorsement, or an endorsement of manufacturers.

#### UNCERTAINTY OF MEASUREMENT STATEMENT

The Midwest Roadside Safety Facility (MwRSF) has determined the uncertainty of measurements for several parameters involved in standard full-scale crash testing and non-standard testing of roadside safety features. Information regarding the uncertainty of measurements for critical parameters is available upon request by the sponsor and the Federal Highway Administration.

#### INDEPENDENT APPROVING AUTHORITY

The Independent Approving Authority (IAA) for the data contained herein was Dr. Jennifer Schmidt, P.E., Research Assistant Professor.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors wish to acknowledge several sources that made a contribution to this project:

(1) the Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Program funded by the Illinois Department of Transportation, Indiana Department of Transportation, Iowa Department of Transportation, Kansas Department of Transportation, Minnesota Department of Transportation, Missouri Department of Transportation, Nebraska Department of Roads, New Jersey Department of Transportation, Ohio Department of Transportation, South Dakota Department of Transportation, Wisconsin Department of Transportation, and Wyoming Department of Transportation for sponsoring this project; and (2) MwRSF personnel for constructing the barriers and conducting the crash tests.

Acknowledgement is also given to the following individuals who made a contribution to the completion of this research project.

# **Midwest Roadside Safety Facility**

J.C. Holloway, M.S.C.E., E.I.T., Test Site Manager

J.D. Schmidt, Ph.D., P.E., Research Assistant Professor

C.S. Stolle, Ph.D., Research Assistant Professor

A.T. Russell, B.S.B.A., Shop Manager

K.L. Krenk, B.S.M.A., Maintenance Mechanic, Retired

S.M. Tighe, Laboratory Mechanic

D.S. Charroin, Laboratory Mechanic

Undergraduate and Graduate Research Assistants

## **Illinois Department of Transportation**

Priscilla A. Tobias, P.E., State Safety Engineer/Bureau Chief Tim Sheehan, P.E., Safety Design Engineer Paul L. Lorton, P.E., Safety Programs Unit Chief

## **Indiana Department of Transportation**

Todd Shields, P.E., Maintenance Field Support Manager

# **Iowa Department of Transportation**

Deanna Maifield, P.E., Methods Engineer Chris Poole, P.E., Roadside Safety Engineer Brian Smith, Methods Engineer

# **Kansas Department of Transportation**

Ron Seitz, P.E., Bureau Chief Scott King, P.E., Road Design Bureau Chief Kelly Keele, P.E., Road Design Leader Thomas Rhoads, P.E., Engineering Associate III, Bureau of Road Design

# **Minnesota Department of Transportation**

Michael Elle, P.E., Design Standards Engineer

# **Missouri Department of Transportation**

Ronald Effland, P.E., ACTAR, LCI, Non-Motorized Transportation Engineer Joseph G. Jones, P.E., Former Engineering Policy Administrator

# Nebraska Department of Roads

Phil TenHulzen, P.E., Design Standards Engineer Jim Knott, P.E., State Roadway Design Engineer Jodi Gibson, Research Coordinator

# **New Jersey Department of Transportation**

Dave Bizuga, Manager 2, Roadway Design Group 1

# **Ohio Department of Transportation**

Don Fisher, P.E., Roadway Standards Engineer Maria E. Ruppe, P.E., Former Roadway Standards Engineer

# **South Dakota Department of Transportation**

David Huft, Research Engineer Bernie Clocksin, Lead Project Engineer

# **Wisconsin Department of Transportation**

Jerry Zogg, P.E., Chief Roadway Standards Engineer Erik Emerson, P.E., Standards Development Engineer Rodney Taylor, P.E., Roadway Design Standards Unit Supervisor

# **Wyoming Department of Transportation**

William Wilson, P.E., Architectural and Highway Standards Engineer

# **Federal Highway Administration**

John Perry, P.E., Nebraska Division Office Danny Briggs, Nebraska Division Office

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| DISCLAIMER STATEMENT       i         UNCERTAINTY OF MEASUREMENT STATEMENT       i         INDEPENDENT APPROVING AUTHORITY       i         ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS       ii         TABLE OF CONTENTS       v         LIST OF FIGURES       vii         LIST OF TABLES       xii         1 INTRODUCTION       1.1 Background         1.2 Research Objectives       1.3 Research Scope         2 TEST REQUIREMENTS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA       2.1 Test Requirements         2.2 Evaluation Criteria       2.2 Evaluation Criteria         2.3 Soil Strength Requirements       3.1 Test Facility         3.1 Test Facility       3.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System         3.3 Test Vehicles       1         3.4 Simulated Occupant       1         3.5.1 Accelerometers       1         3.5.2 Rate Transducers       2         3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap       2         3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers       2         3.5.5 Digital Photography       2         4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1       5         5 1.1 Static Soil Test       5         5.2 Test No. MWP-1       5 | TECHNICAL REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE         | i    |
|---|---|------|
| INDEPENDENT APPROVING AUTHORITY   in  | DISCLAIMER STATEMENT                        | ii   |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS  | UNCERTAINTY OF MEASUREMENT STATEMENT        | ii   |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS.       vii         LIST OF FIGURES       vii         1 INTRODUCTION       1.1 Background         1.2 Research Objectives       1.3 Research Scope         2 TEST REQUIREMENTS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA       2.1 Test Requirements         2.2 Evaluation Criteria       2.3 Soil Strength Requirements         3.1 Test Facility       3.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System         3.3 Test Vehicles       3.3 Test Vehicles         3.4 Simulated Occupant       1         3.5.1 Accelerometers       1         3.5.2 Rate Transducers       2         3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap       2         3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers       2         3.5.5 Digital Photography       2         4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1       5         5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1       5         5.1 Static Soil Test       5  | INDEPENDENT APPROVING AUTHORITY             | ii   |
| LIST OF FIGURES       vii         LIST OF TABLES       xii         1 INTRODUCTION       1.1 Background         1.2 Research Objectives       1.3 Research Scope         2 TEST REQUIREMENTS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA       2.1 Test Requirements         2.2 Evaluation Criteria       2.2 Evaluation Criteria         2.3 Soil Strength Requirements       3.1 Test Facility         3.1 Test Facility       9.1 Test Facility         3.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System       9.2 Test Vehicles         3.4 Simulated Occupant       1         3.5.1 Accelerometers       1         3.5.2 Rate Transducers       2         3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap       2         3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers       2         3.5.5 Digital Photography       2         4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1       25         5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1       5         5.1 Static Soil Test       5   | ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS                            | iii  |
| LIST OF TABLES       xii         1 INTRODUCTION       1.1 Background         1.2 Research Objectives       2.1 Research Scope         2 TEST REQUIREMENTS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA       2.1 Test Requirements         2.2 Evaluation Criteria       2.2 Evaluation Criteria         2.3 Soil Strength Requirements       3.1 Test Facility         3.1 Test Facility       9         3.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System       9         3.4 Simulated Occupant       1         3.5 Data Acquisition Systems       1         3.5.1 Accelerometers       1         3.5.2 Rate Transducers       2         2,3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap       2         3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers       2         3.5.5 Digital Photography       2         4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1       25         5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1       5         5.1 Static Soil Test       5  | TABLE OF CONTENTS                           | vi   |
| 1 INTRODUCTION       1.1 Background         1.2 Research Objectives       1.3 Research Scope         2 TEST REQUIREMENTS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA       2.1 Test Requirements         2.2 Evaluation Criteria       2.3 Soil Strength Requirements         3 TEST CONDITIONS       9         3.1 Test Facility       9         3.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System       9         3.3 Test Vehicles       9         3.4 Simulated Occupant       1         3.5.1 Accelerometers       1         3.5.2 Rate Transducers       2         3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap       2         3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers       2         3.5.5 Digital Photography       2         4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1       25         5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1       5         5 Static Soil Test       5  | LIST OF FIGURES                             | viii |
| 1.1 Background       1.2 Research Objectives         1.3 Research Scope       2         2 TEST REQUIREMENTS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA       2.1 Test Requirements         2.1 Test Requirements       2.2 Evaluation Criteria         2.2 Soil Strength Requirements       3         3 TEST CONDITIONS       9         3.1 Test Facility       9         3.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System       9         3.3 Test Vehicles       9         3.4 Simulated Occupant       1         3.5 Data Acquisition Systems       1         3.5.1 Accelerometers       1         3.5.2 Rate Transducers       2         3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap       2         3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers       2         3.5.5 Digital Photography       2         4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1       2         5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1       5         5.1 Static Soil Test       5   | LIST OF TABLES                              | xiii |
| 1.2 Research Objectives       1.3 Research Scope         2 TEST REQUIREMENTS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA       2.1 Test Requirements         2.1 Test Requirements       2.2 Evaluation Criteria         2.3 Soil Strength Requirements       3         3 TEST CONDITIONS       9         3.1 Test Facility       9         3.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System       9         3.3 Test Vehicles       9         3.4 Simulated Occupant       1         3.5 Data Acquisition Systems       1         3.5.1 Accelerometers       1         3.5.2 Rate Transducers       2         3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap       2         3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers       2         3.5.5 Digital Photography       2         4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1       2         5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1       5         5.1 Static Soil Test       5  | 1 INTRODUCTION                              | 1    |
| 1.2 Research Objectives       1.3 Research Scope         2 TEST REQUIREMENTS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA       2.1 Test Requirements         2.1 Test Requirements       2.2 Evaluation Criteria         2.3 Soil Strength Requirements       3         3 TEST CONDITIONS       9         3.1 Test Facility       9         3.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System       9         3.3 Test Vehicles       9         3.4 Simulated Occupant       1         3.5 Data Acquisition Systems       1         3.5.1 Accelerometers       1         3.5.2 Rate Transducers       2         3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap       2         3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers       2         3.5.5 Digital Photography       2         4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1       2         5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1       5         5.1 Static Soil Test       5  | 1.1 Background                              |      |
| 1.3 Research Scope       2         2 TEST REQUIREMENTS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA       2.1 Test Requirements         2.2 Evaluation Criteria       2.3 Soil Strength Requirements         3 TEST CONDITIONS       3.1 Test Facility         3.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System       3.3 Test Vehicles         3.4 Simulated Occupant       1         3.5 Data Acquisition Systems       1         3.5.1 Accelerometers       1         3.5.2 Rate Transducers       2         3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap       2         3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers       2         3.5.5 Digital Photography       2         4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1       2         5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1       5         5.1 Static Soil Test       5  |   |      |
| 2.1 Test Requirements       2.2 Evaluation Criteria       6         2.3 Soil Strength Requirements       3         3 TEST CONDITIONS       9         3.1 Test Facility       9         3.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System       9         3.3 Test Vehicles       9         3.4 Simulated Occupant       1         3.5 Data Acquisition Systems       1         3.5.1 Accelerometers       1         3.5.2 Rate Transducers       2         3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap       2         3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers       2         3.5.5 Digital Photography       2         4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1       2         5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1       5         5.1 Static Soil Test       5   |   |      |
| 2.1 Test Requirements       2.2 Evaluation Criteria       6         2.3 Soil Strength Requirements       3         3 TEST CONDITIONS       9         3.1 Test Facility       9         3.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System       9         3.3 Test Vehicles       9         3.4 Simulated Occupant       1         3.5 Data Acquisition Systems       1         3.5.1 Accelerometers       1         3.5.2 Rate Transducers       2         3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap       2         3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers       2         3.5.5 Digital Photography       2         4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1       2         5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1       5         5.1 Static Soil Test       5   | 2 TEST REQUIREMENTS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA | 4    |
| 2.2 Evaluation Criteria       2.3 Soil Strength Requirements         3 TEST CONDITIONS.       9         3.1 Test Facility       9         3.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System       9         3.3 Test Vehicles.       9         3.4 Simulated Occupant       1         3.5 Data Acquisition Systems       1         3.5.1 Accelerometers       1         3.5.2 Rate Transducers       2         3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap       2         3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers       2         3.5.5 Digital Photography       2         4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1       25         5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1       5         5.1 Static Soil Test       5  | 2.1 Test Requirements                       | 4    |
| 2.3 Soil Strength Requirements       3         3 TEST CONDITIONS       9         3.1 Test Facility       9         3.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System       9         3.3 Test Vehicles       9         3.4 Simulated Occupant       1         3.5 Data Acquisition Systems       1         3.5.1 Accelerometers       1         3.5.2 Rate Transducers       2         3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap       2         3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers       2         3.5.5 Digital Photography       2         4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1       2         5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1       5         5.1 Static Soil Test       5   |   |      |
| 3.1 Test Facility 3.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System 3.3 Test Vehicles 3.4 Simulated Occupant 3.5 Data Acquisition Systems 1 3.5.1 Accelerometers 1 3.5.2 Rate Transducers 2 3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap 2 3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers 2 3.5.5 Digital Photography 2 4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1 5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1 5 Static Soil Test 5  |   |      |
| 3.1 Test Facility 3.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System 3.3 Test Vehicles 3.4 Simulated Occupant 3.5 Data Acquisition Systems 1 3.5.1 Accelerometers 1 3.5.2 Rate Transducers 2 3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap 2 3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers 2 3.5.5 Digital Photography 2 4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1 5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1 5 Static Soil Test 5  | 3 TEST CONDITIONS                           | 9    |
| 3.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System       9         3.3 Test Vehicles       9         3.4 Simulated Occupant       1         3.5 Data Acquisition Systems       1         3.5.1 Accelerometers       1         3.5.2 Rate Transducers       2         3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap       2         3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers       2         3.5.5 Digital Photography       2         4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1       2         5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1       5         5.1 Static Soil Test       5  |   |      |
| 3.3 Test Vehicles       9         3.4 Simulated Occupant       1         3.5 Data Acquisition Systems       1         3.5.1 Accelerometers       1         3.5.2 Rate Transducers       2         3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap       2         3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers       2         3.5.5 Digital Photography       2         4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1       2         5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1       5         5.1 Static Soil Test       5  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·       |      |
| 3.4 Simulated Occupant       1         3.5 Data Acquisition Systems       1         3.5.1 Accelerometers       1         3.5.2 Rate Transducers       2         3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap       2         3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers       2         3.5.5 Digital Photography       2         4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1       2         5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1       5         5.1 Static Soil Test       5  |   |      |
| 3.5 Data Acquisition Systems 1 3.5.1 Accelerometers 1 3.5.2 Rate Transducers 2 3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap 2 3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers 2 3.5.5 Digital Photography 2 4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1 2 5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1 5 5.1 Static Soil Test 5   |   |      |
| 3.5.1 Accelerometers       1         3.5.2 Rate Transducers       2         3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap       2         3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers       2         3.5.5 Digital Photography       2         4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1       2         5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1       5         5.1 Static Soil Test       5  |   |      |
| 3.5.2 Rate Transducers 2 3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap 2 3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers 2 3.5.5 Digital Photography 2 4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1 2 5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1 5 5.1 Static Soil Test 5   | ± •   |      |
| 3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap 2 3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers 2 3.5.5 Digital Photography 2 4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1 2 5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1 5 5.1 Static Soil Test 5  | 3.5.2 Rate Transducers                      | 21   |
| 3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers  |   |      |
| 3.5.5 Digital Photography 2.  4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1 2.  5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1 5.1 Static Soil Test 5.   |   |      |
| 5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1   |   |      |
| 5.1 Static Soil Test  | 4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1             | 28   |
|   | 5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1           | 57   |
| 5.2 Test No. MWP-1  | 5.1 Static Soil Test                        | 57   |
|   | 5.2 Test No. MWP-1                          | 57   |
| 5.3 Weather Conditions5   | 5.3 Weather Conditions                      | 57   |
| 5.4 Test Description  |   |      |
| 5.5 Barrier Damage  |   |      |
| 5.6 Vehicle Damage 60   | 5.6 Vehicle Damage                          | 60   |

| 5.7 Occupant Risk  | 62    |
|--|-------|
| 5.8 Load Cells and String Potentiometers                                 | 63    |
| 5.9 Discussion   | 63    |
|  |       |
| 6 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-2  | 79    |
| 7 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-2  | 82    |
| 7.1 Static Soil Test   | 82    |
| 7.2 Test No. MWP-2   | 82    |
| 7.3 Weather Conditions   | 82    |
| 7.4 Test Description   | 83    |
| 7.5 Barrier Damage   | 84    |
| 7.6 Vehicle Damage   | 86    |
| 7.7 Occupant Risk  | 87    |
| 7.8 Load Cells and String Potentiometers                                 | 88    |
| 7.9 Discussion   | 89    |
| 8 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-3  | 102   |
| 8 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWF-5  | . 103 |
| 9 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-3  | . 130 |
| 9.1 Static Soil Test   | . 130 |
| 9.2 Test No. MWP-3   | . 130 |
| 9.3 Weather Conditions   | . 130 |
| 9.4 Test Description   | . 131 |
| 9.5 Barrier Damage   | . 132 |
| 9.6 Vehicle Damage   |       |
| 9.7 Occupant Risk  |       |
| 9.8 Load Cells and String Potentiometers                                 |       |
| 9.9 Discussion   | . 136 |
| 10 SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS                             | . 155 |
|  |       |
| 11 REFERENCES  | . 159 |
| 12 APPENDICES  | . 161 |
| Appendix A. Material Specifications                                      | . 162 |
| Appendix B. Vehicle Center of Gravity Determination                      |       |
| Appendix C. Static Soil Tests  |       |
| Appendix D. Vehicle Deformation Records                                  |       |
| Appendix E. Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. MWP-1 |       |
| Appendix F. Load Cell and String Potentiometer Data, Test No. MWP-1      |       |
| Appendix G. Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. MWP-2 |       |
| Appendix H. Load Cell and String Potentiometer Data, Test No. MWP-2      | . 262 |
| Appendix I. Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. MWP-3 |       |
| Appendix J. Load Cell and String Potentiometer Data, Test No. MWP-3      | . 286 |

# LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure 1. Test Vehicle, Test No. MWP-1  | 12  |
|---|-----|
| Figure 2. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. MWP-1                                  | 13  |
| Figure 3. Test Vehicle, Test No. MWP-2  | 14  |
| Figure 4. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. MWP-2                                  | 15  |
| Figure 5. Test Vehicle, Test No. MWP-3  | 16  |
| Figure 6. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. MWP-3                                  | 17  |
| Figure 7. Target Geometry, Test No. MWP-1                                     |     |
| Figure 8. Target Geometry, Test No. MWP-2                                     | 19  |
| Figure 9. Target Geometry, Test No. MWP-3                                     |     |
| Figure 10. Locations of Load Cells and String Potentiometer                   |     |
| Figure 11. Camera Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No. MWP-1        |     |
| Figure 12. Camera Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No. MWP-2        |     |
| Figure 13. Camera Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No. MWP-3        |     |
| Figure 14. Test Installation Layout, Test No. MWP-1                           |     |
| Figure 15. Cable Splice Location and Detail, Test No. MWP-1                   |     |
| Figure 16. Cable Terminal Detail, Test No. MWP-1                              |     |
| Figure 17. Cable Anchor Detail, Test No. MWP-1                                |     |
| Figure 18. Load Cell and Turnbuckle Configuration, Test No. MWP-1             |     |
| Figure 19. Load Cell Assembly Component Details, Test No. MWP-1               |     |
| Figure 20. Cable Anchor Detail Post Nos. 1 and 40, Test No. MWP-1             |     |
| Figure 21. Cable Anchor Bracket, Test No. MWP-1                               |     |
| Figure 22. Cable Anchor Bracket Components, Test No. MWP-1                    |     |
| Figure 23. Cable Release Lever, Test No. MWP-1                                |     |
| Figure 24. Second Post Details, Post Nos. 2 and 39, Test No. MWP-1            |     |
| Figure 25. Cable Hanger Assembly, Post Nos. 2 and 39, Test No. MWP-1          |     |
| Figure 26. Cable Hanger Assembly, Post Nos. 2 and 39, Test No. MWP-1          |     |
| Figure 27. Foundation Tube Assembly, Post Nos. 2 and 39, Test No. MWP-1       |     |
| Figure 28. Z-Post Details, Test No. MWP-1                                     |     |
| Figure 29. Z-Post Details, Test No. MWP-1                                     |     |
| Figure 30. Z-Post Details, Test No. MWP-1                                     |     |
| Figure 31. Z-Post Details, Flat Pattern, Test No. MWP-1                       |     |
| Figure 32. Tabbed Bracket Details, 12-Gauge, Test No. MWP-1                   |     |
| Figure 33. Tabbed Bracket Details, Flat Pattern, Test No. MWP-1               |     |
| Figure 34. J-Hook Anchor and Brass Clips, Test No. MWP-1                      |     |
| Figure 35. Hardware Details, Test No. MWP-1                                   |     |
| Figure 36. Bill of Materials, Test No. MWP-1                                  |     |
| Figure 37. Bill of Materials, Test No. MWP-1                                  |     |
| Figure 38. Test Installation Photographs, Test No. MWP-1                      |     |
| Figure 39. Cable Heights Relative to Test Vehicle, Test No. MWP-1             |     |
| Figure 40. Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-1 |     |
| Figure 41. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-1                  |     |
| Figure 42. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-1                  |     |
| Figure 43. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-1                  |     |
| Figure 44. Impact Location, Test No. MWP-1                                    |     |
| Figure 45. Vehicle Final Position and Trajectory Marks, Test No. MWP-1        | /() |

| Figure 46. System Damage, Post Nos. 15 through 17, Test No. MWP-1             | 71  |
|---|-----|
| Figure 47. System Damage, Post Nos. 18 through 20, Test No. MWP-1             | 72  |
| Figure 48. System Damage, Post Nos. 21 through 23, Test No. MWP-1             | 73  |
| Figure 49. System Damage, Post Nos. 24 through 26, Test No. MWP-1             | 74  |
| Figure 50. System Damage, Post Nos. 27 through 29, Test No. MWP-1             |     |
| Figure 51. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MWP-1                                     |     |
| Figure 52. Vehicle Damage, Left Side and Roof, Test No. MWP-1                 |     |
| Figure 53. Vehicle Damage, Undercarriage, Test No. MWP-1                      |     |
| Figure 54. Test Installation Layout, Test No. MWP-2                           |     |
| Figure 55. Installation Photographs, Test No. MWP-2                           |     |
| Figure 56. Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-2 |     |
| Figure 57. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-2                  |     |
| Figure 58. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-2                  |     |
| Figure 59. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-2                  |     |
| Figure 60. Documentary Photographs, Test No. MWP-2                            |     |
| Figure 61. Documentary Photographs, Test No. MWP-2                            |     |
| Figure 62. Impact Location, Test No. MWP-2                                    |     |
| Figure 63. Vehicle Trajectory and Final Position, Test No. MWP-2              |     |
| Figure 64. Damage to System, Test No. MWP-2                                   | 98  |
| Figure 65. Damage to Anchorages, Test No. MWP-2                               |     |
| Figure 66. Damage to Lower Keyhole, Post Nos. 27 through 29, Test No. MWP-2   |     |
| Figure 67. Damage to Lower Keyhole, Post Nos. 30 through 32, Test No. MWP-2   |     |
| Figure 68. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MWP-2                                     |     |
| Figure 69. Test Installation Layout, Test No. MWP-3                           |     |
| Figure 70. Cable Splice Location and Detail, Test No. MWP-3                   | 106 |
| Figure 71. Cable Terminal Detail, Test No. MWP-3                              | 107 |
| Figure 72. Cable Anchor Detail, Test No. MWP-3                                | 108 |
| Figure 73. Load Cell and Turnbuckle Configuration, Test No. MWP-3             | 109 |
| Figure 74. Load Cell Assembly Component Details, Test No. MWP-3               | 110 |
| Figure 75. Cable Anchor Details, Post Nos. 1 and 40, Test No. MWP-3           | 111 |
| Figure 76. Cable Anchor Bracket, Test No. MWP-3                               |     |
| Figure 77. Cable Anchor Bracket Components, Test No. MWP-3                    | 113 |
| Figure 78. Cable Release Lever, Test No. MWP-3                                | 114 |
| Figure 79. Second Post Details, Post Nos. 2 and 39, Test No. MWP-3            | 115 |
| Figure 80. Cable Hanger Assembly, Post Nos. 2 and 39, Test No. MWP-3          | 116 |
| Figure 81. Cable Hanger Assembly, Post Nos. 2 and 39, Test No. MWP-3          | 117 |
| Figure 82. Foundation Tube Assembly, Post Nos. 2 and 39, Test No. MWP-3       | 118 |
| Figure 83. Z-Post Details, Test No. MWP-3                                     | 119 |
| Figure 84. Z-Post Details, Test No. MWP-3                                     |     |
| Figure 85. Z-Post Details, Test No. MWP-3                                     |     |
| Figure 86. Z-Post Details, Flat Pattern, Test No. MWP-3                       |     |
| Figure 87. Tabbed Bracket Details, 12-Gauge, Test No. MWP-3                   |     |
| Figure 88. Tabbed Bracket Details, Flat Pattern, Test No. MWP-3               | 124 |
| Figure 89. J-Hook Anchor and Brass Clips, Test No. MWP-3                      |     |
| Figure 90. Hardware Details, Test No. MWP-3                                   | 126 |
| Figure 91. Bill of Materials, Test No. MWP-3                                  | 127 |
| Figure 92. Bill of Materials, Test No. MWP-3                                  | 128 |

| Figure 93. Test Installation Photographs, Test No. MWP-3  | 129 |
|---|-----|
| Figure 94. Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-3                   | 137 |
| Figure 95. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-3                                    | 138 |
| Figure 96. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-3                                    | 139 |
| Figure 97. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-3                                    | 140 |
| Figure 98. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-3                                    | 141 |
| Figure 99. Documentary Photographs, Test No. MWP-3  | 142 |
| Figure 100. Documentary Photographs, Test No. MWP-3   | 143 |
| Figure 101. Impact Location, Test No. MWP-3   | 144 |
| Figure 102. Vehicle Final Position and Trajectory Marks, Test No. MWP-3                         | 145 |
| Figure 103. System Damage, Post Nos. 32 through 34, Test No. MWP-3                              |     |
| Figure 104. System Damage, Post Nos. 35 through 37, Test No. MWP-3                              | 147 |
| Figure 105. System Damage, Post Nos. 38 through 40, Test No. MWP-3                              | 148 |
| Figure 106. System Damage, Post Nos. 41 through 43, Test No. MWP-3                              | 149 |
| Figure 107. System Damage, Post Nos. 44 through 46, Test No. MWP-3                              | 150 |
| Figure 108. System Damage, Post Nos. 47 through 49, Test No. MWP-3                              | 151 |
| Figure 109. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MWP-3  | 152 |
| Figure 110. Vehicle Damage, Upright, Test No. MWP-3   | 153 |
| Figure 111. Cable Marks and Gouges on Left Side Wheel Assemblies, Test No. MWP-3                | 154 |
| Figure A-1. Cable End Threaded Rod, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3                               | 167 |
| Figure A-2. Cable End Threaded Rod, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3                               | 168 |
| Figure A-3. ¾ in. Flat Washer, Test Nos. MWP-1 and MWP-2  |     |
| Figure A-4. ¾ in. Flat Washer, Test No. MWP-3   |     |
| Figure A-5. Concrete Anchor, Test No. MWP-1   | 171 |
| Figure A-6. Steel Rebar within Hanger Post Foundations, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3           | 172 |
| Figure A-7. Steel Rebar within Concrete Anchors, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3                  |     |
| Figure A-8. Rebar in Concrete Anchors, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3                            |     |
| Figure A-9. Concrete Anchor, Test Nos. MWP-2 and MWP-3  |     |
| Figure A-10. Concrete Anchor, Test Nos. MWP-2 and MWP-3   |     |
| Figure A-11. #3 Straight Rebar, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3                                   |     |
| Figure A-12. #11 Straight Rebar, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3                                  |     |
| Figure A-13. UNC J-Hook Anchor, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3                                   |     |
| Figure A-14. Foundation Tube, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3                                     |     |
| Figure A-15. 7-Gauge, 83-in. Long Bent Z-Section Post, Test Nos. MWP-1 and MWP-2                |     |
| Figure A-16. 7-Gauge, 83-in. Long Bent Z-Section Post, Test No. MWP-3                           |     |
| Figure A-17. Bennet Short Threaded Turnbuckle, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3                    |     |
| Figure A-18. Straight Rod Cable Clip, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3                             |     |
| Figure A-19. <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. Hex Nut, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3             |     |
| Figure A-20. Bennett Cable End Fitter, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3                            |     |
| Figure A-21. Bennet Cable End Fitter, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3                             |     |
| Figure A-22. Cable Wedges, Test Nos. MWP-1 and MWP-2  |     |
| $Figure\ A-23.\ CMB\ High\ Tension\ Anchor\ Plate\ Washer,\ Test\ Nos.\ MWP-1\ through\ MWP-3\$ |     |
| Figure A-24. Second Post Base Plate, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3                              |     |
| Figure A-25. Second Post Cable Hanger, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3                            |     |
| Figure A-26. S3x5.7 Steel Posts, Test Nos. MWP-1 and MWP-2                                      |     |
| Figure A-27. 12 Gauge Tabbed Bracket, Version 10, Test Nos. MWP-1 and MWP-2                     |     |
| Figure A-28. 12-Gauge Tabbed Bracket, Version 10, Test No. MWP-3                                | 194 |

| Figure A-29. High-Strength Pre-Stretched Cable Guiderail, Test Nos. MWP-1 and MWP-   |     |
|--|-----|
| Figure A-30. <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -in. Dia. UNC 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -in. Long Hex Bolt, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3   | 196 |
| Figure A-31. <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -in. Dia. Heavy Hex Nut and <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> -in. Dia. Nut, Test Nos. MWP-1 through |     |
| MWP-3  | 197 |
| Figure A-32. ½-in. Dia. UNC 2-in. Long Hex Bolt and Nut and ¾-in. Dia. UNC 5½-in. Lo   | _   |
| Hex Bolt and Nut, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3  |     |
| Figure A-33. <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> -in. Dia. UNC 1-in. Long Hex Cap Screw, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MV                             |     |
| 3  |     |
| Figure A-34. ½-in. Dia. Washer with $1^{1}/_{16}$ -in. OD, Test Nos. MWP-1 and MWP-2   |     |
| Figure B-1. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. MWP-1  |     |
| Figure B-2. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. MWP-2  |     |
| Figure B-3. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. MWP-3  |     |
| Figure C-1. Soil Strength, Initial Calibration Tests, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3  |     |
| Figure C-2. Static Soil Test, Test No. MWP-1   |     |
| Figure C-3. Static Soil Test, Test No. MWP-2   |     |
| Figure C-4. Static Soil Test, Test No. MWP-3   |     |
| Figure D-1. Floorpan Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MWP-1  |     |
| Figure D-2. Floorpan Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MWP-1  |     |
| Figure D-3. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MWP-1  |     |
| Figure D-4. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MWP-1  |     |
| Figure D-5. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Front, Test No. MWP-1  |     |
| Figure D-6. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Side, Test No. MWP-1   |     |
| Figure D-7. Floorpan Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MWP-2  |     |
| Figure D-8. Floorpan Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MWP-2  |     |
| Figure D-9. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MWP-2  |     |
| Figure D-10. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MWP-2   |     |
| Figure D-11. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Front, Test No. MWP-2   |     |
| Figure D-12. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Side, Test No. MWP-2  |     |
| Figure D-13. Floorpan Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MWP-3   |     |
| Figure D-14. Floorpan Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MWP-3   |     |
| Figure D-15. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MWP-3   |     |
| Figure D-16. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MWP-3   |     |
| Figure D-17. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Front, Test No. MWP-3   | 227 |
| Figure D-18. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Side, Test No. MWP-3  |     |
| Figure E-1. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. MWP-1  |     |
| Figure E-2. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. MWP-1  |     |
| Figure E-3. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. MWP-1   |     |
| Figure E-4. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. MWP-1   |     |
| Figure E-5. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. MWP-1   |     |
| Figure E-6. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. MWP-1  |     |
| Figure E-7. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE-2), Test No. MWP-1  |     |
| Figure E-8. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE-2), Test No. MWP-1  |     |
| Figure F-1. Combined Load Cell Data, Test No. MWP-1  |     |
| Figure F-2. Load Cell Data, Cable 4, Test No. MWP-1  |     |
| Figure F-3. Load Cell Data, Cable 3, Test No. MWP-1  |     |
| Figure F-4. Load Cell Data, Cable 2, Test No. MWP-1  |     |
| Figure F-5. Load Cell Data, Cable 1, Test No. MWP-1  | 243 |

| Figure F-6. String Potentiometer Data, Test No. MWP-1                         | 244 |
|---|-----|
| Figure G-1. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-2 | 246 |
| Figure G-2. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-2   | 247 |
| Figure G-3. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-2      | 248 |
| Figure G-4. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-2      | 249 |
| Figure G-5. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-2        | 250 |
| Figure G-6. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-2           | 251 |
| Figure G-7. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-2           | 252 |
| Figure G-8. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-2             |     |
| Figure G-9. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-2 | 254 |
| Figure G-10. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-2  | 255 |
| Figure G-11. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-2     | 256 |
| Figure G-12. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-2     | 257 |
| Figure G-13. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-2       | 258 |
| Figure G-14. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-2          | 259 |
| Figure G-15. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-2          | 260 |
| Figure G-16. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-2            | 261 |
| Figure H-1. Combined Load Cell Data, Test No. MWP-2                           | 263 |
| Figure H-2. Load Cell Data, Cable 4, Test No. MWP-2                           | 264 |
| Figure H-3. Load Cell Data, Cable 3, Test No. MWP-2                           | 265 |
| Figure H-4. Load Cell Data, Cable 2, Test No. MWP-2                           | 266 |
| Figure H-5. Load Cell Data, Cable 1, Test No. MWP-2                           | 267 |
| Figure H-6. String Potentiometer Data, Test No. MWP-2                         | 268 |
| Figure I-1. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-3 | 270 |
| Figure I-2. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-3   | 271 |
| Figure I-3. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-3      | 272 |
| Figure I-4. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-3      | 273 |
| Figure I-5. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-3        |     |
| Figure I-6. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-3           |     |
| Figure I-7. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-3           |     |
| Figure I-8. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-3             | 277 |
| Figure I-9. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-3 |     |
| Figure I-10. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-3  |     |
| Figure I-11. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-3     |     |
| Figure I-12. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-3     |     |
| Figure I-13. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-3       |     |
| Figure I-14. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-3          |     |
| Figure I-15. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-3          |     |
| Figure I-16. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-3            |     |
| Figure J-1. Combined Load Cell Data, Test No. MWP-3                           |     |
| Figure J-2. Load Cell Data, Cable 4, Test No. MWP-3                           |     |
| Figure J-3. Load Cell Data, Cable 3, Test No. MWP-3                           |     |
| Figure J-4. Load Cell Data, Cable 2, Test No. MWP-3                           |     |
| Figure J-5. Load Cell Data, Cable 1, Test No. MWP-3                           |     |
| Figure J-6. String Potentiometer Data, Test No. MWP-3                         | 292 |

# LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1. Proposed MASH TL-3 Test Matrix for Barrier Placement Anywhere Within a     |     |
|---|-----|
| 6V:1H V-Ditch   | 6   |
| Table 2. MASH Evaluation Criteria for Longitudinal Barrier                          | 7   |
| Table 3. Pre-Stretched Cable Tension Chart  | 29  |
| Table 4. Weather Conditions, Test No. MWP-1   | 57  |
| Table 5. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. MWP-1                    | 58  |
| Table 6. Maximum Occupant Compartment Deformations by Location                      |     |
| Table 7. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. MWP-1             | 62  |
| Table 8. Maximum Cable Loads, Test No. MWP-1  | 63  |
| Table 9. Weather Conditions, Test No. MWP-2   | 82  |
| Table 10. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. MWP-2                   | 83  |
| Table 11. Maximum Occupant Compartment Deformations by Location                     | 86  |
| Table 12. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. MWP-2            | 88  |
| Table 13. Maximum Cable Loads   | 89  |
| Table 14. Weather Conditions, Test No. MWP-3  | 130 |
| Table 15. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. MWP-3                   | 131 |
| Table 16. Maximum Occupant Compartment Deformations by Location, Test No. MWP-3     | 134 |
| Table 17. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. MWP-3            | 135 |
| Table 18. Maximum Cable Loads, Test No. MWP-3                                       | 136 |
| Table 19. Summary of Safety Performance Evaluation Results, Test Nos. MWP-1 through |     |
| MWP-3   | 158 |
| Table A-1. Table 20. Bill of Materials, Test Nos. MWP-1 and MWP-2                   | 163 |
| Table A-2. Table 21. Bill of Materials, Test No. MWP-3                              | 165 |
|   |     |

## 1 INTRODUCTION

# 1.1 Background

In recent years, the Midwest States Pooled Fund has been developing a non-proprietary high-tension cable median barrier in conjunction with the Midwest Roadside Safety Facility (MwRSF). The design of the cable median barrier system had progressed through a series of crash tests that identified flaws in the system related to capturing vehicles traveling within a median V-ditch and to excessive occupant compartment deformations of sedans [1-3]. These performance issues highlighted the need to develop new barrier components to improve the safety performance of the cable median barrier.

Several design changes were made to improve system performance and satisfy the Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH) TL-3 safety requirements for cable median barrier [4]. First, the top cable attachment was modified to alleviate vehicle override concerns when the barrier was placed down the front slope of a depressed median. During test no. 4CMB-5, the vehicle impacted the system at a post, which pulled down the top cable and allowed the vehicle to override the barrier system [2]. To prevent this behavior, a new top cable attachment was developed, in which the cable resided within a V-notch cut into the top of the post and held in place with a brass keeper rod. Component testing demonstrated that the cable would be quickly released during impacts to the post, thus preventing the cable from being pulled down and preventing vehicle override [5-7].

Second, a new post section was developed to reduce the lateral stiffness of each support post. Test no. 4CMBLT-1 resulted in the upper cables crushing the A-pillar of an impacting sedan while the vehicle was being redirected [3]. Review of the full-scale test illustrated that the posts immediately downstream from the vehicle were not yielding and bending over prior to the vehicle impacting them. Thus, the upper cables formed steep angles as they ran between the

downstream post and the vehicle A-pillar during redirection. The combination of this angle and the tensile load in the cables resulted in high loads being imparted to the A-pillar and, eventually, the A-pillar crushing inward. Therefore, a new post section, the Midwest Weak Post (MWP), was developed to be more forgiving and reduce the lateral force required to bend a post. Component testing demonstrated that the MWP had approximately half of the strong-axis bending strength of the previous S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) posts [8]. Thus, MWPs should yield and bend over prior to the cables forming steep angles and imparting high loads to the vehicle A-pillar. Furthermore, the cable tension was decreased from 4,200 lb (18.7 kN) at 100 degrees Fahrenheit to 2,500 lb (11.1 kN) at 100 degrees Fahrenheit. Cable tension was expected to decrease occupant compartment penetration and reduce A-pillar crush [5].

Additionally, review of the behavior of the old cable barrier design found that the performance of the cable-to-post attachment clips was not optimized. The attachments appeared to be too strong vertically to release cables safely and effectively. Additionally, it was observed that the lateral release forces were not sufficient to yield and displace the posts in the system, thus limiting the amount of energy absorbed by the barrier during impact. Through an extensive research and development phase, new bolted-tabbed brackets were developed to optimize the cable-to-post release loads. These brackets provided only a third of the vertical release load of the previous clips, while also providing enough lateral strength to allow the MWP to yield [5].

The cable barrier system was originally targeted for placement anywhere within a 4H:1V median V-ditch. However, the unsuccessful testing of the original system led the sponsors and developers of the barrier to reuse the slope criteria for the barriers. Subsequently, the design criteria was lessened to placement anywhere within a 6H:1V V-ditch. The cable heights were adjusted accordingly to reflect the reduced envelope of possible vehicle impact heights into the

system [6]. The top cable height was reduced from 45 in. (1,142 mm) to 40 in. (1,016 mm) and the vertical cable spacing was reduced from 10½ in. (267 mm) to 8¾ in. (222 mm).

After the barrier components had been redesigned to improve system performance, the cable barrier system needed to be evaluated through full-scale crash testing. This report highlights the first three full-scale tests conducted on the redesigned non-proprietary four-cable median barrier system according to the MASH Test Level 3 (TL-3) criteria [4].

# 1.2 Research Objectives

The primary objective of this project was to evaluate a high-tension four-cable median barrier that satisfies MASH TL-3 criteria when placed anywhere within 6H:1V median V-ditches.

# 1.3 Research Scope

Evaluation of the non-proprietary four-cable median barrier began with the three full-scale crash tests documented herein. The first test was proposed MASH test designation no. 3-17 conducted with a 3,300-lb (1,500-kg) sedan impacting at a speed of 62 mph (100 km/h) and an angle of 25 degrees. The barrier was placed at the slope break point of a 6H:1V slope to optimize the probability of vehicle penetration between adjacent cables. The second and third tests were MASH test designation no. 3-11 conducted with 5,000-lb (2,270-kg) pickup trucks impacting at a speed of 62 mph (100 km/h) and at an angle of 25 degrees on level terrain. The two MASH test designation no. 3-11 tests were conducted to establish the barrier's working width utilizing 16-ft and 8-ft (4.9-m and 2.4-m) post spacing configurations. The results from all three tests were analyzed, evaluated, and documented. Conclusions and recommendations were then made pertaining to the safety performance of the new cable barrier system.

# 2 TEST REQUIREMENTS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA

# 2.1 Test Requirements

Longitudinal barriers, such as cable median barriers, must satisfy impact safety standards in order to be declared eligible for federal reimbursement by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) for use on the National Highway System (NHS). For new hardware, these safety standards consist of the guidelines and procedures published in MASH [4]. Note that current longitudinal barrier testing in MASH is for level terrain. However, recent development of cable median barrier systems on slopes has led to the development of a proposed test matrix for cable median barriers in V-ditches. According to the proposed MASH testing matrix for cable barriers placed anywhere within median V-ditches, the barrier system must be subjected to eight full-scale vehicle crash tests. Although the impact speed and angle are consistent for all eight tests, the critical location of the barrier system within the median ditch is dependent upon the specific crash test and the size/slope of the ditch. The proposed MASH TL-3 testing matrix for a cable median barrier system designed for placement anywhere within a 6H:1V or flatter V-ditch is shown in Table 1. Note, the proposed MASH update specifies that barrier systems designed for 6H:1V V-ditches are to be tested within a 30-ft (9.1-m) wide, 6H:1V V-ditch.

Many cable barrier systems have variable post spacings which allow roadside designers to select the optimal configuration for a specific installation. When evaluating these variable post spacing systems, the critical post spacing should be utilized during crash testing. The proposed MASH update has identified the critical post spacing, either the narrowest or the widest spacing, for each individual test within the testing matrix. However, since the 2270P test on level terrain is utilized to establish the working width of the system, proposed MASH test designation no. 3-11 must be conducted with both the narrowest and the widest post spacings to establish the working width bounds of the barrier system. It is for this reason that multiple proposed MASH

test designation no. 3-11 tests were conducted on the new non-proprietary four-cable median barrier.

In accordance with MASH requirements, the critical impact point for the 2270P vehicle was 12 in. (305 mm) upstream of a post. The critical impact point for the 1500A vehicle in test no. 3-17 was determined to be located at the midspan between posts. This impact location was determined to maximize the potential for vehicle penetration by allowing the vehicle to split the cables.

When non-symmetrical cable barriers are tested, it is important to test the orientation that produces the greatest risk of failure. To accomplish this, the orientation of the cables was selected such that primary capture cable would be located on the non-impact side of the post. The primary capture cable for the 2270P vehicle was determined to be the third cable from the bottom. Selecting this orientation allowed for the greatest risk of failure due to the post pushing the backside cables down and preventing vehicle capture. This would then allow the vehicle to overrun the barrier. The primary capture cable for the 1500A vehicle was determined to be the second cable form the bottom. Selecting this orientation allowed for the greatest risk of failure delaying vehicle interlock with the barrier and increasing the potential for the vehicle to penetrate the system.

Table 1. Proposed MASH TL-3 Test Matrix for Barrier Placement Anywhere Within a 6V:1H V-Ditch

|             |                 | Vehicle               | Impact C                | onditions   | System Confi                    | guration        |                                     |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Test<br>No. | Test<br>Vehicle | Weight,<br>lb<br>(kg) | Speed,<br>mph<br>(km/h) | Angle, deg. | System<br>Location <sup>1</sup> | Post<br>Spacing | Evaluation<br>Criteria <sup>2</sup> |
| 3-10        | 1100C           | 2,425<br>(1,100)      | 62<br>(100)             | 25          | Level Terrain                   | Narrow          | A,D,F,H,I                           |
| 3-11        | 2270P           | 5,000<br>(2,270)      | 62<br>(100)             | 25          | Level Terrain                   | Both            | A,D,F,H,I                           |
| 3-13        | 2270P           | 5,000<br>(2,270)      | 62<br>(100)             | 25          | 9 ft Down<br>Front Slope        | Narrow          | A,D,F,H,I                           |
| 3-14        | 1100C           | 2,425<br>(1,100)      | 62<br>(100)             | 25          | 9 ft Down<br>Front Slope        | Narrow          | A,D,F,H,I                           |
| 3-15        | 1100C           | 2,425<br>(1,100)      | 62<br>(100)             | 25          | 4 ft Up<br>Back Slope           | Wide            | A,D,F,H,I                           |
| 3-16        | 1100C           | 2,425<br>(1,100)      | 62<br>(100)             | 25          | 1 ft Down<br>Back Slope         | Narrow          | A,D,F,H,I                           |
| 3-17        | 1500A           | 3,300<br>(1,500)      | 62<br>(100)             | 25          | See Note <sup>3</sup>           | Wide            | A,D,F,H,I                           |
| 3-18        | 2270P           | 5,000<br>(2,270)      | 62<br>(100)             | 25          | At Back Slope<br>Break Point    | Wide            | A,D,F,H,I                           |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Test nos. 3-13 through 3-18 shall be conducted within a 30-ft (9.1-m) wide, 6H:1V V-ditch

# 2.2 Evaluation Criteria

Evaluation criteria for full-scale vehicle crash testing are based on three appraisal areas: (1) structural adequacy, (2) occupant risk, and (3) vehicle trajectory after collision. Criteria for structural adequacy are intended to evaluate the ability of the cable median barrier to contain and redirect impacting vehicles. In addition, controlled lateral deflection of the test article is acceptable. Occupant risk evaluates the degree of hazard to occupants in the impacting vehicle. Post-impact vehicle trajectory is a measure of the potential of the vehicle to result in a secondary collision with other vehicles and/or fixed objects, thereby increasing the risk of injury to the occupants of the impacting vehicle and/or other vehicles. These evaluation criteria are

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Evaluation criteria explained in Table 2.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Testing laboratory to determine critical barrier position on front slope of ditch to maximize propensity for front end of 1500A vehicle to penetrate between vertically adjacent cables.

summarized in Table 2 and defined in greater detail in MASH. The full-scale vehicle crash tests were conducted and reported in accordance with the procedures provided in MASH.

In addition to the standard occupant risk measures, the Post-Impact Head Deceleration (PHD), the Theoretical Head Impact Velocity (THIV), and the Acceleration Severity Index (ASI) were determined and reported on the test summary sheet. Additional discussion on PHD, THIV and ASI is provided in MASH.

Table 2. MASH Evaluation Criteria for Longitudinal Barrier

|                        | I  |   |   | 7   |  |  |
|------------------------|----|---|---|---|--|--|
| Structural<br>Adequacy | A. | Test article should contain and redirect the vehicle or bring the vehicle to a controlled stop; the vehicle should not penetrate, underride, or override the installation although controlled lateral deflection of the test article is acceptable. |   |   |  |  |
|                        | D. | Detached elements, fragment should not penetrate or show compartment, or present a pedestrians, or personnel in intrusions into, the occupant set forth in Section 5.3 and Ap   | potential for penetra<br>an undue hazard<br>a work zone. De<br>compartment should | ating the occupant<br>to other traffic,<br>formations of, or<br>not exceed limits |  |  |
|                        | F. | The vehicle should remain upright during and after collision. The maximum roll and pitch angles are not to exceed 75 degrees.   |   |   |  |  |
| Occupant               | H. | Occupant Impact Velocity (OIV) (see Appendix A, Section A5.3 of MASH for calculation procedure) should satisfy the following limits:  |   |   |  |  |
| Risk                   |    | Occupant Impact Velocity Limits   |   |   |  |  |
|                        |    | Component Preferred Maximum   |   |   |  |  |
|                        |    | Longitudinal and Lateral  | 30 ft/s<br>(9.1 m/s)  | 40 ft/s<br>(12.2 m/s)   |  |  |
|                        | I. | The Occupant Ridedown Acceleration (ORA) (see Appendix Section A5.3 of MASH for calculation procedure) should satisfy to following limits:  Occupant Ridedown Acceleration Limits   |   |   |  |  |
|                        |    |   |   |   |  |  |
|                        |    | Component   | Preferred   | Maximum   |  |  |
|                        |    | Longitudinal and Lateral  | 15.0 g's  | 20.49 g's   |  |  |

# 2.3 Soil Strength Requirements

In accordance with Chapter 3 and Appendix B of MASH, foundation soil strength must be verified before any full-scale crash testing can occur. During the installation of a soil dependent system, additional W6x16 (W152x23.8) posts are to be installed near the impact region utilizing the same installation procedures as the system itself. Prior to full-scale testing, a dynamic impact test must be conducted to verify a minimum dynamic soil resistance of 7.5 kips (33.4 kN) at post deflections between 5 and 20 in. (127 and 508 mm) measured at a height of 25 in. (635 mm). If dynamic testing near the system is not desired, MASH instead permits a static test to be conducted and compared against the results of a previously established baseline test. In this situation, the soil must provide a resistance of at least 90 percent of the static baseline test at deflections of 5, 10, and 15 in. (127, 254, and 381 mm). Further details can be found in Appendix B of MASH.

#### 3 TEST CONDITIONS

# 3.1 Test Facility

The testing facility is located at the Lincoln Air Park on the northwest side of the Lincoln Municipal Airport, and is approximately 5 miles (8.0 km) northwest of the city campus of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

## 3.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System

A reverse cable tow system with a 1:2 mechanical advantage was used to propel the test vehicle. The distance traveled and the speed of the tow vehicle were one-half those of the test vehicle. The test vehicle was released from the tow cable before impact with the barrier system. A digital speedometer on the tow vehicle increased the accuracy of the test vehicle impact speed.

A vehicle guidance system developed by Hinch [9] was used to steer the test vehicle. A guide flag, attached to the left-front wheel and the guide cable, was sheared off before impact with the barrier system. The 3/8-in. (9.5-mm) diameter guide cable was tensioned to approximately 3,500 lb (15.6 kN) and supported both laterally and vertically every 100 ft (30.5 m) by hinged stanchions. The hinged stanchions stood upright while holding up the guide cable, but as the vehicle was towed down the line, the guide flag struck and knocked each stanchion to the ground.

## 3.3 Test Vehicles

For test no. MWP-1, a 2006 Ford Taurus was used as the test vehicle. This vehicle model was selected for three reasons: (1) it fit the requirements for a MASH 1500A test vehicle, (2) in a previous analysis of real-world cable crashes, Taurus impacts into cable barriers were found to result in abnormally high penetration rates [10], and (3) it had one of the narrowest front end geometry heights of all popular sedan models on United States roadways. Thus, the Ford Taurus represented a critical vehicle model for evaluating penetration through a cable barrier system.

The curb, test inertial, and gross static vehicle weights were 3,205 lb (1,454 kg), 3,298 lb (1,496 kg), and 3,462 lb (1,570 kg), respectively. The test vehicle is shown in Figure 1, and vehicle dimensions are shown in Figure 2.

For test no. MWP-2, a 2008 Dodge Ram was used as the test vehicle. The curb, test inertial, and gross static vehicle weights were 5,058 lb (2,294 kg), 5,023 lb (2,278 kg), and 5,189 lb (2,354 kg), respectively. The test vehicle is shown in Figure 3, and vehicle dimensions are shown in Figure 4.

For test no. MWP-3, a 2007 Dodge Ram was used as the test vehicle. The curb, test inertial, and gross static vehicle weights were 5,074 lb (2,302 kg), 4,992 lb (2,264 kg), and 5,158 lb (2,340 kg), respectively. The test vehicle is shown in Figure 5, and vehicle dimensions are shown in Figure 6.

The longitudinal component of the center of gravity (c.g.) was determined using the measured axle weights. The vertical component of the c.g. for the 1500A vehicle was determined utilizing a procedure published by the Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) [11]. The Suspension Method [12] was used to determine the vertical component of the c.g. for the 2270P vehicles. This method is based on the principle that the c.g. of any freely suspended body is in the vertical plane through the point of suspension. The vehicle was suspended successively in three positions, and the respective planes containing the c.g. were established. The intersection of these planes pinpointed the final c.g. location for the test inertial condition. The locations of the c.g.'s for test nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3 are shown in Figures 2, 4, and 6, respectively. Data used to calculate the locations of the c.g.'s and ballast information are shown in Appendix B.

Square, black and white-checkered targets were placed on the vehicles for reference to be viewed from the high-speed digital video cameras and aid in the video analysis, as shown in Figures 7 through 9 for test nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3, respectively. Round, checkered

targets were placed on the centers of gravity on the left-side doors, the right-side doors, and the roofs of the vehicles.

The front wheels of the test vehicles were aligned to vehicle standards except the toe-in value was adjusted to zero so that the vehicles would track properly along the guide cable. A 5B flash bulb was mounted on the left side of each vehicle's dash and was fired by a pressure tape switch mounted at the impact corner of the bumper. The flash bulb was fired upon initial impact with the test article to create a visual indicator of the precise time of impact on the high-speed videos. A remote controlled brake system was installed in the test vehicles so the vehicles could be brought safely to a stop after each test.

# 3.4 Simulated Occupant

A Hybrid II 50<sup>th</sup>-Percentile, Adult Male Dummy, equipped with clothing and footwear, was placed in the left-front seat of all three test vehicles with the seat belts fastened. The dummy, which had an approximate weight of 165 lb (75 kg), was represented by model no. 572, serial no. 451, and was manufactured by Android Systems of Carson, California. As recommended by MASH, the dummy was not included in calculating the c.g locations.

# 3.5 Data Acquisition Systems

#### 3.5.1 Accelerometers

Two environmental shock and vibration sensor/recorder systems were used to measure the accelerations in the longitudinal, lateral, and vertical directions. Both accelerometers were mounted near the center of gravity of each test vehicle. The electronic accelerometer data obtained in dynamic testing was filtered using the SAE Class 60 and the SAE Class 180 Butterworth filters conforming to the SAE J211/1 specifications [13].

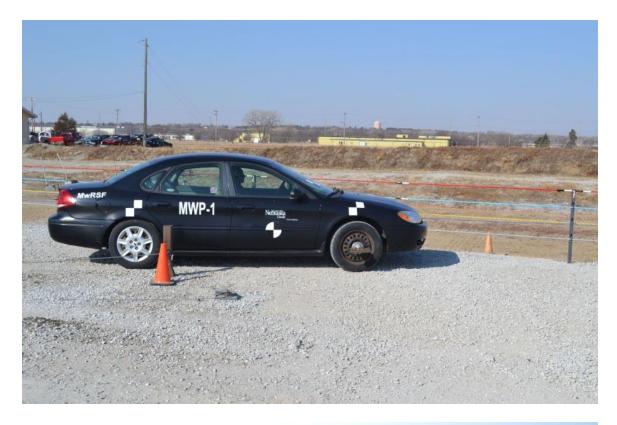




Figure 1. Test Vehicle, Test No. MWP-1

| Date:   | 3/26/2014  | Test Numbe    | r: MWP-1                  | Model: taurus   |
|---|--|---------------|---------------------------|---|
| Make:   | FORD   | Vehicle I.D.  | #:1FAFP53                 | U16A147065  |
| Tire Size:  | P215/60R16   | Yea           | r: 2006                   | Odometer: 73050   |
| Tire Inflation Pressure: 30 *(All Measurements Refer to Impacting Side) |  |               |                           |   |
|   |  |               | Vehicle Geometry in. (mm) |   |
| 1   |  |               | <u> </u>                  | a 68 3/4 (1746) b 57 3/4 (1467)   |
| a m —   |  |               | Q n t                     |   |
|   |  |               | vehicle                   | e 108 1/2 (2756) f 41 3/4 (1060)  |
|   | Samuel and the State of the Sta |               |                           | g 21 1/4 (540) h 40 1/4 (1023)  |
|   |  |               |                           | i 10 1/2 (267) j 23 (584)   |
|   | 0  |               |                           | k 13 1/4 (337) l 26 (660)   |
| -   |  |               | 1                         | m 60 3/4 (1543) n 62 (1575)   |
|   |  | 8 0           | <br>h                     | o 29 (737) p 4 1/2 (114)  |
|   |  |               |                           | q <u>26 (660)</u> r <u>17 1/2 (445)</u>                                 |
| <u> </u>  |  | 5             | k   9                     | s 10 1/2 (267) t 69 1/4 (1759)  |
|   | f h  | e d           | _ '                       | Wheel Center Height Front 12 1/4 (311)                                  |
|   | → W <sub>front</sub>   | c             |                           | Wheel Center Height Rear 12 1/2 (318) Wheel Well Clearance (F) 28 (711) |
| Maga Digitallution III. (Ica)   |  |               |                           | Wheel Well Clearance (R) 26 1/2 (673)                                   |
| Gross Static  | LF 1092 (495)  | RF 1066 (484) |                           | Frame Height (F) 7 (178)  |
| 31000 2 31111   | LR 661 (300)   | RR 643 (292)  |                           | Frame Height (R) 16 (406)   |
|   |  | <u> </u>      |                           | Engine Type V-6   |
| Weights<br>lb (kg)  | Curb   | Test Inertial | Gross Static              | Engine Size 3.0L  |
| W-front   | 2115 (959)   | 2074 (941)    | 2158 (979)                | Transmission Type:  |
| W-rear  | 1090 (494)   | 1224 (555)    | 1304 (591)                | Automatic Manual  |
| W-total   | 3205 (1454)  | 3298 (1496)   | 3462 (1570)               | FWD RWD 4WD   |
|   |  |               |                           |   |
| GVWR Ratings  |  |               | Dummy I                   | Data  |
| Front   |  | 2552          |                           | Type: Hybrid  |
|   |  | 2132          | Mass: 164                 |   |
| Total   |  | 4684          | Seat                      | Position: <u>Driver</u>   |
| Note any damage prior to test: HAIL                                     |  |               |                           |   |

Figure 2. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. MWP-1





Figure 3. Test Vehicle, Test No. MWP-2

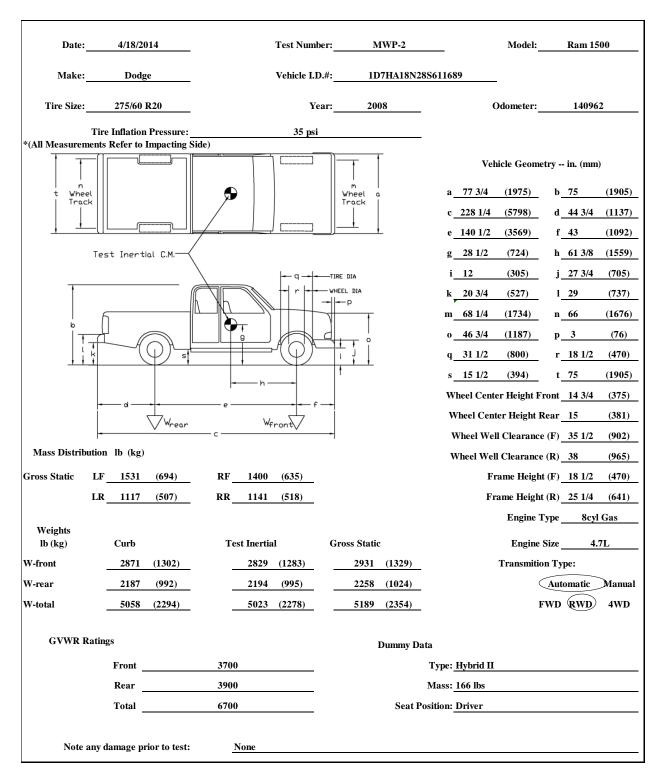


Figure 4. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. MWP-2







Figure 5. Test Vehicle, Test No. MWP-3

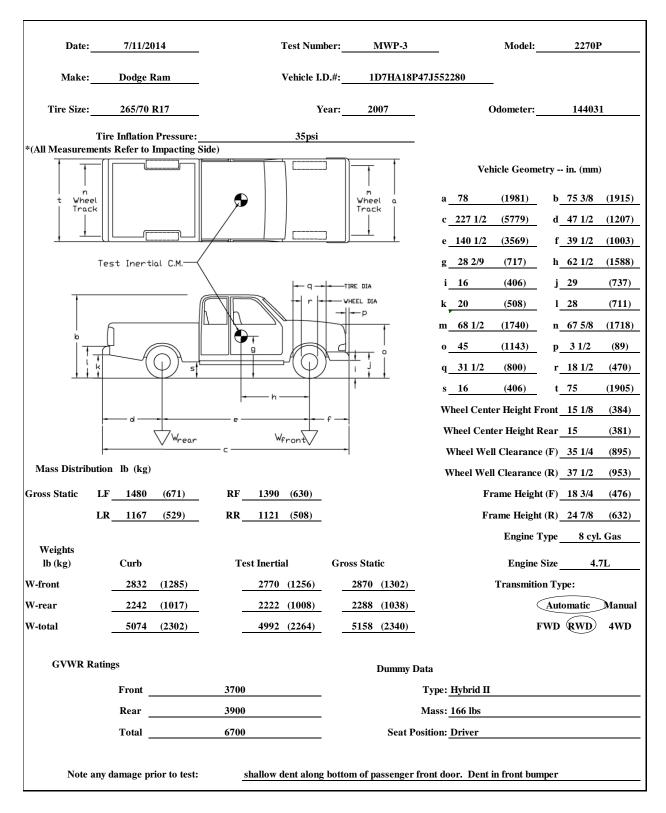


Figure 6. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. MWP-3

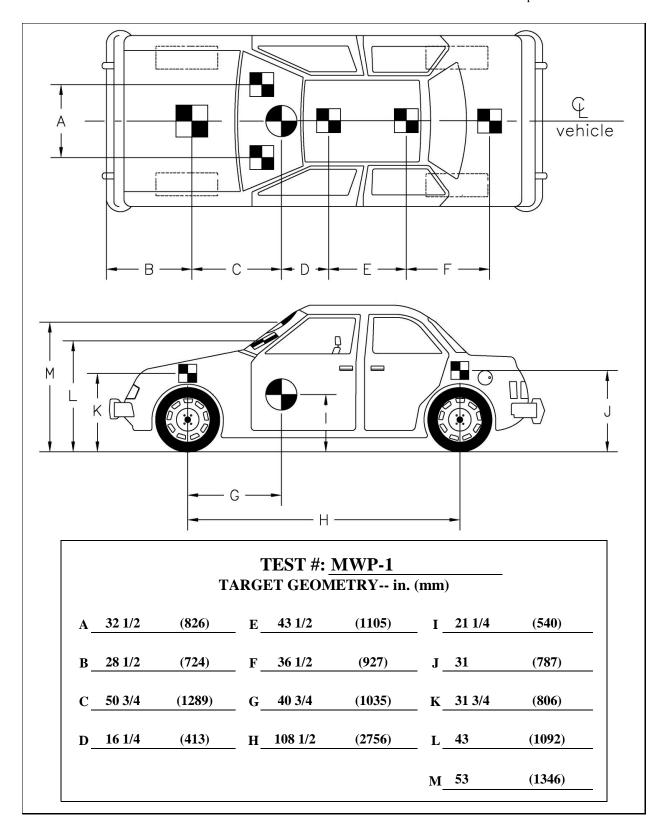


Figure 7. Target Geometry, Test No. MWP-1

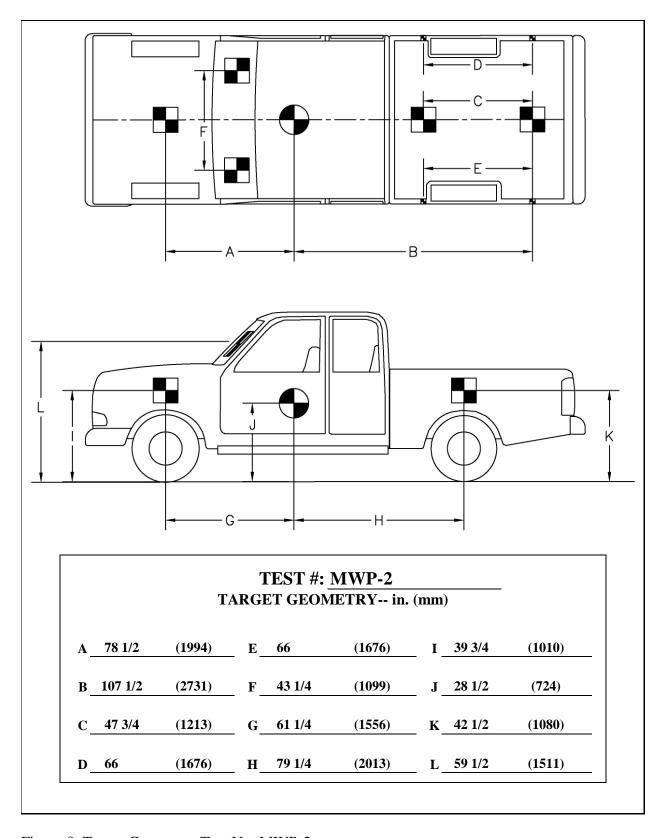


Figure 8. Target Geometry, Test No. MWP-2

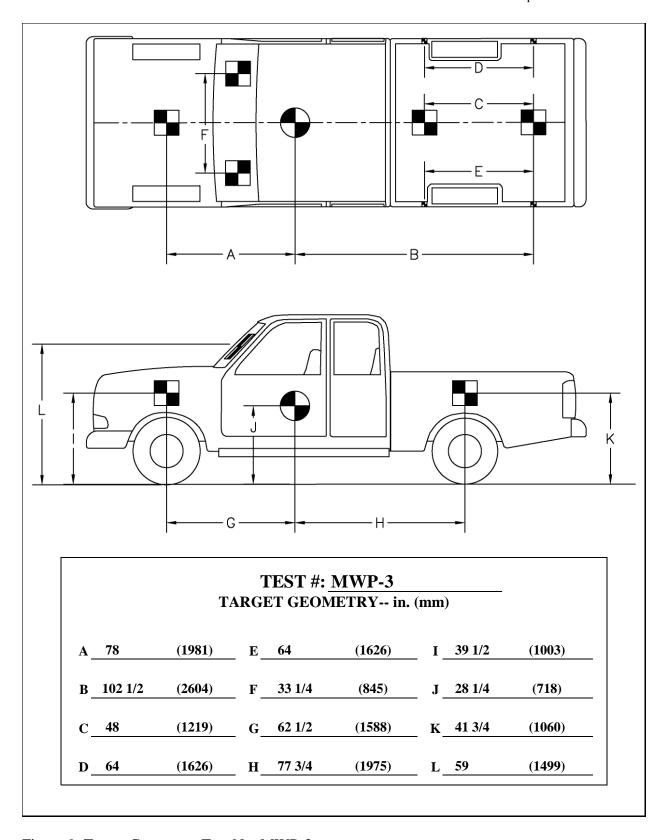


Figure 9. Target Geometry, Test No. MWP-3

The accelerometer systems, the SLICE-1 and SLICE-2 units, were modular data acquisition systems manufactured by Diversified Technical Systems, Inc. (DTS) of Seal Beach, California. The acceleration sensors were mounted inside the bodies of the custom-built SLICE 6DX event data recorders and recorded data at 10,000 Hz to the onboard microprocessor. Each SLICE 6DX was configured with 7 GB of non-volatile flash memory, a range of ±500 g's, a sample rate of 10,000 Hz, and a 1,650 Hz (CFC 1000) anti-aliasing filter. The "SLICEWare" computer software program and a customized Microsoft Excel worksheet were used to analyze and plot the accelerometer data. SLICE-2 was designated as the primary unit for test nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3.

#### 3.5.2 Rate Transducers

Two identical angle rate sensor systems mounted inside the bodies of the SLICE-1 and SLICE-2 event data recorders were used to measure the rates of rotation of the vehicles. Each SLICE MICRO Triax ARS unit had a range of 1,500 degrees/sec in each of the three directions (roll, pitch, and yaw) and recorded data at 10,000 Hz to the onboard microprocessor. The raw data measurements were then downloaded, converted to the proper Euler angles for analysis, and plotted. The "SLICEWare" computer software program and a customized Microsoft Excel worksheet were used to analyze and plot the angular rate sensor data.

# 3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap

The retroreflective optic speed trap was used to determine the speed of the test vehicles before impact. Five retroreflective targets, spaced at approximately 18-in. (457-mm) intervals, were applied to the sides of the vehicles. When the emitted beam of light was reflected by the targets and returned to the Emitter/Receiver, a signal was sent to the data acquisition computer, which recorded at 10,000 Hz, as well as activated the external LED box. The speed was then calculated using the spacing between the retroreflective targets and the time between the signals.

LED lights and high-speed digital video analysis are only used as a backup in the event that vehicle speeds cannot be determined from the electronic data.

# 3.5.4 Load Cells and String Potentiometers

Load cells were spliced into each cable upstream from the point of impact. The load cells were located between post nos. 4 and 5 for test nos. MWP-1 and MWP-2, and between post nos. 6 and 8 for test no. MWP-3. All four load cells were Transducer Techniques model no. TLL-50K, with a load range of up to 50 kips (222 kN). A string potentiometer was also attached to the upstream anchor foundation, labeled as post no. 1, for all three tests. The string potentiometer was a Unimeasure model no. PA-50-70124, with a displacement range of up to 50 in. (127 cm). During testing, output voltage signals were sent from the five transducers to a National Instruments PCI-6071E data acquisition board, acquired with LabView software, and stored on a personal computer at a sample rate of 10,000 Hz. The positioning and set up of the system transducers are shown in Figure 10.



Load Cells, Test Nos. MWP-1 and MWP-3



String Potentiometer, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3

Figure 10. Locations of Load Cells and String Potentiometer

## 3.5.5 Digital Photography

Four AOS VITcam high-speed digital video cameras, three AOS X-PRI high-speed digital video cameras, four JVC digital video cameras, two GoPro Hero 3+ digital video cameras, and two GoPro Hero 3 digital video cameras were utilized to film test no. MWP-1. Camera details, camera operating speeds, lens information, and a schematic of the camera locations relative to the system are shown in Figure 11.

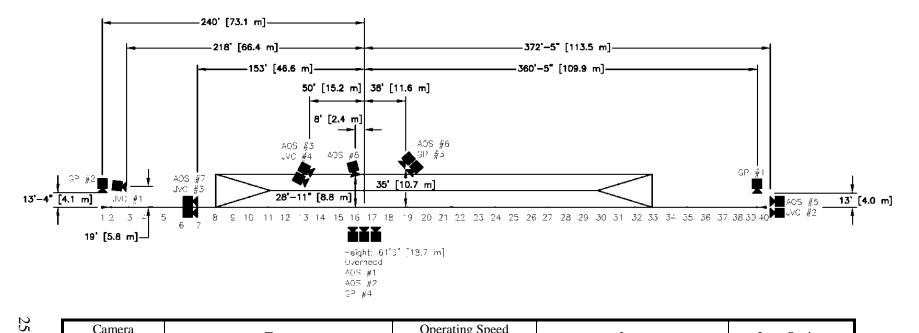
Two AOS VITcam high-speed digital video cameras, one AOS S-VIT 1531 high-speed digital video camera, three AOS X-PRI high-speed digital video cameras, four JVC digital video cameras, two GoPro Hero 3+ digital video cameras, and two GoPro Hero 3 digital video cameras

were utilized to film test no. MWP-2. Camera details, camera operating speeds, lens information, and a schematic of the camera locations relative to the system are shown in Figure 12.

Two AOS Vitcam high-speed digital video cameras, one AOS S-VIT 1531 high-speed digital video camera, three AOS X-PRI high-speed digital video cameras, three JVC digital video cameras, two GoPro Hero 3+ digital video cameras, and two GoPro Hero 3 digital video cameras were utilized to film test no. MWP-3. Camera details, camera operating speeds, lens information, and a schematic of the camera locations relative to the system are shown in Figure 13.

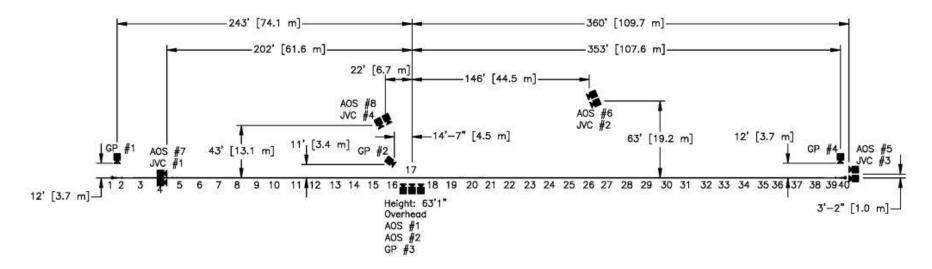
The high-speed videos were analyzed using ImageExpress MotionPlus and RedLake MotionScope software programs. Actual camera speed and camera divergence factors were considered in the analysis of the high-speed videos. A Nikon D50 digital still camera was also used, to document pre- and post-test conditions for all tests.





| Camera<br>No. | Туре                    | Operating Speed (frames/sec) | Lens                    | Lens Setting |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| AOS-1         | AOS Vitcam CTM          | 500                          | Kowa 8mm fixed          | Fixed 8mm    |
| AOS-2         | AOS Vitcam CTM          | 500                          | Cosmicar 12.5mm fixed   | 12.5         |
| AOS-3         | AOS Vitcam CTM          | 500                          | Nikon Nikkor 20mm fixed | Fixed 20mm   |
| AOS-5         | AOS X-PRI Gigabit       | 500                          | Canon 17-102            | 75           |
| AOS-6         | AOS X-PRI Gigabit       | 500                          | Nikon Nikkor 28mm fixed | 28mm         |
| AOS-7         | AOS X-PRI Gigabit       | 500                          | Minolta 50mm fixed      | Fixed 50mm   |
| AOS-8         | AOS S-VIT 1531          | 500                          | Fujinon 50mm fixed      | 50mm         |
| GP-1          | GoPro Hero 3            | 120                          |                         |              |
| GP-2          | GoPro Hero 3            | 120                          |                         |              |
| GP-3          | GoPro Hero 3+           | 120                          |                         |              |
| GP-4          | GoPro Hero 3+           | 120                          |                         |              |
| JVC-1         | JVC – GZ-MC500 (Everio) | 29.97                        |                         |              |
| JVC-2         | JVC – GZ-MG27u (Everio) | 29.97                        |                         |              |
| JVC-3         | JVC – GZ-MG27u (Everio) | 29.97                        |                         |              |
| JVC-4         | JVC – GZ-MG27u (Everio) | 29.97                        |                         |              |

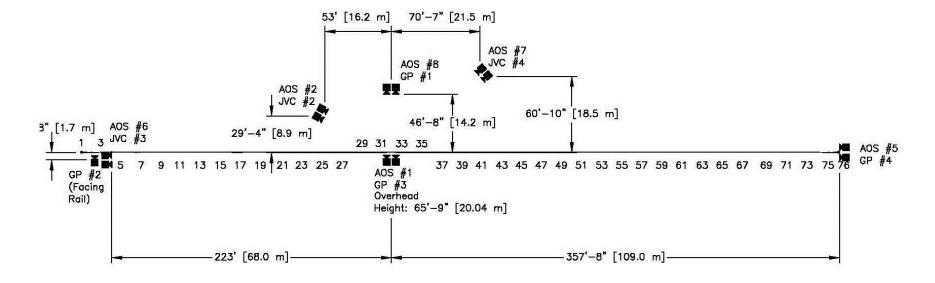
Figure 11. Camera Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No. MWP-1



| No.   | Туре                    | Operating Speed (frames/sec) | Lens                  | Lens Setting |
|-------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| AOS-1 | AOS VITcam CTM          | 500                          | Cosmicar 12.5mm fixed |              |
| AOS-2 | AOS VITcam CTM          | 500                          | Kowa 8mm fixed        |              |
| AOS-5 | AOS X-PRI Gigabit       | 500                          | Sigma 24-135          | 100          |
| AOS-6 | AOS X-PRI Gigabit       | 500                          | Nikon 28-70           | 35           |
| AOS-7 | AOS X-PRI Gigabit       | 500                          | Sigma 28-70 Nikon     | 50           |
| AOS-8 | AOS S-VIT Gigabit 1531  | 500                          | Nikon 28mm            |              |
| GP-1  | GoPro Hero 3            | 120                          |                       |              |
| GP-2  | GoPro Hero 3            | 120                          |                       |              |
| GP-3  | GoPro Hero 3+           | 120                          |                       |              |
| GP-4  | GoPro Hero 3+           | 120                          |                       |              |
| JVC-1 | JVC – GZ-MC500 (Everio) | 29.97                        |                       |              |
| JVC-2 | JVC – GZ-MG27u (Everio) | 29.97                        |                       |              |
| JVC-3 | JVC – GZ-MG27u (Everio) | 29.97                        |                       |              |
| JVC-4 | JVC – GZ-MG27u (Everio) | 29.97                        |                       |              |

Figure 12. Camera Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No. MWP-2

26



| No.   | Туре                    | Operating Speed (frames/sec) | Lens                  | Lens Setting |
|-------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| AOS-1 | AOS VITcam CTM          | 500                          | Cosmicar 12.5mm fixed |              |
| AOS-2 | AOS VITcam CTM          | 500                          | Sigma 28-70           | 28           |
| AOS-5 | AOS X-PRI Gigabit       | 500                          | Canon 17-102          | 102          |
| AOS-6 | AOS X-PRI Gigabit       | 500                          | Fujinon 50mm          |              |
| AOS-7 | AOS X-PRI Gigabit       | 500                          | Nikkor 20mm           |              |
| AOS-8 | AOS S-VIT Gigabit 1531  | 500                          | Nikkor 20mm           |              |
| GP-1  | GoPro Hero 3            | 120                          |                       |              |
| GP-2  | GoPro Hero 3            | 120                          |                       |              |
| GP-3  | GoPro Hero 3+           | 120                          |                       |              |
| GP-4  | GoPro Hero 3+           | 120                          |                       |              |
| JVC-2 | JVC – GZ-MG27u (Everio) | 29.97                        |                       |              |
| JVC-3 | JVC – GZ-MG27u (Everio) | 29.97                        |                       |              |
| JVC-4 | JVC – GZ-MG27u (Everio) | 29.97                        |                       |              |

Figure 13. Camera Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No. MWP-3

27

#### 4 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-1

The non-proprietary four-cable median barrier system evaluated in test no. MWP-1 is detailed in Figures 14 through 37. The test installation was constructed with a total length of 608 ft (185.3 m) and was placed on the front slope break point of a 6H:1V V-ditch. The cable barrier system was comprised of several distinct components: (1) high-tension cables or wire ropes, (2) cable splices, (3) steel support posts, (4) cable-to-post attachment brackets, (5) breakaway end terminals, and (6) reinforced concrete foundations. Photographs of the test installation are shown in Figure 38. Material specifications, mill certifications, and certificates of conformity for the system materials are shown in Appendix A.

Four ¾-in. (19-mm) diameter, Class A galvanized 3x7 (pre-stretched) wire ropes were utilized for the longitudinal cables. The barrier utilized a consistent 16-in. (406-mm) cable spacing, as the cables were placed at heights of 13¾ in. (349 mm), 22½ in. (572 mm), 31¼ in. (794 mm), and 40 in. (1,016 mm) above the ground surface. The cables were numbered 1 through 4 going from the bottom cable to the top cable. Cable nos. 1 and 3 were attached to the impact side of each post, while cable no. 2 was attached to the non-impact side of each post, as shown in Figure 28. Cable no. 4 resided within the V-notch cut into the top of each post.

MASH requires that cable barrier systems be tested with cable tensions set to the recommended tension at 100 degrees Fahrenheit. Utilizing a cable tensioning chart developed as a function of ambient air temperature for use when installing the barrier system, as shown in Table 3, the cables were tensioned to a pre-load of 2,500 lb (11.1 kN). Each of the four wire ropes contained a splice in the impact region, between post nos. 19 and 22, as shown in Figure 15. Additionally, a load cell was spliced into each wire rope upstream from the point of impact, between post nos. 4 and 5, as shown in Figure 18. Details for the load cells, threaded rods, turnbuckles, end fittings, and rod couplers are provided in Figure 19.

Table 3. Pre-Stretched Cable Tension Chart

| Ambient Air          | Cable   |
|----------------------|---------|
| Temperature          | Tension |
| (Degrees Fahrenheit) | (lb)    |
| 110                  | 2240    |
| 100                  | 2500    |
| 90                   | 2760    |
| 80                   | 3021    |
| 70                   | 3281    |
| 60                   | 3541    |
| 50                   | 3801    |
| 40                   | 4062    |
| 30                   | 4322    |
| 20                   | 4582    |
| 10                   | 4842    |
| 0                    | 5102    |
| -10                  | 5363    |
| -20                  | 5623    |
| -30                  | 5883    |
| -40                  | 6143    |

The cables were supported by 36 line posts and anchored at the upstream and downstream ends with breakaway end terminals. Posts nos. 3 through 38 were Midwest Weak Posts (MWPs) [8] installed in soil measuring 83 in. (2,108 mm) in length. The MWPs were fabricated from bent 7-gauge (4.6-mm) sheet steel to a 3-in. x 1¾-in. (76-mm x 44-mm) cross section, as shown in Figures 28 through 31. The post spacing between adjacent MWPs was 16 ft (4.9 m).

A breakaway cable end terminal system was utilized at each end of the cable barrier system, as shown in Figures 16, 17, and 20 through 23. Post nos. 1 and 40 consisted of a 4-cable anchor bracket assembly that was anchored to reinforced concrete foundations at both ends of the system. Post nos. 2 and 39 were slip-base support posts anchored to reinforced concrete foundations with attached hanger hardware, as shown in Figures 24 through 27. The spacing

between the cable anchor bracket assembly and the adjacent slip-base support posts was 8 ft (2.4 m).

Cables 1 through 3 were attached to the MWPs using tabbed brackets [5]. These brackets were fabricated from 12-gauge (2.7-mm) steel and bolted to the post utilizing a  $^{5}/_{16}$ -in. (8-mm) bolt. The top cable was secured within the V-notch on top of each post with a  $^{3}/_{16}$ -in. (5-mm) diameter brass keeper rod [7]. Details for the cable-to-post attachment brackets and brass keeper rods can be found in Figures 28 through 34.

For MASH test designation no. 3-17, the barrier was placed on the front slope of a 6H:1V V-ditch to maximize the propensity for the front end of a 1500A vehicle to penetrate between vertically adjacent cables. A 400-ft (121.9-m) long simulated V-ditch was constructed using an overall width of 30 ft (9.1 m) in combination with 6H:1V side slopes. Utilizing the individual cable heights and the front end geometry of the 2006 Ford Taurus, it was determined that the front bumper was located directly between cables 1 and 2 on level terrain, as shown in Figure 39. All of the cables were spaced evenly in the vertical direction, so the vehicle had the greatest propensity for penetration with the barrier placed on level terrain. Therefore, the four-cable median barrier system was placed at the front slope break point of the 6H:1V V-ditch, as shown in Figure 14.

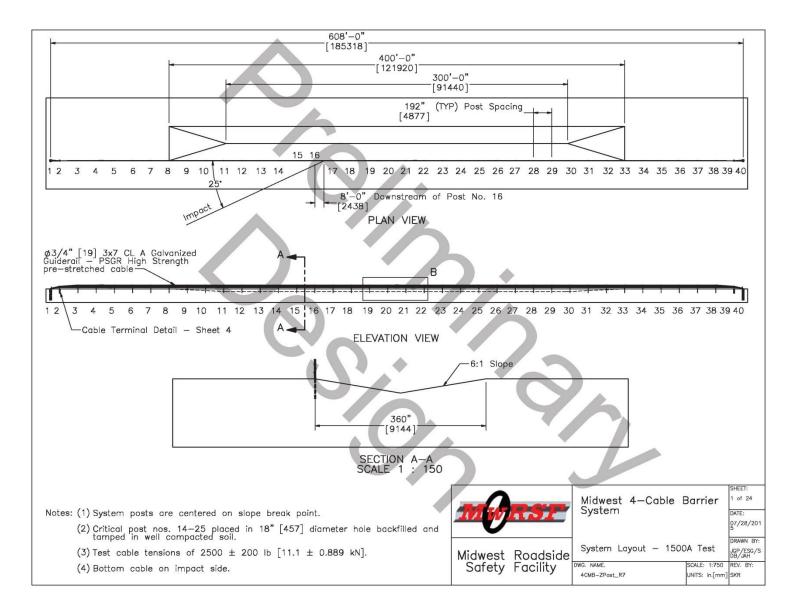


Figure 14. Test Installation Layout, Test No. MWP-1

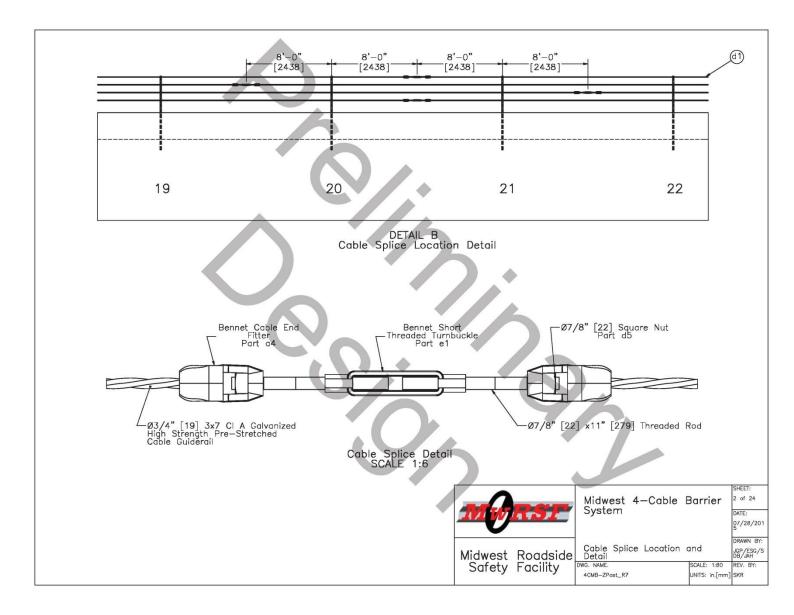


Figure 15. Cable Splice Location and Detail, Test No. MWP-1

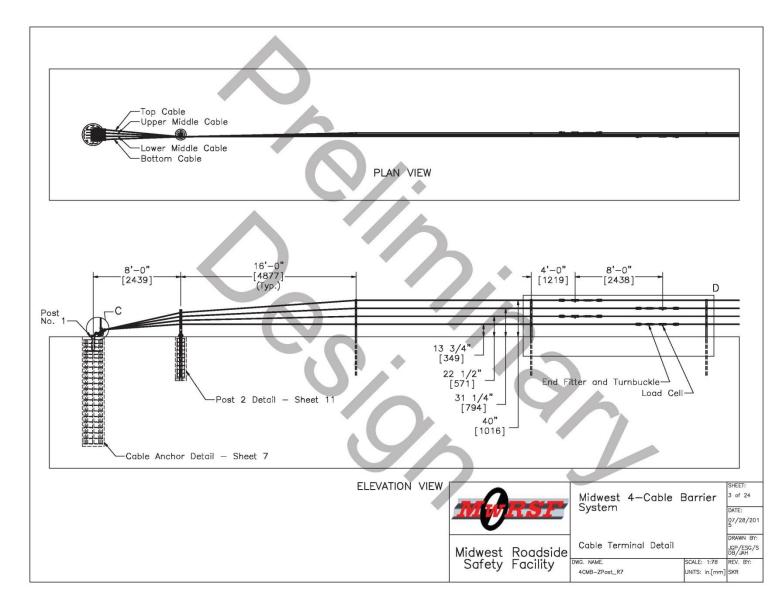


Figure 16. Cable Terminal Detail, Test No. MWP-1

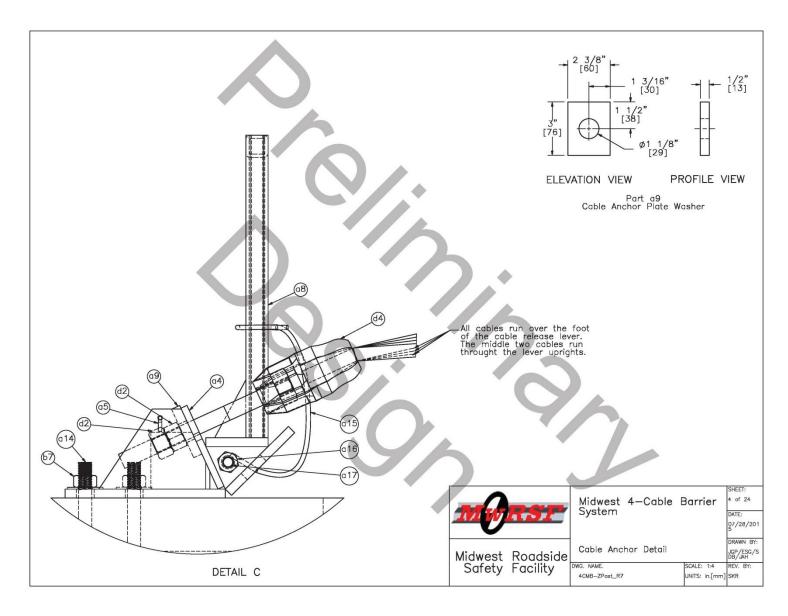


Figure 17. Cable Anchor Detail, Test No. MWP-1

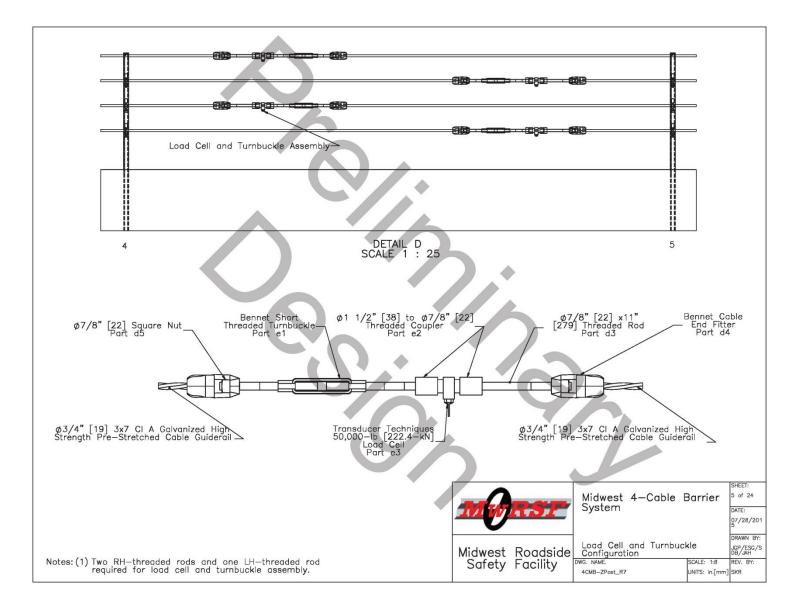


Figure 18. Load Cell and Turnbuckle Configuration, Test No. MWP-1

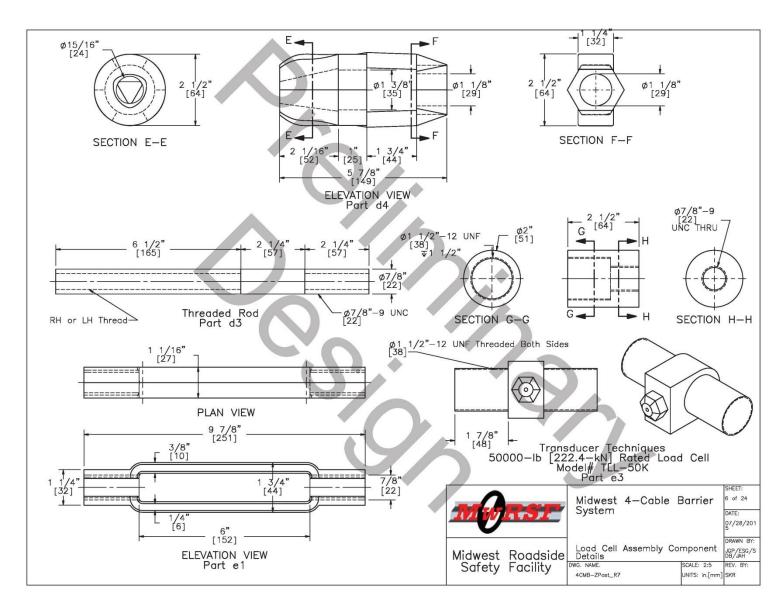


Figure 19. Load Cell Assembly Component Details, Test No. MWP-1

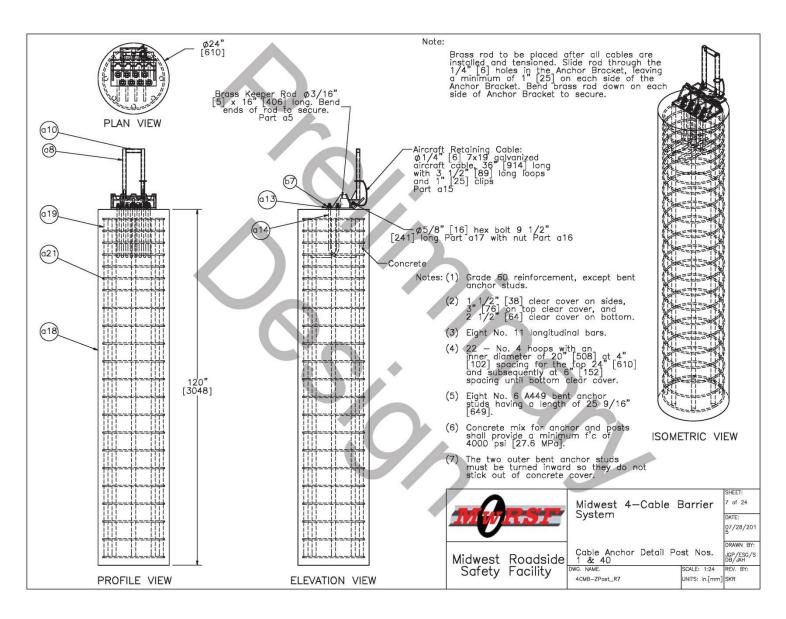


Figure 20. Cable Anchor Detail Post Nos. 1 and 40, Test No. MWP-1

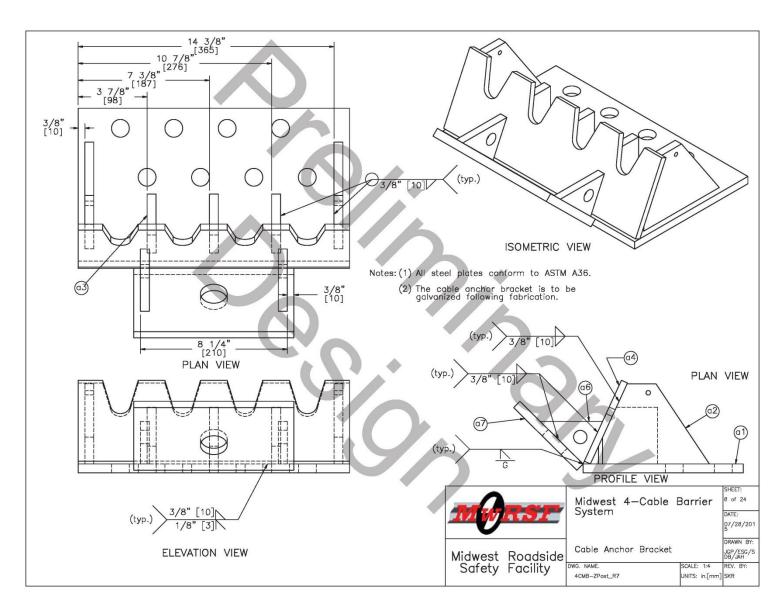


Figure 21. Cable Anchor Bracket, Test No. MWP-1

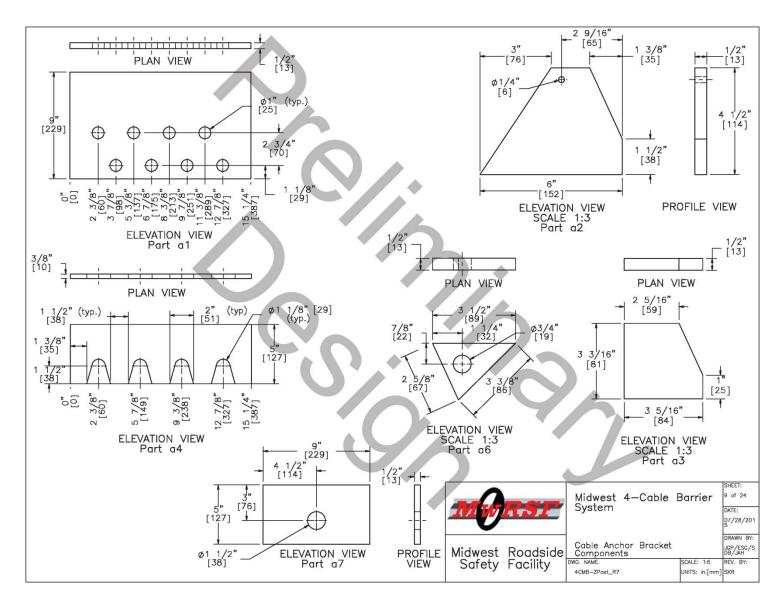


Figure 22. Cable Anchor Bracket Components, Test No. MWP-1

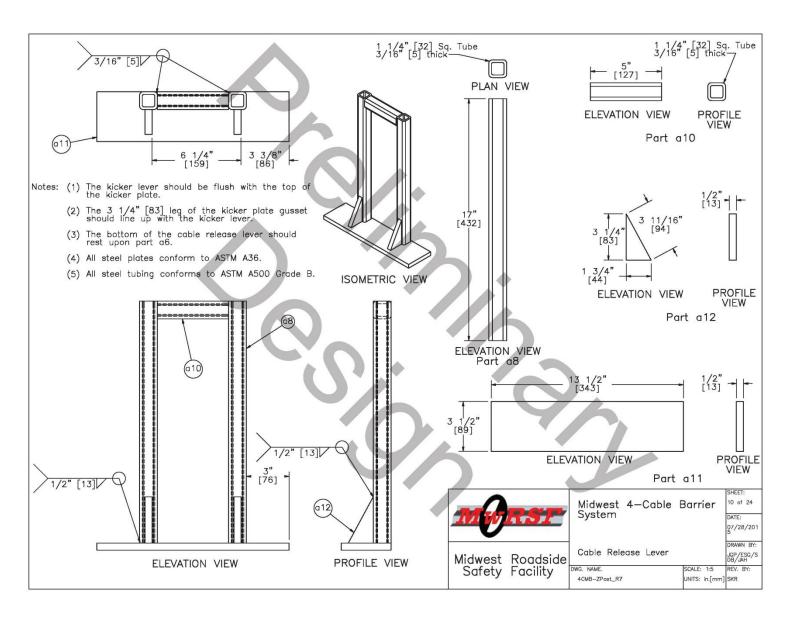


Figure 23. Cable Release Lever, Test No. MWP-1

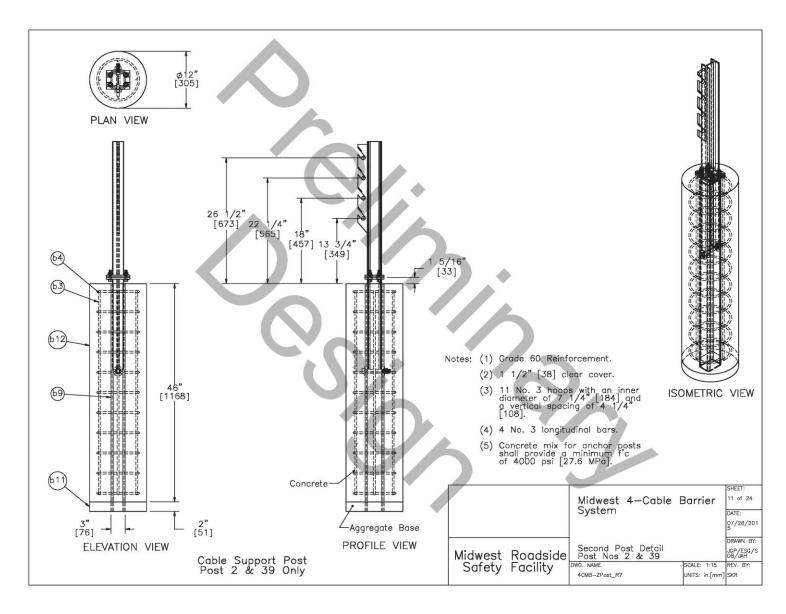


Figure 24. Second Post Details, Post Nos. 2 and 39, Test No. MWP-1

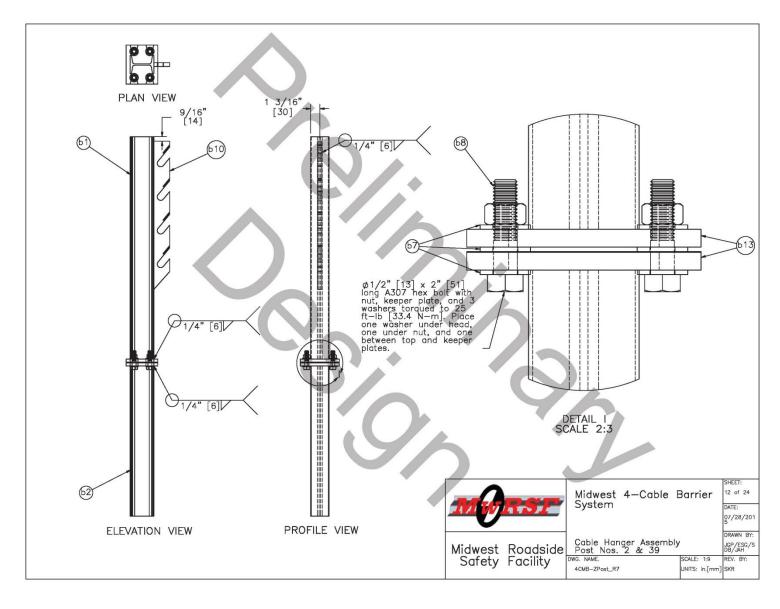


Figure 25. Cable Hanger Assembly, Post Nos. 2 and 39, Test No. MWP-1

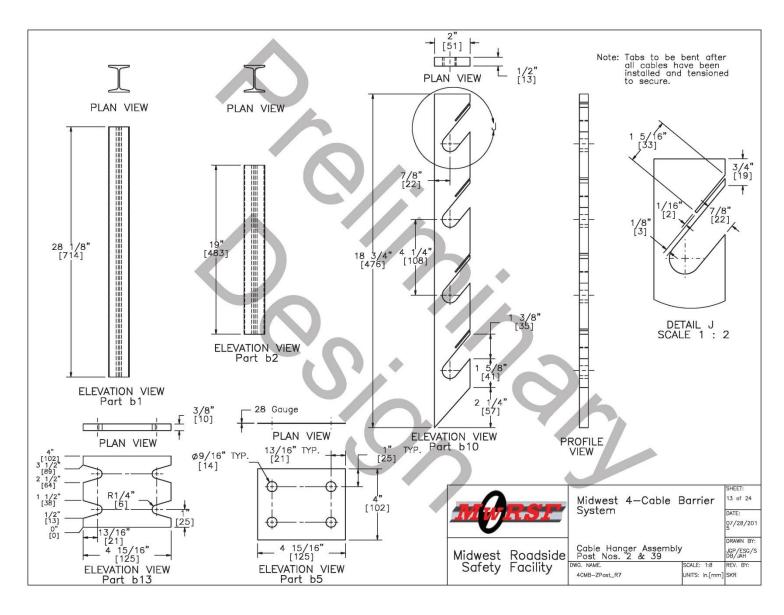


Figure 26. Cable Hanger Assembly, Post Nos. 2 and 39, Test No. MWP-1

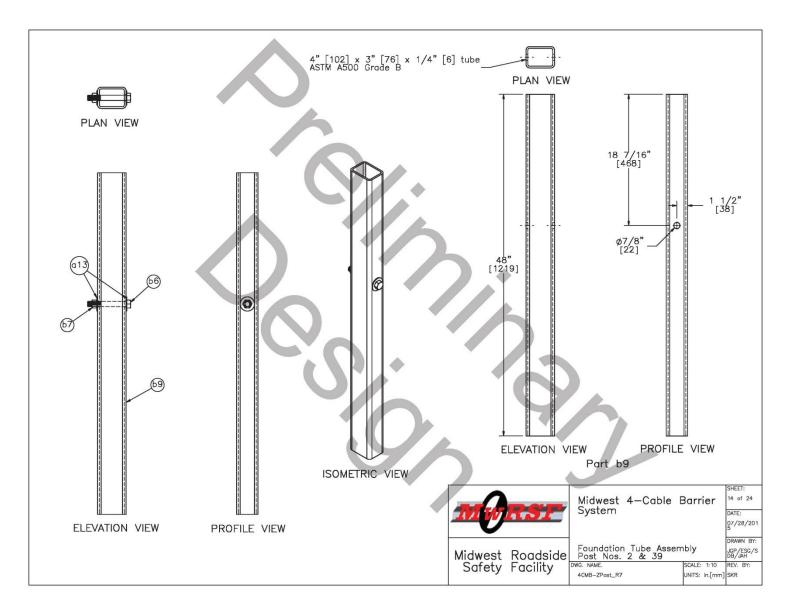


Figure 27. Foundation Tube Assembly, Post Nos. 2 and 39, Test No. MWP-1

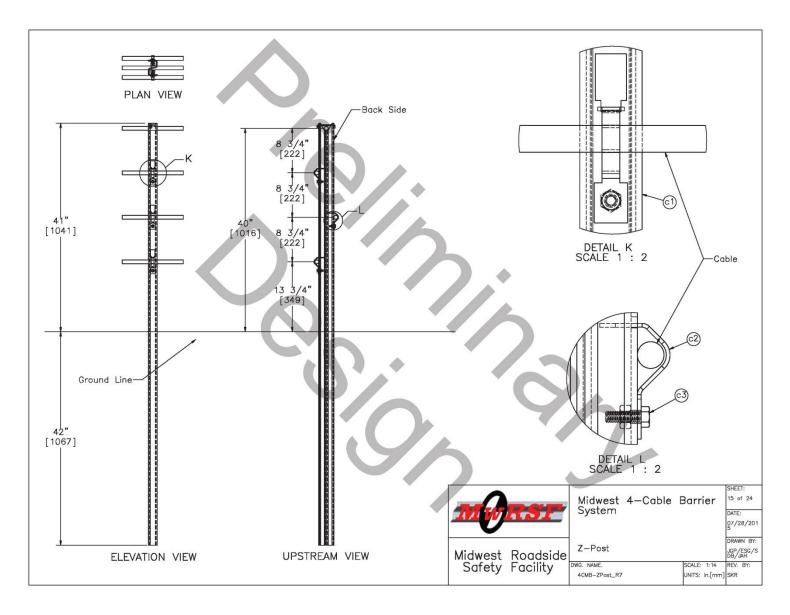


Figure 28. Z-Post Details, Test No. MWP-1

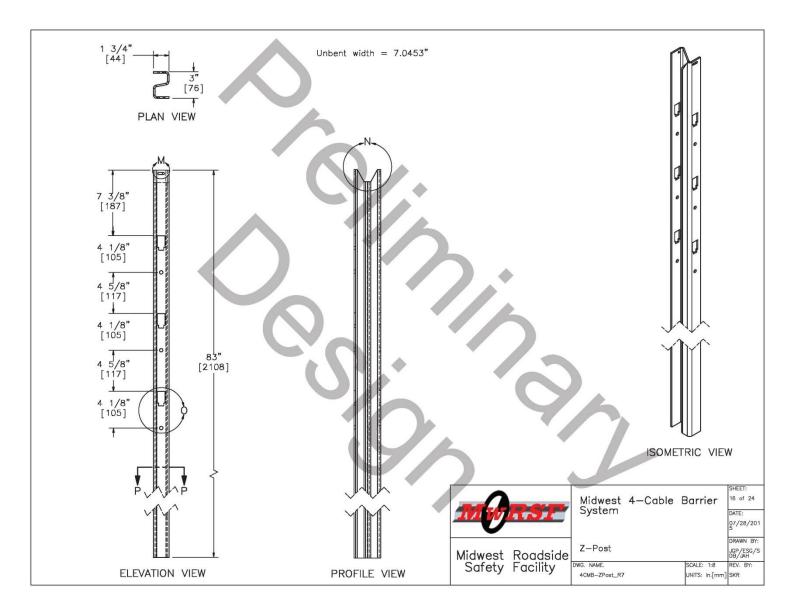


Figure 29. Z-Post Details, Test No. MWP-1

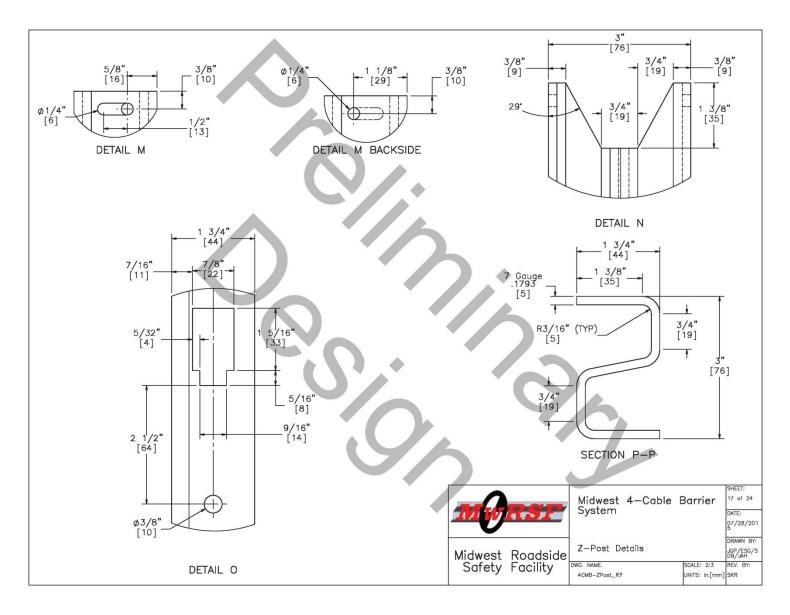


Figure 30. Z-Post Details, Test No. MWP-1

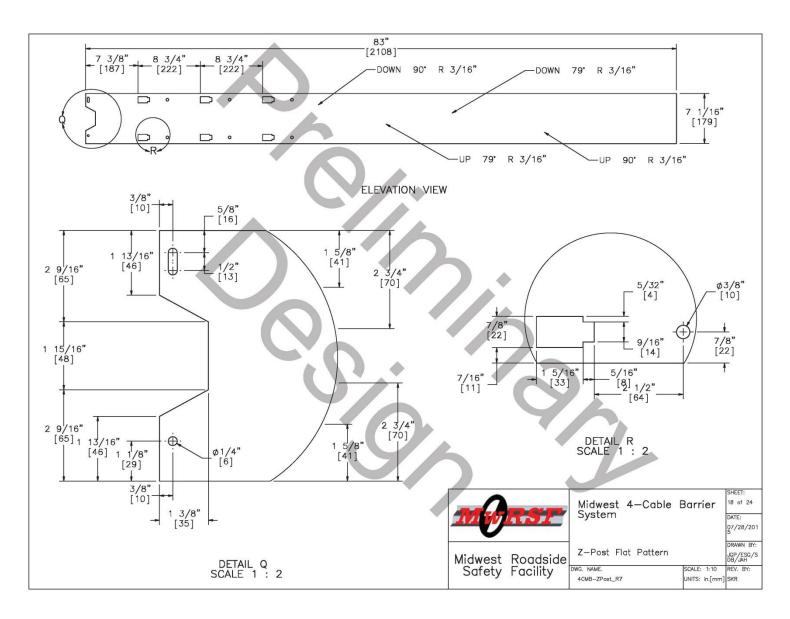


Figure 31. Z-Post Details, Flat Pattern, Test No. MWP-1

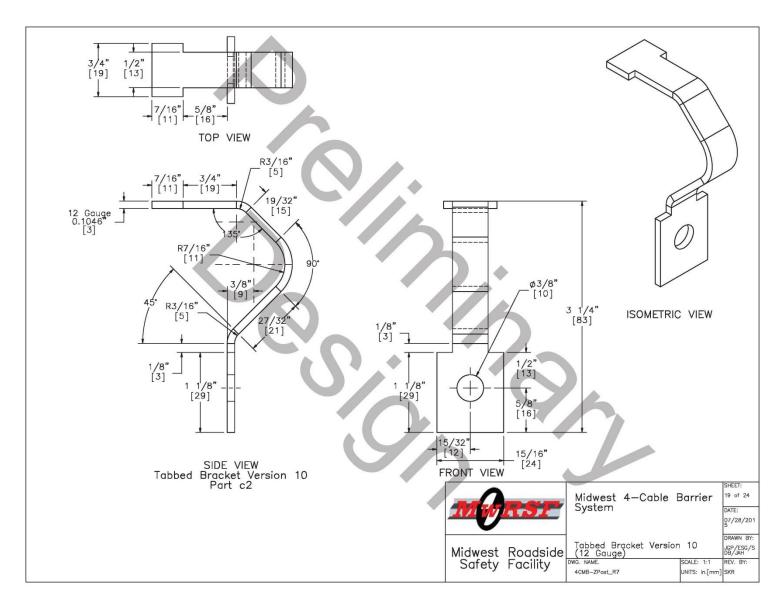


Figure 32. Tabbed Bracket Details, 12-Gauge, Test No. MWP-1

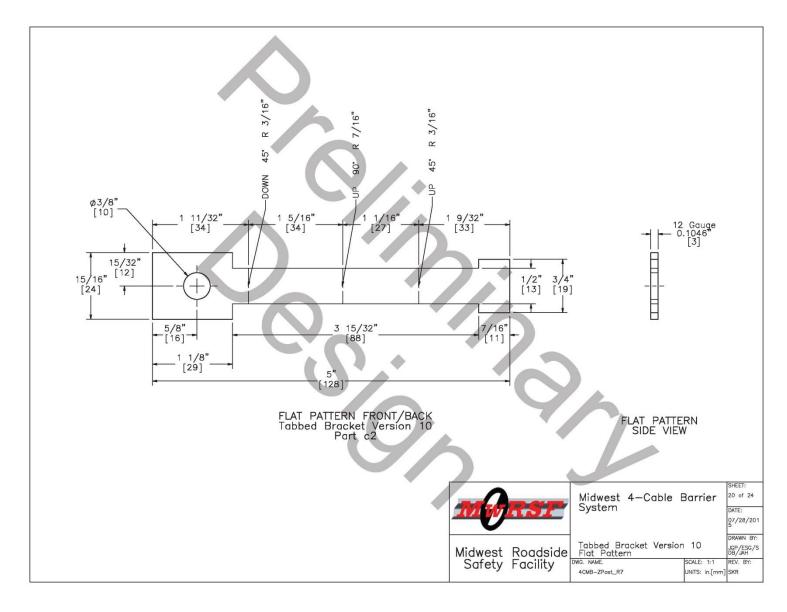


Figure 33. Tabbed Bracket Details, Flat Pattern, Test No. MWP-1

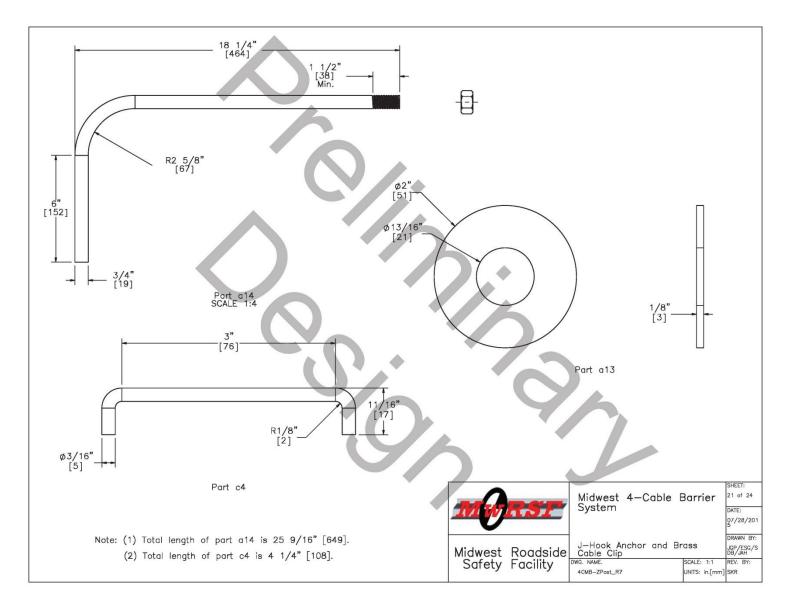


Figure 34. J-Hook Anchor and Brass Clips, Test No. MWP-1

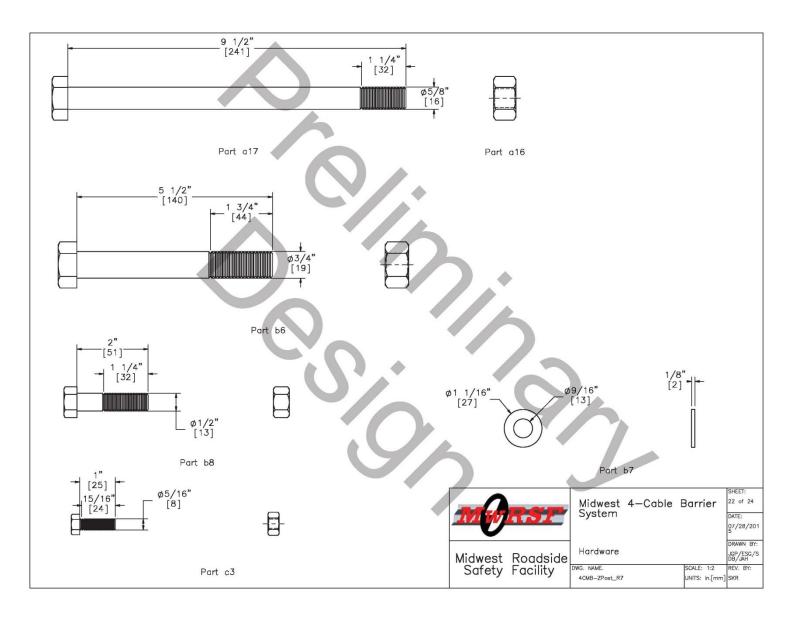


Figure 35. Hardware Details, Test No. MWP-1

| Item No. | QTY. | Description  | Material Specification   |  |
|----------|------|--|--|--|
| a1       | 2    | Cable Anchor Base Plate  | ASTM A36   |  |
| α2       | 4    | Exterior Cable Plate Gusset                                    | ASTM A36   |  |
| a3       | 6    | Interior Cable Plate Gusset                                    | ASTM A36   |  |
| a4       | 2    | Anchor Bracket Plate   | ASTM A36   |  |
| a5       | 2    | 3/16" [5] Dia. Brass Keeper Rod, 16" [406] long                | Brass  |  |
| a6       | 4    | Release Gusset   | A36 Steel  |  |
| a7       | 2    | Release Lever Plate  | A36 Steel  |  |
| a8       | 4    | 1.25x1.25x0.1875" [32x32x5] TS CT Kicker Lever Tube            | ASTM A500 Gr. B  |  |
| a9       | 8    | CMB High Tension Anchor Plate Washer                           | ASTM A36   |  |
| a10      | 2    | 1.25x1.25x0.1875" [32x32x5] TS CT Kicker Lever Connecting Tube | ASTM A 500 Gr. B   |  |
| a11      | 2    | 3x10x0.5" [76x254x13] Kicker Plate                             | ASTM A36   |  |
| a12      | 4    | CT kicker - gusset   | ASTM A36   |  |
| a13      | 20   | 3/4" [19] Dia. Flat Washer                                     | ASTM F844  |  |
| a14      | 16   | 3/4" [19] Dia. UNC J-Hook Anchor and Hex Nut                   | J-Hook ASTM A449/Nut ASTM A563 DH  |  |
| a15      | 2    | 1/4" [6] Dia. Aircraft Retaining Cable, 36" [914] long         | 7x19 Galv.   |  |
| a16      | 2    | 5/8" [16] Dia. Heavy Hex Nut                                   | ASTM A563C   |  |
| a17      | 2    | 5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 9 1/2" [241] Long Hex Bolt                 | ASTM A449 or SAE J429 Gr. 5  |  |
| a18      | 2    | 24" [610] Dia. Concrete Anchor, 120" [3048] long               | 4,000 psi f'c  |  |
| a19      | 16   | #11 Straight Rebar, 114" [2896] long                           | Grade 60   |  |
| a20      | 44   | #4 Anchor Hoop Rebar with 21" [533] Dia.                       | Grade 60   |  |
| ь1       | 2    | S3x5.7 [S76x8.5] Post by 28 1/8" [714]                         | ASTM A572 GR50-07, ASTM A709 GR50-09A, ASTM A992-06A   |  |
| b2       | 2    | S3x5.7 [S76x8.5] Post by 19" [483]                             | ASTM A572 GR50-07, ASTM A709 GR50-09A, ASTM A992-06A   |  |
| ь3       | 8    | #3 Straight Rebar, 43" [1092] long                             | Grade 60   |  |
| b4       | 22   | 7 1/4" [184] Dia. No. 3 Hoop Reinforcement                     | Grade 60   |  |
| b5       | 2    | 2nd Post Keeper Plate, 28 Gauge                                | ASTM A36   |  |
| ь6       | 2    | 3/4" [19] Dia. UNC, 5 1/2" [140] Long Hex Bolt and Nut         | Bolt ASTM A307 Gr. A/Nut ASTM A563A  |  |
| ь7       | 24   | 1/2" [13] Dia. Washer with 1 1/16" [27] OD                     | ASTM F844  |  |
| ь8       | 8    | 1/2" [13] Dia. UNC, 2" [51] long Hex Bolt and Nut              | Bolt ASTM A307 Gr. A/Nut ASTM A563A  |  |
| ь9       | 2    | 4x3x1/4" [102x76x6] Foundation Tube, 48" [1168] long           | ASTM A500 Grade B  |  |
| ь10      | 2    | 2nd Post Cable Hanger  | ASTM A36   |  |
| ь11      | 2    | 2nd Post Anchor Aggregate 12 in, Depth                         |  |  |
| ь12      | 2    | 12" Dia. 2nd Post Concrete Anchor, 46" long                    | 4,000 psi f'c  |  |
| b13      | 4    | 2nd Post Base Plate  | ASTM A36   |  |
|          |      |  | Midwest 4—Cable Barrier System  Midwest 4—Cable Barrier System  SHEET: 23 of 24  DATE: 07/728/201  DATE: 07/728/201  DATE: 07/728/201  |  |
|          |      |  | Midwest Roadside Safety Facility   Bill of Materials   DBP/ESC/S   DBP/ESC/S |  |

Figure 36. Bill of Materials, Test No. MWP-1

| Item No. | QTY.  | Description  | Material Spec  |
|----------|---|--|--|
| c1       |   | 3"x1-3/4"x7 Gauge [76x44x4.6], 83" [2108] Long Bent Z-Section Post | Hot-Rolled ASTM A1011 HSLA Gr. 50  |
| c2       |   | 12 Gauge Tabbed Bracket - Version 10                               | Hot-Rolled ASTM A1011 HSLA Grade 50  |
| c3       |   | 5/16" [8] Dia. UNC, 1" [25] Long Hex Cap Screw and Nut             | Bolt SAE J429 Gr. 5 or ASTM A449/Nut ASTM A563 DH                            |
| c4       |   | Straight Rod $ \phi 3/16$ " [5] Cable Clip                         | ASTM B16 Brass C36000 Half Hard (HO2), ROUND. TS >= 68.0 ksi, YS >= 52.0 ksi |
| d1       | 1   | 3/4" [19] Dia. High Strength Pre—Stretched Cable Guiderail         | 3x7 Cl A Galv.   |
| d2       | 16  | 7/8" [22] Dia. Hex Nut   | ASTM A563C   |
| d3       | 28  | Cable End Threaded Rod   | ASTM A449  |
| d4       | 24  | Bennet Cable End Fitter  | ASTM A47   |
| d5       | 24  | 7/8" [22] Dia. Square Nut  | SAE J429 Gr. 5   |
| e1       | 8   | Bennet Short Threaded Turnbuckle                                   | Not Specified  |
| e2       | 8   | Threaded Loadcell Coupler  | N/A  |
| e3       | 4   | 50,000-lb [222.4-kN] Load Cell                                     | N/A  |
|          | Midwest 4—Cable Barrier System  Midwest Roadside Safety Facility  Midwest |  |  |

Figure 37. Bill of Materials, Test No. MWP-1







Figure 38. Test Installation Photographs, Test No. MWP-1





Figure 39. Cable Heights Relative to Test Vehicle, Test No. MWP-1

#### 5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-1

## **5.1 Static Soil Test**

Before full-scale crash test no. MWP-1 was conducted, the strength of the foundation soil was evaluated with a static test, as described in MASH. The static test results, as shown in Appendix C, demonstrated a soil resistance above the baseline test limits. Thus, the soil provided adequate strength, and full-scale crash testing could be conducted on the barrier system.

## 5.2 Test No. MWP-1

The 3,298-lb (1,496-kg) passenger vehicle impacted the high-tension four-cable median barrier at a speed of 60.4 mph (97.2 km/h) and an angle of 27.9 degrees. A summary of the test results and sequential photographs are shown in Figure 40. Additional sequential photographs are shown in Figures 41 through 43.

## **5.3 Weather Conditions**

Test no. MWP-1 was conducted on March 26, 2014 at approximately 1:45 p.m. The weather conditions, as per the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (station 14939/LNK), were reported and are shown in Table 4.

Table 4. Weather Conditions, Test No. MWP-1

| Temperature                  | 63° F               |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Humidity                     | 26 %                |
| Wind Speed                   | 33 mph              |
| Wind Direction               | 18° from True North |
| Sky Conditions               | Sunny               |
| Visibility                   | 9 Statute Miles     |
| Pavement Surface             | Dry                 |
| Previous 3-Day Precipitation | 0 in.               |
| Previous 7-Day Precipitation | 0 in.               |

# **5.4 Test Description**

Initial vehicle impact was to occur 8 ft (2.4 m) downstream from post no. 16, as shown in Figure 44, which was selected according to MASH. The actual point of impact was approximately 9 in. (229 mm) downstream from the target impact point. A sequential description of the impact events is contained in Table 5. The vehicle came to rest in line with the system 180 ft - 3 in. (54.9 m) downstream from the point of impact between post nos. 27 and 28. The vehicle trajectory and final position are shown in Figures 40 and 45.

Table 5. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. MWP-1

| TIME  | EVENT   |  |
|-------|---|--|
| (sec) | EVENT   |  |
| 0.000 | Vehicle front bumper contacted cable no. 1 between post no. 16 and 17.  |  |
| 0.002 | The left side of the vehicle began to deform.   |  |
| 0.010 | Vehicle left headlight contacted cable no. 2 between posts no. 16 and 17.   |  |
| 0.014 | Vehicle left fender contacted cable no. 3.  |  |
| 0.022 | Post no. 16 began to deflect downstream and post no. 17 began to deflect backward.  |  |
| 0.032 | Post nos. 18 and 19 began to bend backward and the vehicle left fender contacted cable no. 2.                             |  |
| 0.042 | Post nos. 14 and 15 began to deflect backward.  |  |
| 0.060 | Vehicle left-front tire overrode cable no. 1 and cable no. 3 slid up the left side of the hood.                           |  |
| 0.062 | Vehicle left A-pillar contacted cable no. 4.  |  |
| 0.066 | Vehicle left A-pillar contacted cable no. 3 and began to deform.  |  |
| 0.072 | The vehicle front bumper impacted post no. 17.  |  |
| 0.074 | Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 17 and the vehicle hood began to deform.   |  |
| 0.080 | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 17.  |  |
| 0.094 | Post nos. 16 through 20 were bending backward. The left side mirror disengaged as cable no. 4 slid up the A-pillar.       |  |
| 0.112 | Cable no. 3 detached from post no. 16 and 18.   |  |
| 0.122 | Vehicle left-front tire became airborne.  |  |
| 0.134 | Vehicle left headlight began to detach.   |  |
| 0.144 | Vehicle left door began to deform from contact with cable no. 2.  |  |
| 0.148 | Vehicle left-rear tire overrode cable no. 1.  |  |
| 0.156 | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 18. Cable no. 4 slid over the A-pillar and on to the roof as the vehicle underrode it. |  |

| 0.166 | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 16.   |
|-------|--|
| 0.174 | The vehicle began to roll toward the barrier (down into the ditch).  |
| 0.186 | Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 18.   |
| 0.190 | Vehicle right-front tire overrode cable no. 1. Cable no. 3 slid up the A-pillar to the roof as the vehicle underrode it. |
| 0.192 | Post no. 21 began to deflect backward and cable no. 2 detached from post nos. 15 and 19.                                 |
| 0.232 | Cable no. 4 lost contact with the vehicle.   |
| 0.234 | Vehicle right rear tire overrode cable no. 1.  |
| 0.240 | Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 20.   |
| 0.254 | Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 21.   |
| 0.272 | Cable no. 3 lost contact with the vehicle.   |
| 0.282 | Vehicle left-rear tire became airborne.  |
| 0.312 | Vehicle right-rear tire became airborne as it entered the V-ditch.   |
| 0.452 | Vehicle left-rear tire regained contact with the ground.   |
| 0.462 | Vehicle left-front tire ruptured.  |
| 0.548 | Vehicle was parallel to the system.  |
| 0.566 | Vehicle began to yaw toward the barrier as the left headlight detached.  |
| 0.850 | Vehicle reached its maximum lateral position 153 in. (3.9 m) behind post no. 20.   |
| 0.910 | Vehicle began to yaw away from the barrier.  |
| 2.012 | Vehicle contacted post no. 24 as the right-side of the vehicle returned to be in line with the system.                   |
| 2.120 | Vehicle right-front bumper contacted post no. 25 and it bent downstream.   |
| 2.188 | Vehicle right fender contacted cable no. 3.  |
| 2.242 | Vehicle right A-pillar contacted cable no. 4.  |
| 2.426 | Vehicle front bumper contacted post no. 26.  |
| 2.432 | Vehicle right-front tire ruptured.   |
| 2.878 | Vehicle front bumper contacted post no. 27.  |
| 3.800 | Vehicle came to rest in line with the system, 180 ft-3 in. (54.9 m) downstream of impact.                                |

## **5.5** Barrier Damage

Damage to the barrier was moderate, as shown in Figures 46 through 50. Barrier damage consisted of bent posts, disengaged cables, and deformed brackets. At its final resting position, the vehicle was still in contact with the cables. Cable no. 2 was on the left side and the remaining cables were on the right side.

Cable no. 4 disengaged from post nos. 16 through 19, as well as post nos. 24 through 28, due to fracture of the brass keeper rods. Cable no. 3 disengaged from post nos. 12 through 20 and 25 through 28, cable no. 2 disengaged from post nos. 17 through 28, and cable no. 1 disengaged from post nos. 17, and 23 through 28. All of the brackets releasing cable no. 2 fractured due to high lateral cable loads pulling away from the posts. All other brackets releasing cables nos. 1 and 3 opened up with the tabs rotating through the keyway to release the cables vertically. Separation of the cable splices was documented, but the displacements were small. The maximum displacement at a splice was ¼ in. (6 mm) at the splice of cable no. 2.

Post nos. 16 through 29 had varying degrees of plastic deformations in the form of bending and twisting. The posts typically twisted to face upstream, unless they were directly contacted by the vehicle. Post nos. 17 and 25 through 27 were bent nearly to the groundline from the vehicle running over them. All bent posts formed plastic hinges at or just below the groundline.

The maximum dynamic deflection of the system was 148 in. (3.8 m), and the working width of the system was 153 in. (3.9 m), as determined from high-speed video analysis. The upstream anchor was displaced ½ in. (3 mm) downstream. The downstream anchor did not show signs of displacement.

#### **5.6 Vehicle Damage**

The damage to the vehicle was moderate, as shown in Figures 51 through 53. The maximum occupant compartment deformations are listed in Table 6 along with the deformation limits established in MASH for various areas of the occupant compartment. Note that none of the MASH-established deformation limits were violated. Complete occupant compartment and vehicle deformations and the corresponding locations are provided in Appendix D.

Table 6. Maximum Occupant Compartment Deformations by Location

| LOCATION                                | MAXIMUM<br>DEFORMATION<br>in. (mm) | MASH ALLOWABLE<br>DEFORMATION<br>in. (mm) |
|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Wheel Well & Toe Pan                    | 1/4 (6)                            | ≤ 9 (229)                                 |
| Floor Pan & Transmission Tunnel         | 0 (0)                              | ≤ 12 (305)                                |
| Side Front Panel (in Front of A-Pillar) | 1/4 (6)                            | ≤ 12 (305)                                |
| Side Door (Above Seat)                  | 1/2 (13)                           | ≤9 (229)                                  |
| Side Door (Below Seat)                  | 1/4 (6)                            | ≤ 12 (305)                                |
| Roof                                    | 2½ (64)                            | ≤4 (102)                                  |

The majority of the vehicle damage was concentrated on the left-front corner and left side of the vehicle where the impact occurred. The front bumper was under the front of the car. The left-front fender disengaged from the front bumper. There was a 2½-in. (64-mm) gap at the left headlight on the fender. The left-front tire was torn and a 10½-in. (267-mm) tear was located on the left-front fender. There were scrapes and gouges along the left side of the vehicle. Gouges were present along the A-pillar, and there were multiple cracks along the left side of the windshield. The left-side mirror was disengaged. There was a 6- in. (152-mm) wide, 32-in. (813mm) long tear in the left-front door, starting at the back of the left-front fender and continuing along the left side of the car. The roof was scraped from the cables and was indented 2½ in. (64 mm). There was a 12-in. (305-mm) long dent on the right-rear quarter panel. The right side of the vehicle was scraped, including the right-front rim. The right-front bumper was crushed around post no. 28. The right-front headlight was broken but still attached. The remaining window glass remained undamaged. Minor scrapes were found on the undercarriage along the engine and transmission oil pans, control arms, exhaust pipe, and driver's side floor pan. A 23-in. (584-mm) long and ¼-in. (6.4-mm) deep gouge was located on the fuel tank.

## **5.7 Occupant Risk**

The calculated occupant impact velocities (OIVs) and maximum 0.010-sec occupant ridedown accelerations (ORAs) in both the longitudinal and lateral directions are shown in Table 7. The SLICE 1 failed to record data due to a faulty trigger. Note that the OIVs and ORAs were within the suggested limits provided in MASH. The calculated THIV, PHD, and ASI values are also shown in Table 7. The results of the occupant risk analysis, as determined from the accelerometer data, are also summarized in Figure 40. The recorded data from the accelerometers and the rate transducers are shown graphically in Appendix E.

Table 7. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. MWP-1

|                     |              | Transducer |                      | MASH         |  |
|---------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|--|
| Evaluation Criteria |              | SLICE 1    | SLICE 2<br>(Primary) | Limits       |  |
| OIV                 | Longitudinal | NA         | -8.50 (-2.59)        | ≤ 40 (12.2)  |  |
| ft/s (m/s)          | Lateral      | NA         | 9.42 (2.87)          | ≤40 (12.2)   |  |
| ORA                 | Longitudinal | NA         | -5.08                | ≤ 20.49      |  |
| g's                 | Lateral      | NA         | 5.37                 | ≤ 20.49      |  |
| MAX.                | Roll         | NA         | -13.59               | ≤75          |  |
| ANGULAR<br>DISPL.   | Pitch        | NA         | -4.26                | ≤75          |  |
| deg.                | Yaw          | NA         | 32.12                | not required |  |
| THIV<br>ft/s (m/s)  |              | NA         | 12.70 (3.87)         | not required |  |
| PHD<br>g's          |              | NA         | 5.63                 | not required |  |
| ASI                 |              | NA         | 0.31                 | not required |  |

#### **5.8 Load Cells and String Potentiometers**

The pertinent data from the load cells and string potentiometer was extracted from the bulk signal and analyzed using the transducers' calibration factors. The maximum displacement of the upstream anchor was recorded as 0.26 in. (7 mm), while a summary of the maximum cable loads can be found in Table 8. The recorded data and analyzed results are detailed in Appendix F. The exact moment of impact could not be determined from the transducer data, as impact may have occurred prior to a measurable signal increase in the data. Thus, the extracted data curves should not be taken as precise time after impact, but rather a general timeline between events within the data curve itself.

Table 8. Maximum Cable Loads, Test No. MWP-1

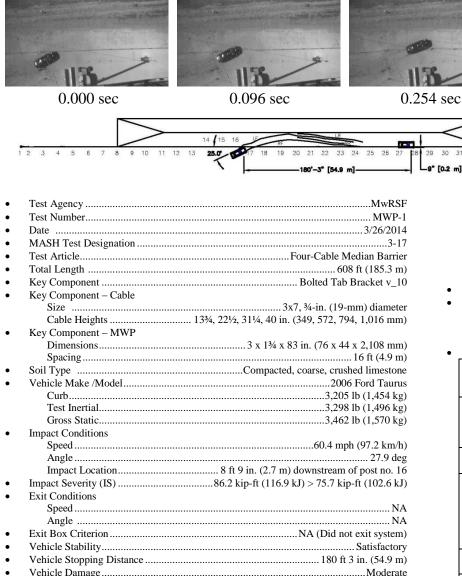
| Cable Location      | Sensor Location    | Maximum Cable Load |        | Time  |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|
| Cable Location      |                    | kips               | kN     | (sec) |
| Combined Cable Load | Upstream of Impact | 32.56              | 144.83 | 0.615 |
| Cable No. 4         | Upstream of Impact | 5.47               | 24.33  | 0.111 |
| Cable No. 3         | Upstream of Impact | 6.13               | 27.27  | 0.222 |
| Cable No. 2         | Upstream of Impact | 21.15              | 94.08  | 0.673 |
| Cable No. 1         | Upstream of Impact | 7.08               | 31.49  | 2.544 |

### 5.9 Discussion

The analysis of the test results for test no. MWP-1 showed that the high-tension four-cable median barrier adequately contained and redirected the 1500A vehicle, with controlled lateral displacements of the barrier. There were no detached elements or fragments which showed potential for penetrating the occupant compartment or which presented undue hazard to other traffic. Deformations of, or intrusions into, the occupant compartment that could have caused serious injury did not occur. The test vehicle did not penetrate or ride over the barrier and remained upright during and after the collision. Vehicle roll, pitch, and yaw angular displacements, as shown in Appendix E, were deemed acceptable, because they did not adversely

influence occupant risk safety criteria or cause rollover. After impact, the vehicle was captured and retained within the system, so there was no exit information. Therefore, test no. MWP-1 conducted on the four-cable median barrier was determined to be acceptable according to the MASH safety performance criteria for test designation no. 3-17.

ASI



65

|                                  | Ground Line |           |         |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| Test Article Damage              |             | Mo        | oderate |
| Maximum Test Article Deflections |             |           |         |
| Permanent Set                    |             |           | NA      |
| Dynamic                          |             | 148 in. ( | 3.8 m)  |
| Working Width                    |             |           |         |
| Transducer Data                  |             |           |         |
|                                  | Transducer  | D.C.A.CTT |         |

0.952 sec

required

not

required

0.566 sec

|                     |              | Transducer |                      | MASH             |
|---------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Evaluation Criteria |              | SLICE 1    | SLICE 2<br>(Primary) | Limit            |
| OIV<br>ft/s         | Longitudinal | NA         | -8.50 (-2.59)        | $\leq 40$ (12.2) |
| (m/s)               | Lateral      | NA         | 9.42 (2.87)          | $\leq 40$ (12.2) |
| ORA                 | Longitudinal | NA         | -5.08                | ≤ 20.49          |
| g's                 | Lateral      | NA         | 5.37                 | ≤ 20.49          |
| MAX                 | Roll         | NA         | -13.59               | ≤75              |
| ANGULAR<br>DISP.    | Pitch        | NA         | -4.26                | ≤75              |
| deg.                | Yaw          | NA         | 32.12                | not<br>required  |
| THIV – ft/s (m/s)   |              | NA         | 12.70 (3.87)         | not<br>required  |
| PHD – g's           |              | NA         | 5.63                 | not<br>required  |

NA

0.31

Figure 40. Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-1

CDC [15].......11-LYAK-8

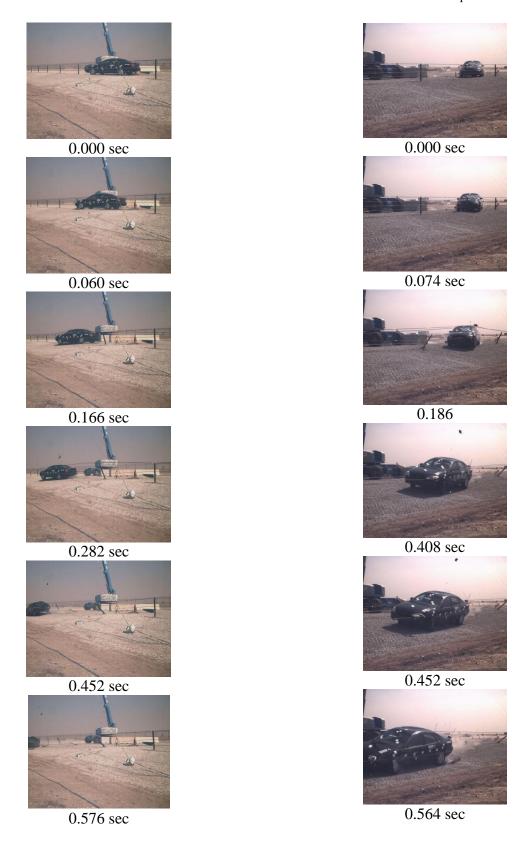


Figure 41. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-1

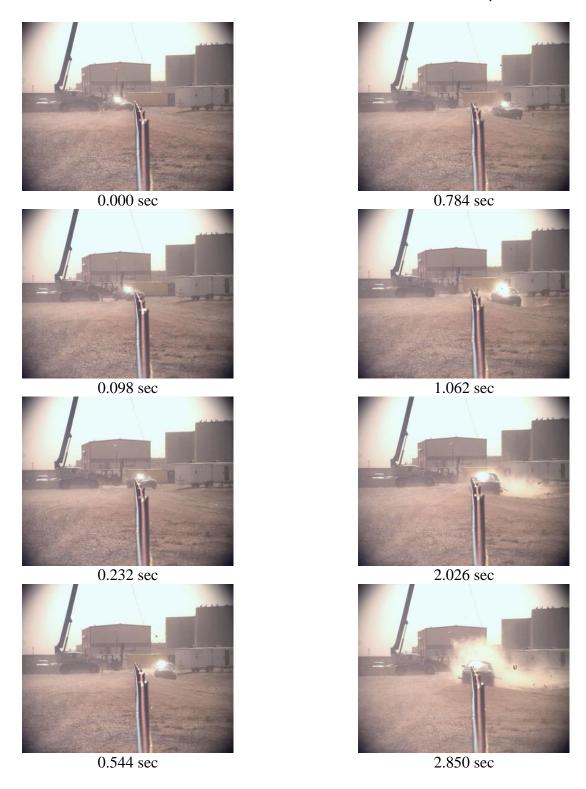


Figure 42. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-1

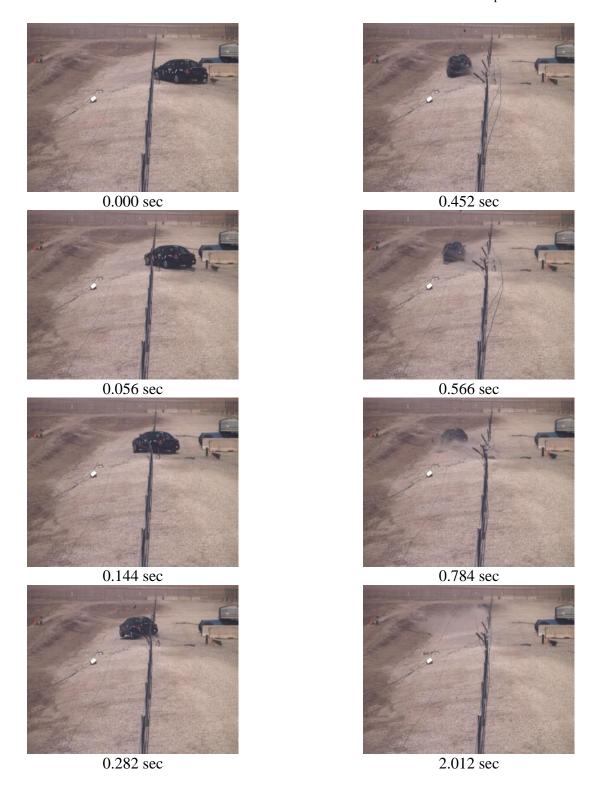


Figure 43. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-1







Figure 44. Impact Location, Test No. MWP-1





Figure 45. Vehicle Final Position and Trajectory Marks, Test No. MWP-1









Post No. 15

Post No. 16

Post No. 17

Figure 46. System Damage, Post Nos. 15 through 17, Test No. MWP-1









Post No. 19

Post No. 20

Figure 47. System Damage, Post Nos. 18 through 20, Test No. MWP-1









Post No. 21

Post No. 22

Post No. 23

Figure 48. System Damage, Post Nos. 21 through 23, Test No. MWP-1









Post No. 25

Post No. 26

Figure 49. System Damage, Post Nos. 24 through 26, Test No. MWP-1









Figure 50. System Damage, Post Nos. 27 through 29, Test No. MWP-1

Post No. 29





Figure 51. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MWP-1





November 3, 2015 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-303-15







Figure 52. Vehicle Damage, Left Side and Roof, Test No. MWP-1







Figure 53. Vehicle Damage, Undercarriage, Test No. MWP-1

#### 6 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-2

The four-cable barrier test installation for test no. MWP-2 was nearly identical to that of test no. MWP-1, but the installation was on level terrain in accordance with MASH test designation no. 3-11, as shown in Figure 54. Additionally, the system was mirrored so that cable no. 2 was on the impact side of the barrier, and cable nos. 1 and 3 were on the non-impact side. The spacing between post nos. 35 and 36 was reduced to 12 ft (3.7 m) in order to fit the entire system within the bounds of the test site. Thus, the total system length for test no. MWP-2 was 604 ft (184 m). The reduced post spacing was selected at post nos. 35 and 36 to be outside of the vehicle contact region and away from the system anchorage. Photographs of the test installation are shown in Figure 55. Material specifications, mill certifications, and certificates of conformity for the system materials are shown in Appendix A.

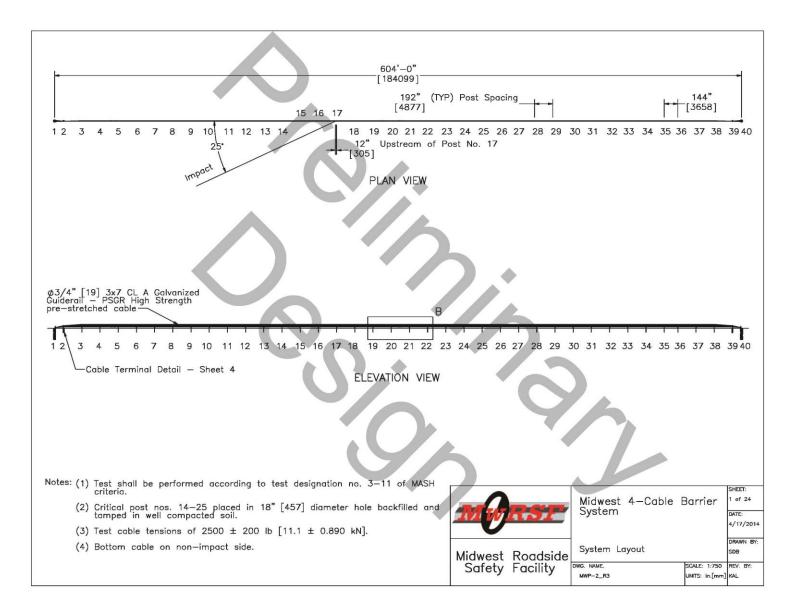


Figure 54. Test Installation Layout, Test No. MWP-2







Figure 55. Installation Photographs, Test No. MWP-2  $\,$ 

#### 7 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-2

#### 7.1 Static Soil Test

Before full-scale crash test no. MWP-2 was conducted, the strength of the foundation soil was evaluated with a static test, as described in MASH. The static test results, as shown in Appendix C, demonstrated a soil resistance above the baseline test limits. Thus, the soil provided adequate strength, and full-scale crash testing could be conducted on the barrier system.

#### **7.2 Test No. MWP-2**

The 5,023-lb (2,278-kg) pickup truck impacted the high-tension four-cable median barrier at a speed of 62.1 mph (100.0 km/h) and an angle of 26.8 degrees. A summary of the test results and sequential photographs are shown in Figure 56. Additional sequential photographs are shown in Figures 57 through 59. Documentary photographs of the crash test are shown in Figures 60 and 61.

#### 7.3 Weather Conditions

Test no. MWP-2 was conducted on April 18, 2014 at approximately 2:30 p.m. The weather conditions, as per the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (station 14939/LNK), were reported and are shown in Table 9.

Table 9. Weather Conditions, Test No. MWP-2

| Temperature                  | 72° F                |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Humidity                     | 30 %                 |
| Wind Speed                   | 24 mph               |
| Wind Direction               | 160° from True North |
| Sky Conditions               | Sunny                |
| Visibility                   | 8 Statute Miles      |
| Pavement Surface             | Dry                  |
| Previous 3-Day Precipitation | 0 in.                |
| Previous 7-Day Precipitation | 1.14 in.             |

## 7.4 Test Description

Initial vehicle impact was to occur 12 in. (305 mm) upstream from post no. 17, as shown in Figure 62, which was selected according to MASH. The actual point of impact was approximately 11 in. (279 mm) upstream from post no. 17. A sequential description of the impact events is contained in Table 10. The vehicle came to rest 187 ft -1 in. (57.0 m) downstream from the point of impact and 4 ft -1 in. (1.2 m) laterally behind the barrier's initial position after successfully being captured by the barrier system. The vehicle trajectory and final position are shown in Figures 56 and 63.

Table 10. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. MWP-2

| Time (sec) | Event Description  |
|------------|--|
| 0.000      | Vehicle left-front bumper contacted cable no. 2 near post no. 17 and the post started to deflect downstream and backwards.                   |
| 0.008      | Vehicle left headlight contacted post no. 17 and began to crack.   |
| 0.016      | Vehicle left fender contacted cable nos. 3 and 4 and began to deform. The left-front tire contacted post no. 17 causing the tire to rupture. |
| 0.026      | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 17 and the left headlight shattered.  |
| 0.032      | Vehicle left-front tire lost contact with the ground as it overrode post no. 17.   |
| 0.034      | Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 17.   |
| 0.046      | The left-front tire overrode cable no. 1.  |
| 0.060      | The left-front tire contacted cable no. 3.   |
| 0.090      | Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 18.   |
| 0.096      | Vehicle left-front tire overrode cable no. 3.  |
| 0.098      | Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 16 and cable no. 4 detached from post no. 18.   |
| 0.122      | Vehicle left-front tire regained contact with the ground   |
| 0.138      | Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 19.   |
| 0.142      | Vehicle right-front tire overrode cable no. 1.   |
| 0.144      | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 19.   |
| 0.150      | Vehicle began to roll toward the barrier and yaw away from the barrier.  |
| 0.162      | The vehicle right-front bumper began to deform as it contacted post no. 18 causing post no. 18 to bend downstream.                           |
| 0.172      | Vehicle right-front tire contacted and overrode post no. 18.   |
| 0.186      | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 16.   |
| 0.196      | Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 20.   |

| 0.222 | Cable no. 4 detached from post nos. 20 and 21. Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 21.  |
|-------|--|
| 0.228 | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 15.   |
| 0.252 | Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 22.   |
| 0.268 | Vehicle began to pitch downward as the right-front tire overrode cable no. 3.  |
| 0.318 | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 22.   |
| 0.332 | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 14.   |
| 0.344 | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 23.   |
| 0.370 | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 24.   |
| 0.402 | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 25.   |
| 0.424 | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 26.   |
| 0.468 | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 27 and the left-rear bumper contacted cable no. 4.  |
| 0.506 | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 28 and cable no. 2 detached from post no. 29.   |
| 0.518 | Vehicle was parallel to the system.  |
| 0.550 | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 13 and cable no. 2 detached from post no. 31.   |
| 0.572 | Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 32.   |
| 0.592 | Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 33 and left-rear tire ruptured.   |
| 0.610 | Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 34 and cable no. 4 detached from post no. 29.   |
| 0.632 | Vehicle left fender contacted cable no. 4 splice. Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 35.                                     |
| 0.648 | The vehicle left front door began to deform as cable no. 4 contacted it. Vehicle   |
| 0.670 | reached its maximum lateral position of 221 in. behind post no 21.   |
| 0.670 | Vehicle left A-pillar began to deform and left front door began to separate.   |
| 0.698 | Cable nos. 2 and 4 detached from post no. 12. Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 11.   |
| 0.740 | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 10. Vehicle began to yaw back toward barrier.   |
| 0.774 | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 9.  Vehicle left front bumper contacted cable no. 2 splice. Vehicle was again parallel to |
| 0.852 | system.  |
| 0.916 | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 30.   |
| 0.966 | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 31.   |
| 1.030 | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 32.   |
| 1.204 | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 33.   |
| 1.238 | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 34.   |
| 4.600 | Vehicle came to rest $187 \text{ ft} - 1 \text{ in.}$ (57.0 m) downstream of impact while still in contact with the barrier. |

# 7.5 Barrier Damage

Damage to the barrier was moderate, as shown in Figures 63 through 66. Barrier damage consisted of bent posts, disengaged cables, deformed cable brackets, and movement of cable end anchor foundations. At the vehicle's final resting place it was still in contact with the system,

with cable nos. 2 and 4 resting on the impact side of the vehicle, while cable nos. 1 and 3 were overridden and were on the non-impact side of the vehicle.

Post nos. 8 through 34 had varying degrees of bending and twisting. The posts typically bent backward and toward the initial impact location, except for post nos. 17 and 18, which were directly impacted and run over, causing bending downstream and backward. Furthermore, post nos. 27 through 32 tore in the post flange around the bottom keyway on the impact side of the post, as seen in Figures 66 and 67. The posts typically fractured on the impact side between the keyway and free edge while buckling occurred on the back side of these posts.

Cable no. 2 released from the retaining brackets by exiting vertically and pulling the tabs out through the keyhole in post nos. 9 through 36. Similarly, cable no. 4 released from post nos. 9 through 34 by fracturing the brass retaining rod. The brass rods on post nos. 8 and 35 were bent but still attached. Cable nos. 1 and 3 typically deformed their respective brackets on post nos. 11 through 33, but these cables remained attached to the posts. Cable no. 3 only released from post nos. 18 and 19.

Both cable end anchor foundations were displaced in the soil. The upstream cable end anchor foundation displaced 1.55 in. (39 mm) as measured by the string potentiometer, while post-test examinations determined that the downstream cable end anchor foundation left a ½-in. (13-mm) soil gap on the downstream side. Post no. 2, the cable support post on the upstream end, was also slightly bent downstream from the tensile loading within the cables. The brass keeper rod on the downstream end cable anchor was bent. The maximum cable splice pullout of  $^{5}/_{8}$  in. (16 mm) was observed on cable no. 4 at the load cell splice located between post nos. 4 and 5. The maximum dynamic deflection of the system was 219 in. (5,563 mm), and the working width of the system was 221 in. (5,613 mm), as determined from high-speed video analysis.

### 7.6 Vehicle Damage

The damage to the vehicle was moderate, as shown in Figure 68. The maximum occupant compartment deformations are listed in Table 11 along with the deformation limits established in MASH for various areas of the occupant compartment. Note that none of the MASH-established deformation limits were violated. Complete occupant compartment and vehicle deformations are provided in Appendix D.

Table 11. Maximum Occupant Compartment Deformations by Location

| LOCATION                                | MAXIMUM<br>DEFORMATION<br>in. (mm) | MASH ALLOWABLE DEFORMATION in. (mm) |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Wheel Well & Toe Pan                    | <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (10)   | ≤9 (229)                            |
| Floor Pan & Transmission Tunnel         | 1/2 (13)                           | ≤ 12 (305)                          |
| Side Front Panel (in Front of A-Pillar) | 1/4 (6)                            | ≤ 12 (305)                          |
| Side Door (Above Seat)                  | 1/4 (6)                            | ≤9 (229)                            |
| Side Door (Below Seat)                  | <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (19)   | ≤ 12 (305)                          |

The majority of the vehicle damage was concentrated on the left-front corner and left side of the vehicle where the impact occurred. The front bumper was kinked as the left side of the bumper was pushed inward. Similarly, the front of the left front fender was pushed/crushed inward. Scratches from the cable were found on the top-left of the front bumper. Scratches and gouges from the cables were found on the left side of the grille, and the grille was cracked horizontally above the center mark. The left headlight was shattered and only remained attached to the vehicle by the electrical cables. The left front quarter panel showed gouges from cable nos. 2 and 4. Two gouges from cable no. 4 were found at the mounting location of the left headlight. These gouges continued to the rear of the vehicle. Tearing and gouging occurred on the driver's side door from the two capture cables and their associated splice hardware. A 9-in. x 19-in.

(229x483-mm) dent was found in the driver's door. Tearing also occurred approximately a quarter of the way from the bottom of the door panel leaving a 21-in. x 5-in. (533x127-mm) section of torn and gouged sheet metal. The damage to the door caused the top of the driver's side door to bow outward, leaving a small gap between the body and the door frame. The left-front tire was deflated and gouged. Striation marks on the left-rear tire wall were visible, and the outer edge of the wheel rim was gouged along the entire circumference. A dent on the rear of the rear left quarter panel was also evident above the cable marks. A 2-in. (51-mm) dent was left in the left corner of the rear bumper.

Slight damage was found on the right side of the vehicle including a 7-in. (178-mm) dent located 20 in. (508 mm) right of center on the lower font bumper. Also, a 3-in. (76-mm) long cable mark was left on the right rear quarter panel in front of the rear wheel arch. A section of the lower rear portion of the right rear quarter panel was bent inward and upward underneath the rear quarter panel. Cable marks were also found on the outside of the right rear tire. Two small dents were found on the right half of the rear bumper.

### 7.7 Occupant Risk

The calculated occupant impact velocities (OIVs) and maximum 0.010-sec occupant ridedown accelerations (ORAs) in both the longitudinal and lateral directions are shown in Table 12. Note that the OIVs and ORAs were within the suggested limits provided in MASH. The calculated THIV, PHD, and ASI values are also shown in Table 12. The results of the occupant risk analysis, as determined from the accelerometer data, are also summarized in Figure 56. The recorded data from the accelerometers and the rate transducers are shown graphically in Appendix G.

Table 12. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. MWP-2

|                     |              | Tran          | Transducer           |                |  |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Evaluation Criteria |              | SLICE 1       | SLICE 2<br>(Primary) | MASH<br>Limits |  |
| OIV                 | Longitudinal | -9.39 (-3.48) | -9.45 (-3.48)        | ≤ 40 (12.2)    |  |
| ft/s (m/s)          | Lateral      | 8.66 (2.64)   | 9.18 (2.80)          | ≤40 (12.2)     |  |
| ORA                 | Longitudinal | 10.00         | 9.82                 | ≤ 20.49        |  |
| g's                 | Lateral      | 4.19          | 3.74                 | ≤ 20.49        |  |
| MAX.                | Roll         | -9.58         | -8.27                | ≤75            |  |
| ANGULAR<br>DISPL.   | Pitch        | -3.72         | -3.63                | ≤75            |  |
| deg.                | Yaw          | 27.98         | 27.28                | not required   |  |
| THIV<br>ft/s (m/s)  |              | 12.70 (3.87)  | 12.93 (3.94)         | not required   |  |
| PHD<br>g's          |              | 10.13         | 9.87                 | not required   |  |
| ASI                 |              | 0.29          | 0.27                 | not required   |  |

### 7.8 Load Cells and String Potentiometers

The pertinent data from the load cells and string potentiometer was extracted from the bulk signal and analyzed using each transducers' calibration factor. The maximum displacement of the upstream cable end anchor foundation was recorded as 1.55 in. (39 mm). A summary of the maximum cable loads can be found in Table 13. The recorded transducer data and analyzed results are detailed in Appendix H. The exact moment of impact could not be determined from the transducer data, as impact may have occurred prior to a measurable signal increase in the data. Thus, the extracted data curves should not be taken as precise time after impact, but rather a general timeline between events within the data curve itself.

Table 13. Maximum Cable Loads

| Cable Location      | Sensor Location    | Maximum Cable Load |        | Time  |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|
| Cable Location      |                    | kips               | kN     | (sec) |
| Combined Cable Load | Upstream of Impact | 39.25              | 174.60 | 0.471 |
| Cable No. 4         | Upstream of Impact | 16.27              | 72.39  | 0.690 |
| Cable No. 3         | Upstream of Impact | 8.71               | 38.77  | 0.262 |
| Cable No. 2         | Upstream of Impact | 19.90              | 88.52  | 0.458 |
| Cable No. 1         | Upstream of Impact | 5.80               | 25.81  | 0.187 |

#### 7.9 Discussion

The analysis of the test results for test no. MWP-2 showed that the four-cable high-tension median barrier system adequately contained and redirected the 2270P vehicle, with controlled lateral displacements of the barrier. There were no detached elements or fragments which showed potential for penetrating the occupant compartment or which presented undue hazard to other traffic. Deformations of, or intrusions into, the occupant compartment that could have caused serious injury did not occur. The test vehicle did not penetrate or ride over the barrier and remained upright during and after the collision. Vehicle roll, pitch, and yaw angular displacements, as shown in Appendix G, were deemed acceptable, because they did not adversely influence occupant risk safety criteria or cause rollover. After impact, the vehicle trajectory was limited by the barrier system and was brought to rest 187 ft – 1 in. (57.0 m) downstream from the point of impact. Therefore, test no. MWP-2 conducted on the four-cable high-tension median barrier system was determined to be acceptable according to the MASH safety performance criteria for test designation no. 3-11.

not required

Ground

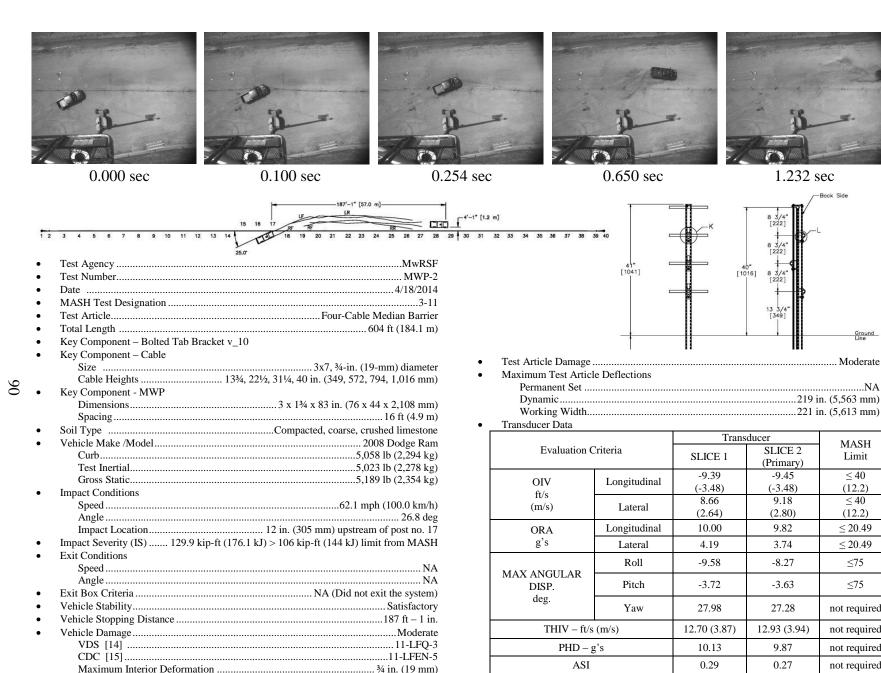


Figure 56. Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-2

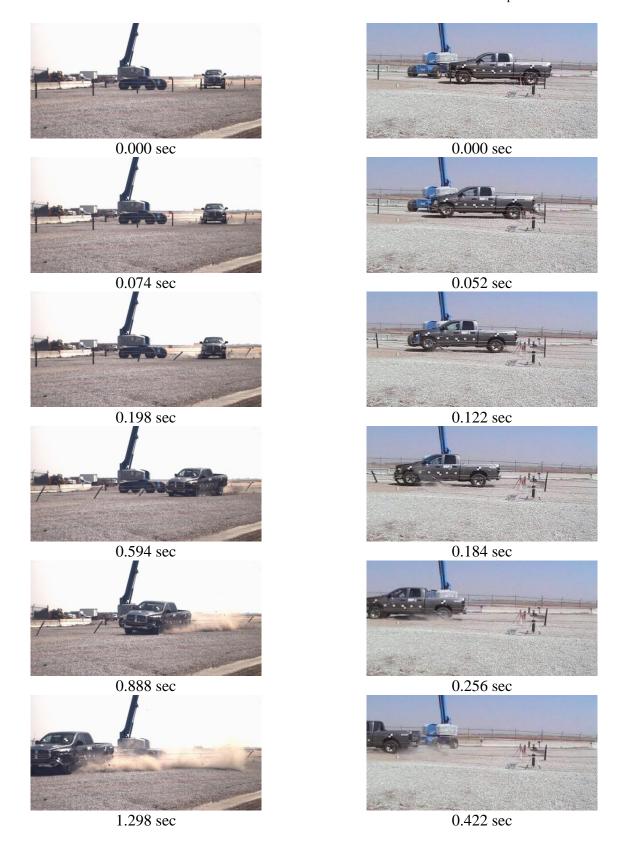


Figure 57. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-2



Figure 58. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-2

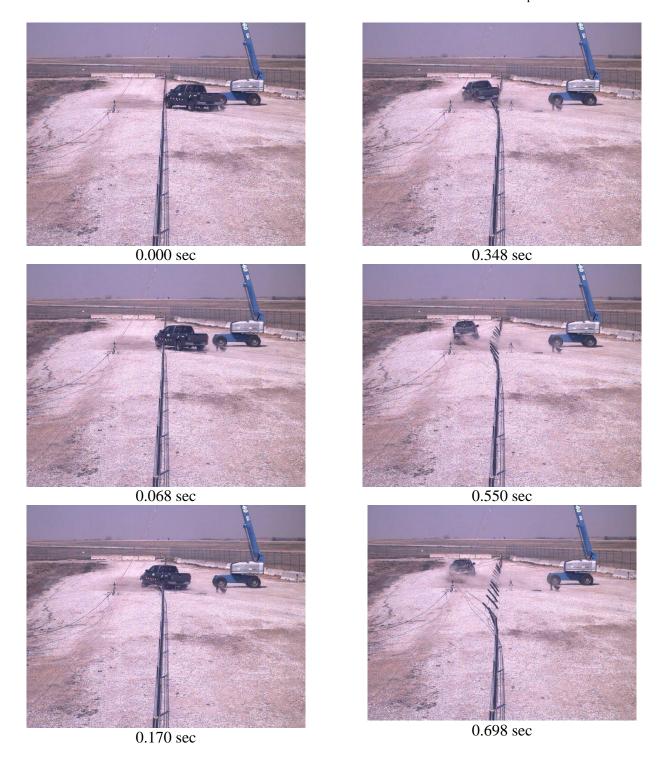


Figure 59. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-2



Figure 60. Documentary Photographs, Test No. MWP-2

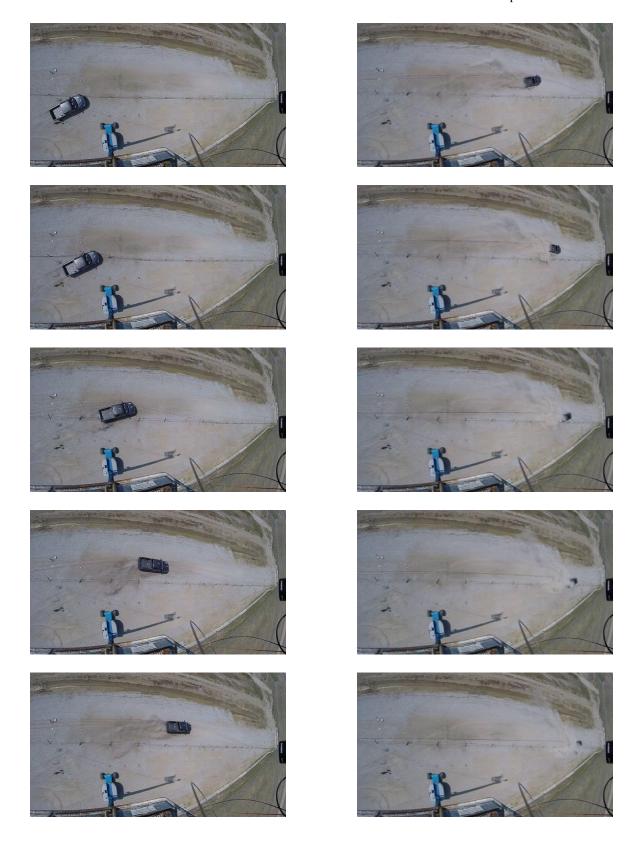


Figure 61. Documentary Photographs, Test No. MWP-2





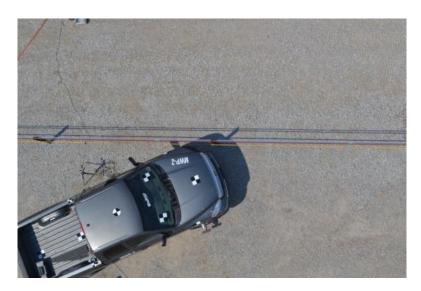


Figure 62. Impact Location, Test No. MWP-2



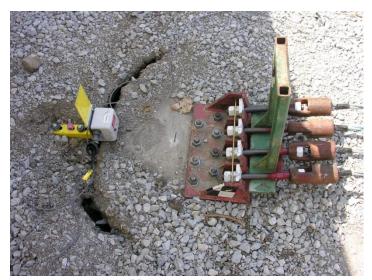


Figure 63. Vehicle Trajectory and Final Position, Test No. MWP-2



Figure 64. Damage to System, Test No. MWP-2





Upstream Anchor



Downstream Anchor

Figure 65. Damage to Anchorages, Test No. MWP-2





Figure 66. Damage to Lower Keyhole, Post Nos. 27 through 29, Test No. MWP-2



Figure 67. Damage to Lower Keyhole, Post Nos. 30 through 32, Test No. MWP-2







Figure 68. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MWP-2

November 3, 2015 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-303-15

### 8 DESIGN DETAILS TEST NO. MWP-3

The four-cable barrier test installation for test no. MWP-3 was similar to that of test nos. MWP-1 and MWP-2, but it utilized a refined design that varied from the previous tests in a number of key aspects. First, the installation utilized a half-post spacing of 8 ft (2.4 m). Similar to test no. MWP-2, the system remained oriented with cable no. 2 on the impact side of the barrier and cable nos. 1 and 3 on the non-impact side. Second, the spacing between post nos. 68 and 69 was 12 ft (3.7 m) in order to utilize the same anchors from MWP-2. Thus, the total system length for test no. MWP-3 remained 604 ft (184 m). The enlarged post spacing was selected to be outside of the vehicle contact region and away from the system anchorage.

Modifications were made to the system posts in order to prevent the MWPs from bending and tearing at the keyways for cable no. 1 as seen in test no. MWP-2. The keyways were adjusted so that each post contained only four keyways as opposed to the six seen in the previous tests. Three keyways were placed on one side of each post at the same heights used previously. However, the opposite side had only one keyway, located at the middle cable position. This modification eliminated the symmetry of the posts, but still allowed for median and roadside versions of the system (all cables on front) with a single post. The sizes of the keyways were also modified. The height of the upper portion of each keyway was reduced by ¼ in. (6 mm) to increase the buckling strength of the steel strip located between the keyway and the free edge of the post. This change was intended to increase bending strength in the post and prevent plastic hinges from forming around the first cable keyway. Based on analysis of previous bogie testing results, this reduced keyway height was determined to not affect the bracket exiting the keyway. Finally, the tops of the posts were extended ¼ in. (6 mm) to prevent damage to the brass rod installation slot in the post flange when driving the posts into the ground. During installation of the posts for test no. MWP-2 some of the slots closed slightly from the repeated impacts of the

driver, and the brass rods were difficult to install. The added material above the slots should strengthen the post and prevent the slot from deforming. However, the bottom of the V-notch holding the top-cable was also deepened ¼ in. (6 mm) with the extension. This adjustment produced slightly steeper slopes for the V-notch. The complete drawing set can be found in Figures 69 through 92. Photographs of the test installation are shown in Figure 93. Material specifications, mill certifications, and certificates of conformity for the system materials are shown in Appendix A.

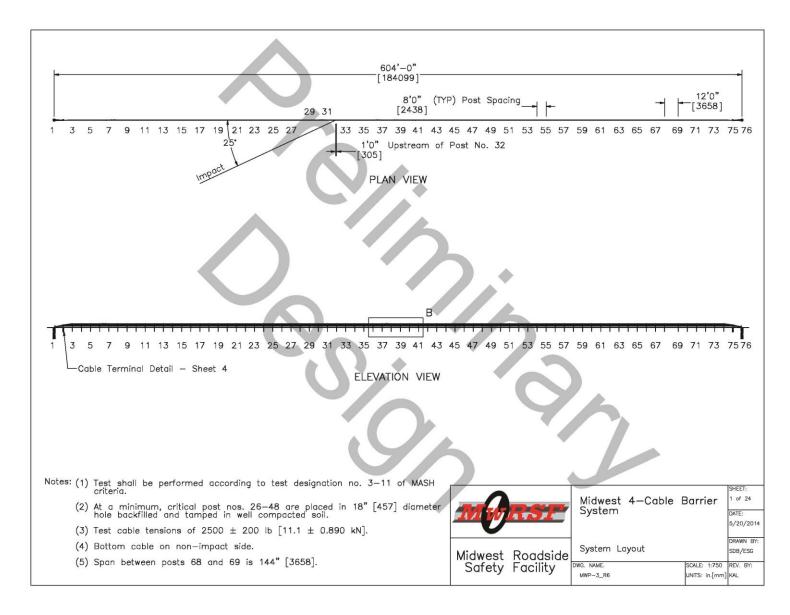


Figure 69. Test Installation Layout, Test No. MWP-3

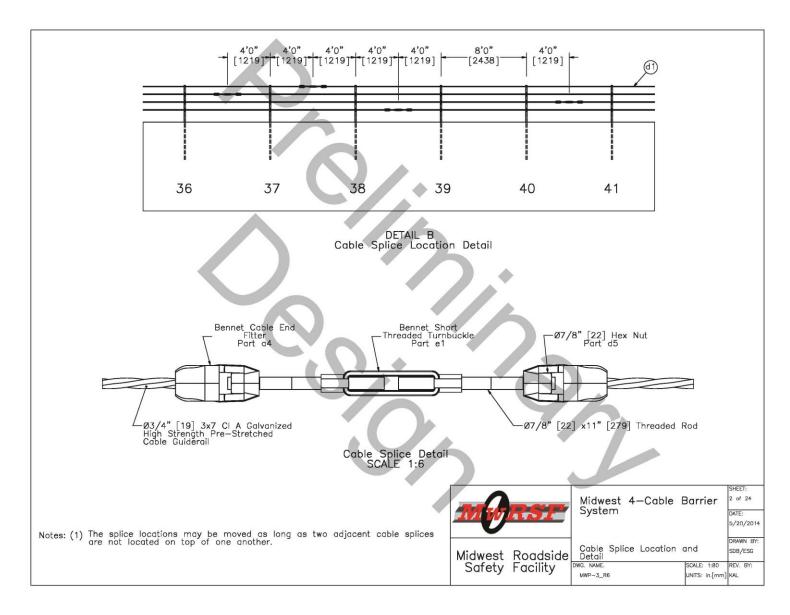


Figure 70. Cable Splice Location and Detail, Test No. MWP-3

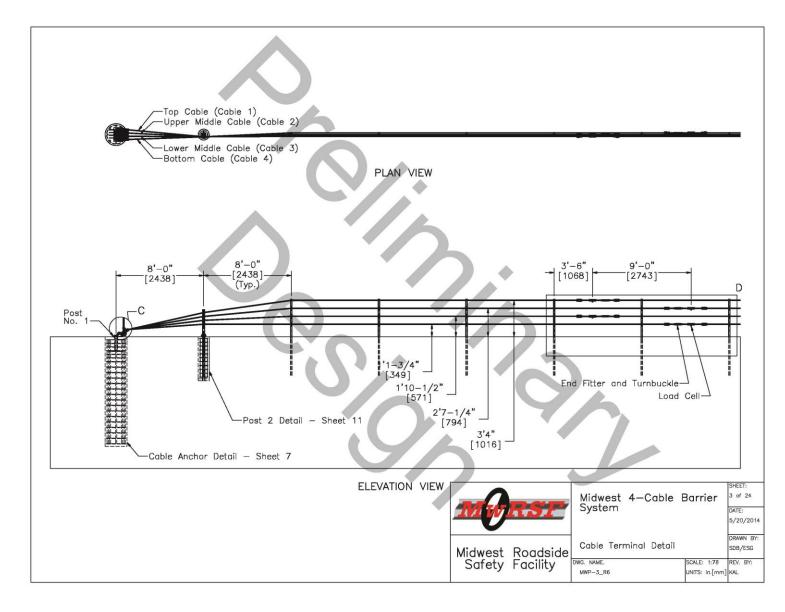


Figure 71. Cable Terminal Detail, Test No. MWP-3

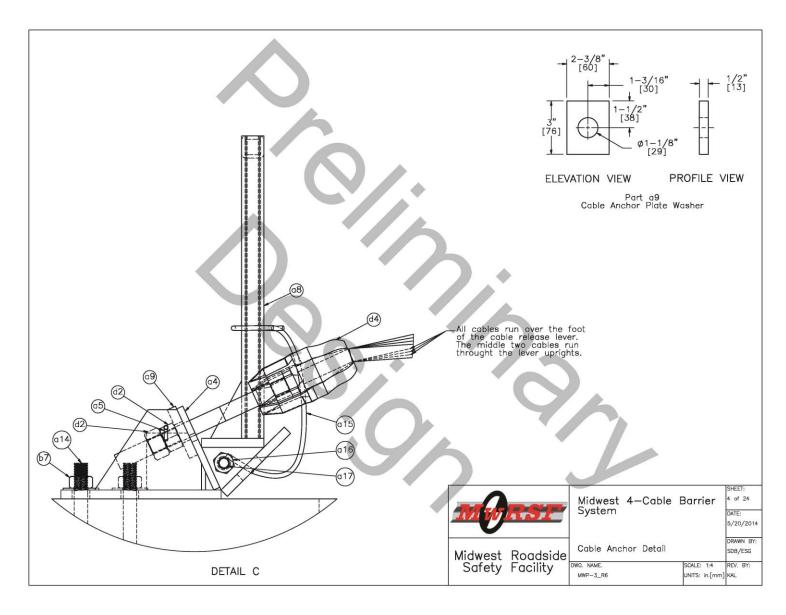


Figure 72. Cable Anchor Detail, Test No. MWP-3

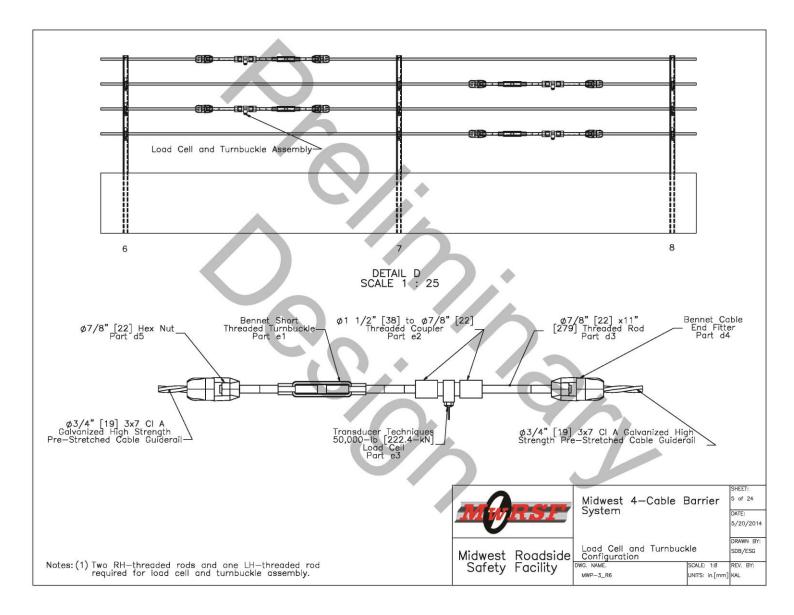


Figure 73. Load Cell and Turnbuckle Configuration, Test No. MWP-3

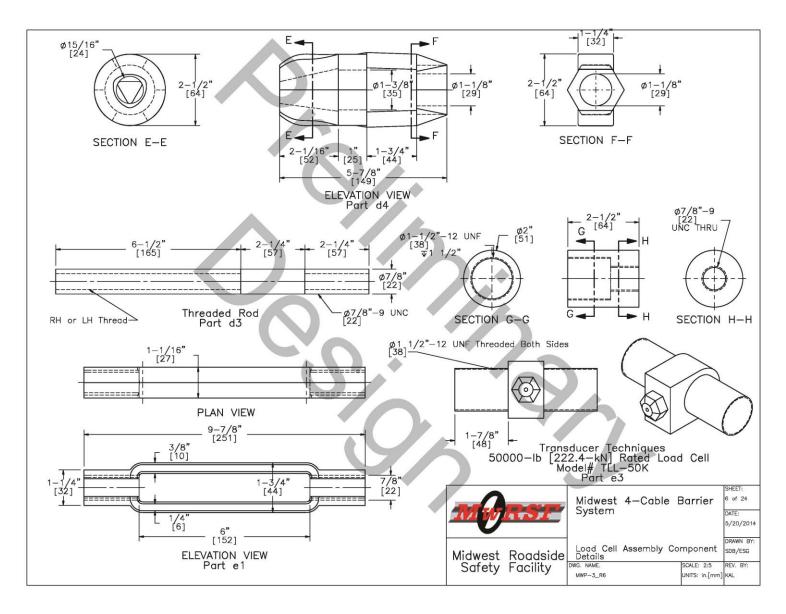


Figure 74. Load Cell Assembly Component Details, Test No. MWP-3

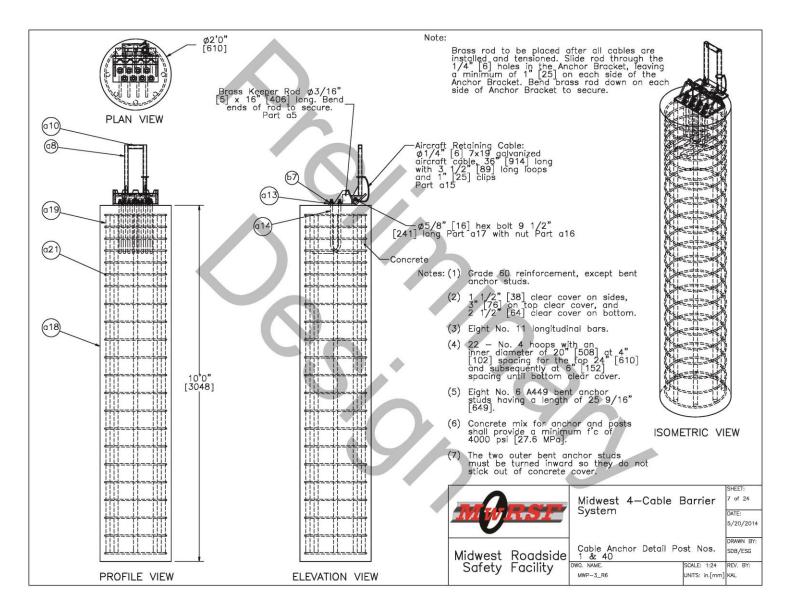


Figure 75. Cable Anchor Details, Post Nos. 1 and 40, Test No. MWP-3

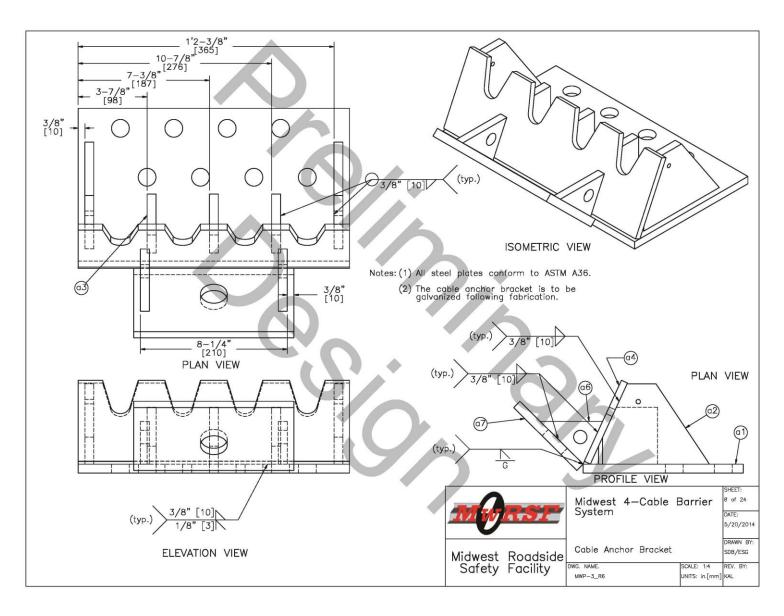


Figure 76. Cable Anchor Bracket, Test No. MWP-3

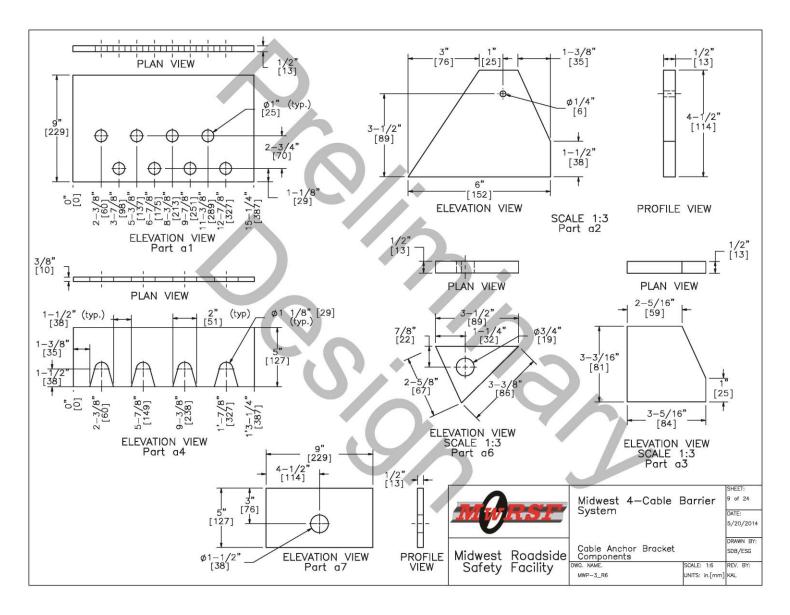


Figure 77. Cable Anchor Bracket Components, Test No. MWP-3

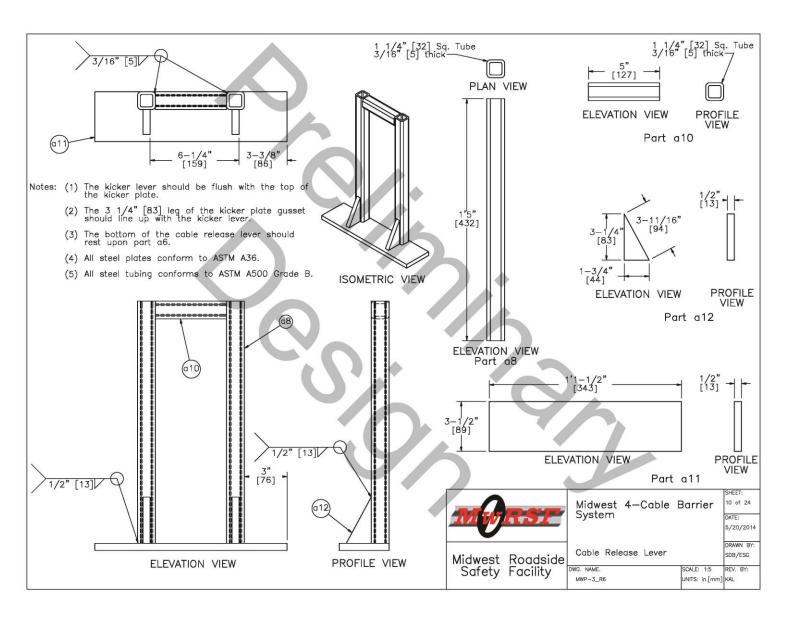


Figure 78. Cable Release Lever, Test No. MWP-3

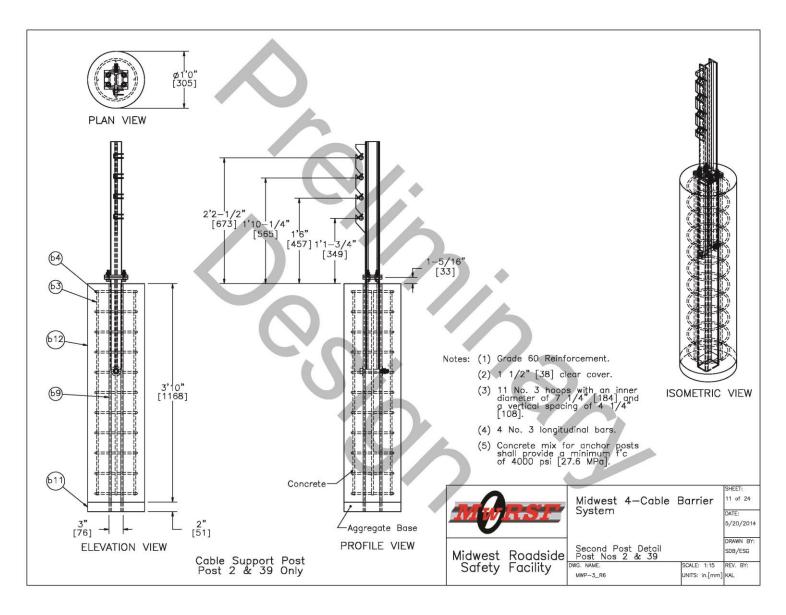


Figure 79. Second Post Details, Post Nos. 2 and 39, Test No. MWP-3

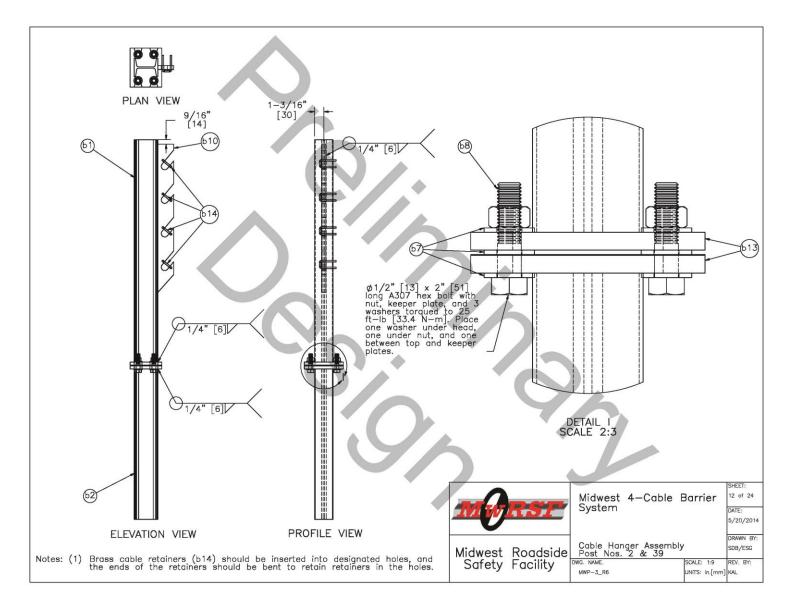


Figure 80. Cable Hanger Assembly, Post Nos. 2 and 39, Test No. MWP-3

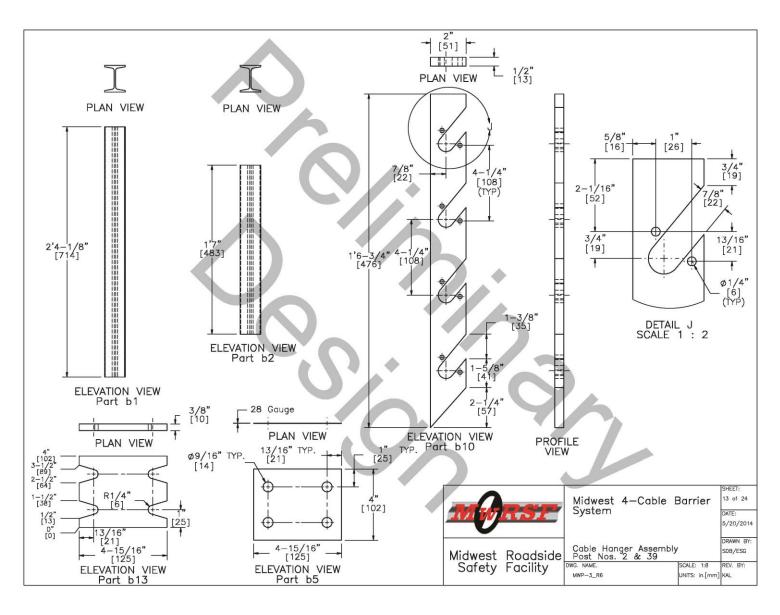


Figure 81. Cable Hanger Assembly, Post Nos. 2 and 39, Test No. MWP-3

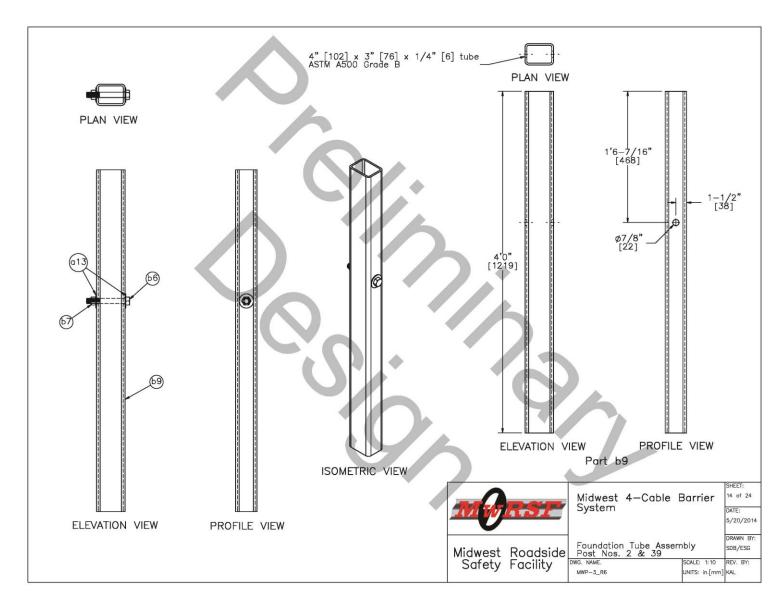


Figure 82. Foundation Tube Assembly, Post Nos. 2 and 39, Test No. MWP-3

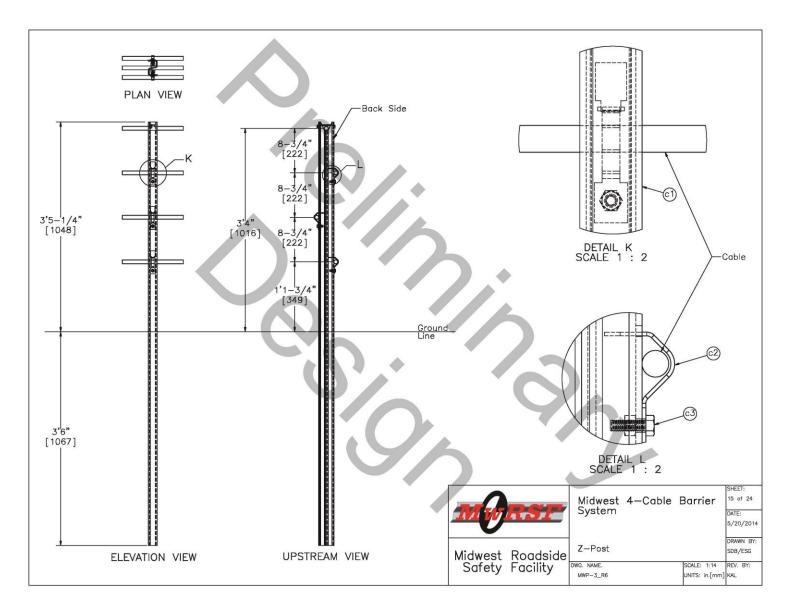


Figure 83. Z-Post Details, Test No. MWP-3

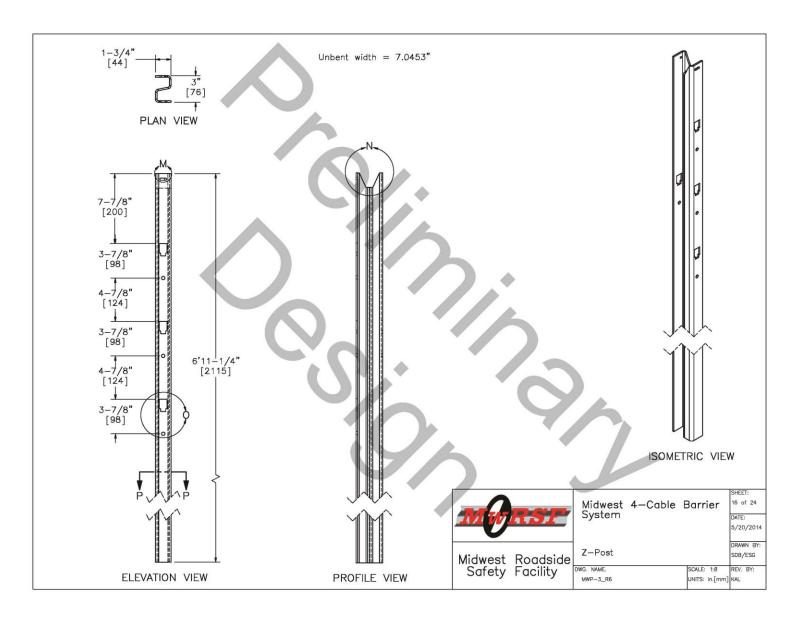


Figure 84. Z-Post Details, Test No. MWP-3

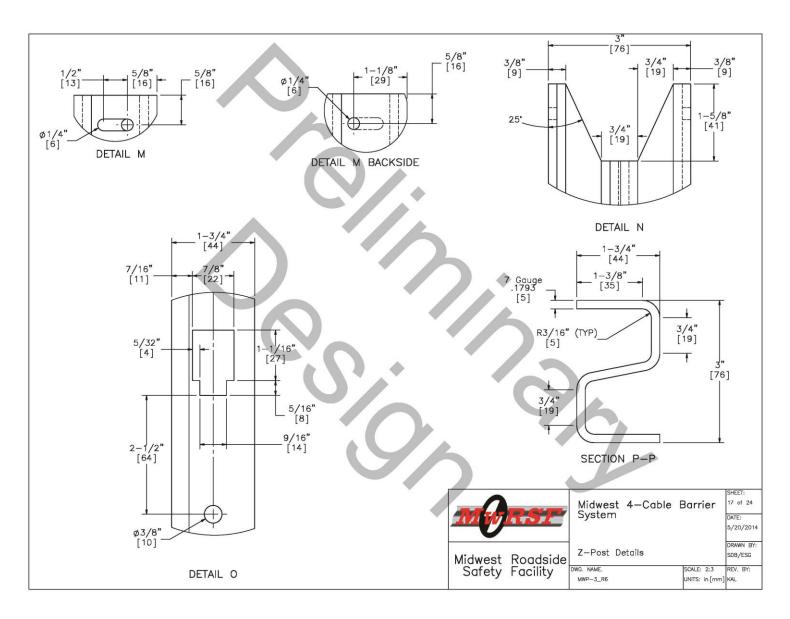


Figure 85. Z-Post Details, Test No. MWP-3

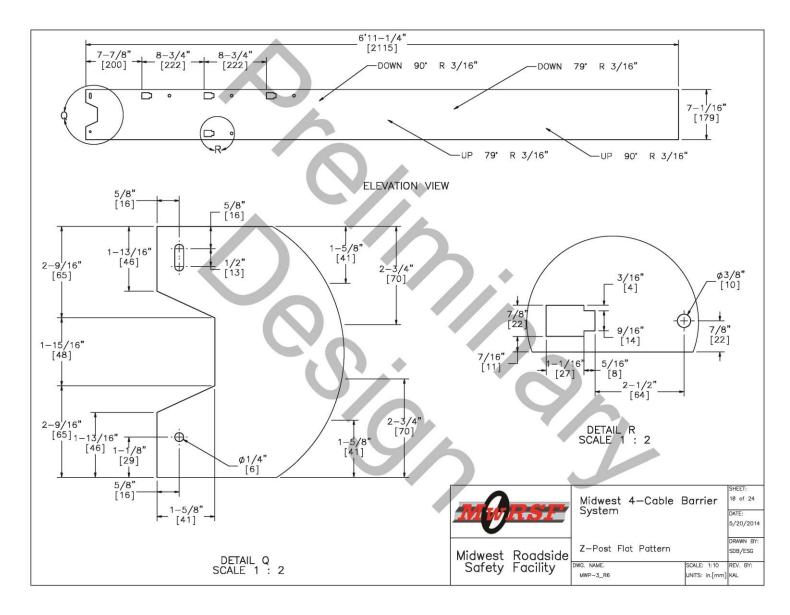


Figure 86. Z-Post Details, Flat Pattern, Test No. MWP-3

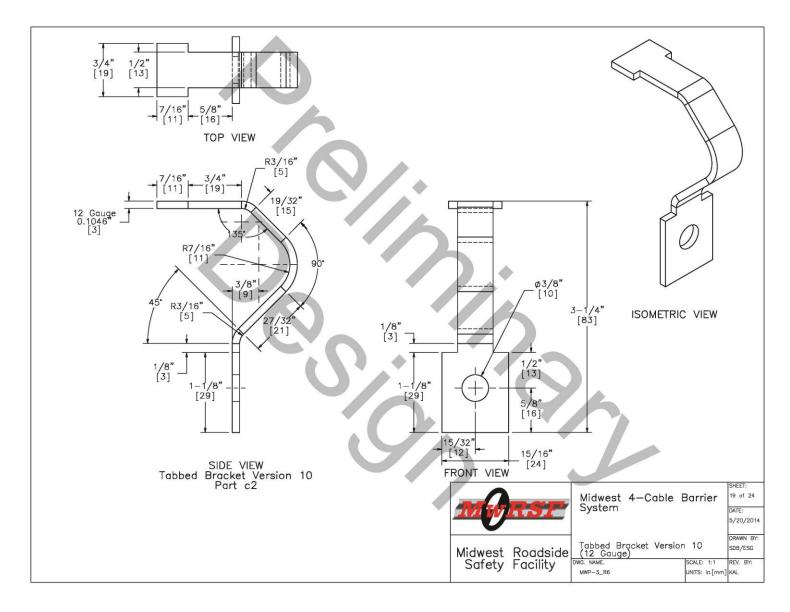


Figure 87. Tabbed Bracket Details, 12-Gauge, Test No. MWP-3

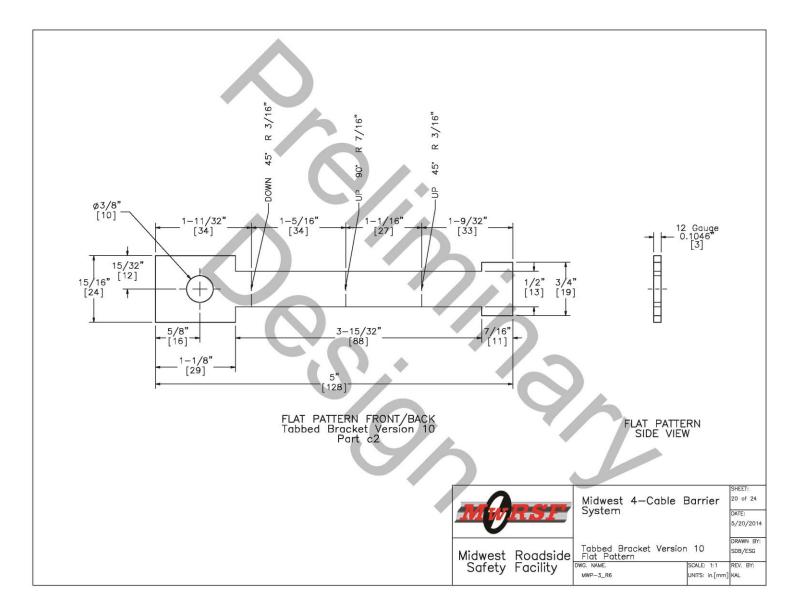


Figure 88. Tabbed Bracket Details, Flat Pattern, Test No. MWP-3

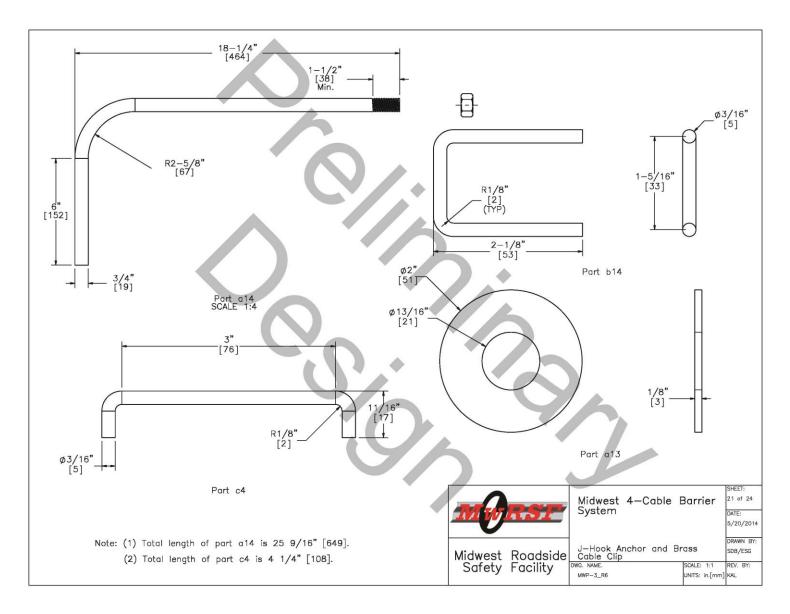


Figure 89. J-Hook Anchor and Brass Clips, Test No. MWP-3

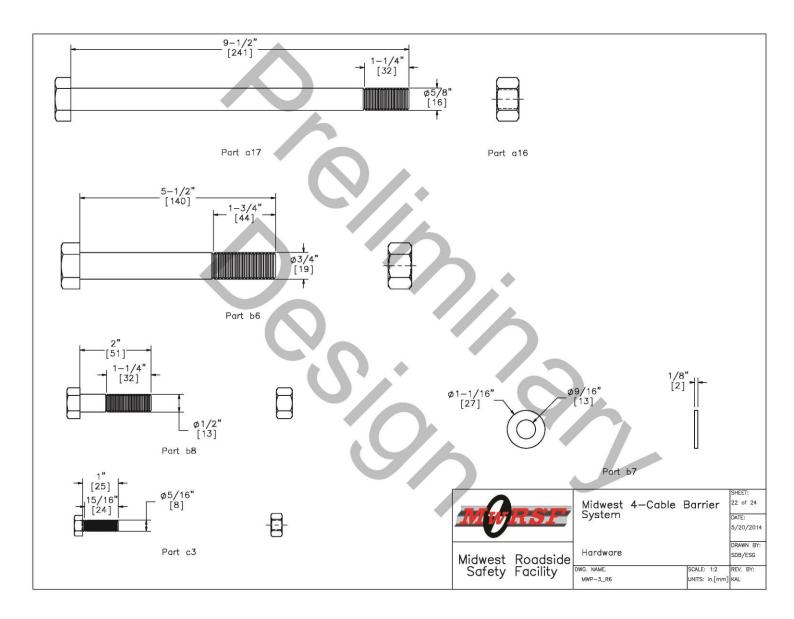


Figure 90. Hardware Details, Test No. MWP-3

| Item No. | QTY. | Description  | Material Specification  |
|----------|------|--|---|
| a1       | 2    | Cable Anchor Base Plate  | ASTM A36  |
| a2       | 4    | Exterior Cable Plate Gusset                                    | ASTM A36  |
| а3       | 6    | Interior Cable Plate Gusset                                    | ASTM A36  |
| a4       | 2    | Anchor Bracket Plate   | ASTM A36  |
| a5       | 2    | 3/16" [5] Dia. Brass Keeper Rod, 14" [356] long                | Brass   |
| a6       | 4    | Release Gusset   | A36 Steel   |
| a7       | 2    | Release Lever Plate  | A36 Steel   |
| a8       | 4    | 1.25x1.25x0.1875" [32x32x5] TS CT Kicker Lever Tube            | ASTM A500 Gr. B   |
| a9       | 8    | CMB High Tension Anchor Plate Washer                           | ASTM A36  |
| a10      | 2    | 1.25x1.25x0.1875" [32x32x5] TS CT Kicker Lever Connecting Tube | ASTM A 500 Gr. B  |
| a11      | 2    | 3x10x0.5" [76x254x13] Kicker Plate                             | ASTM A36  |
| a12      | 4    | CT kicker – gusset   | ASTM A36  |
| a13      | 20   | 3/4" [19] Dia. Flat Washer                                     | ASTM F844   |
| a14      | 16   | 3/4" [19] Dia. UNC J-Hook Anchor and Hex Nut                   | J-Hook ASTM A449/Nut ASTM A563 DH   |
| a15      | 2    | 1/4" [6] Dia. Aircraft Retaining Cable, 36" [914] long         | 7x19 Galv.  |
| a16      | 2    | 5/8" [16] Dia. Heavy Hex Nut                                   | ASTM A563C  |
| a17      | 2    | 5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 9 1/2" [241] Long Hex Bolt                 | ASTM A449 or SAE J429 Gr. 5   |
| a18      | 2    | 24" [610] Dia. Concrete Anchor, 120" [3048] long               | 4,000 psi f'c   |
| a19      | 16   | #11 Straight Rebar, 114" [2896] long                           | Grade 60  |
| a20      | 44   | #4 Anchor Hoop Rebar with 21" [533] Dia.                       | Grade 60  |
| b1       | 2    | S3x5.7 [S76x8.5] Post by 28 1/8" [714]                         | ASTM A572 GR50-07, ASTM A709 GR50-09A, ASTM A992-06A  |
| b2       | 2    | S3x5.7 [S76x8.5] Post by 19" [483]                             | ASTM A572 GR50-07, ASTM A709 GR50-09A, ASTM A992-06A  |
| ь3       | 8    | #3 Straight Rebar, 43" [1092] long                             | Grade 60  |
| b4       | 22   | 7 1/4" [184] Dia. No. 3 Hoop Reinforcement                     | Grade 60  |
| b5       | 2    | 2nd Post Keeper Plate, 28 Gauge                                | ASTM A36  |
| ь6       | 2    | 3/4" [19] Dia. UNC, 5 1/2" [140] Long Hex Bolt and Nut         | Bolt ASTM A307 Gr. A/Nut ASTM A563A   |
| ь7       | 24   | 1/2" [13] Dia. Washer with 1 1/16" [27] OD                     | ASTM F844   |
| ь8       | 8    | 1/2" [13] Dia. UNC, 2" [51] long Hex Bolt and Nut              | Bolt ASTM A307 Gr. A/Nut ASTM A563A   |
| ь9       | 2    | 4x3x1/4" [102x76x6] Foundation Tube, 48" [1168] long           | ASTM A500 Grade B   |
| ь10      | 2    | 2nd Post Cable Hanger  | ASTM A36  |
| b11      | 2    | 2nd Post Anchor Aggregate 12 in, Depth                         | <b>7</b>  |
| b12      | 2    | 12" Dia. 2nd Post Concrete Anchor, 46" long                    | 4,000 psi f'c   |
| ь13      | 4    | 2nd Post Base Plate  | ASTM A36  |
| b14      | 8    | 3/16" [5] Dia. 5 1/4" [133] Long Brass Rod                     | ASTM B16-00   |
|          |      |  | Midwest 4-Cable Barrier System  Midwest 4-Cable Barrier System  SHEET: 23 of 24  DATE: 5/20/2014  DRAWN BY:     |
|          |      |  | Midwest Roadside Safety Facility  Bill of Materials  DWG. NAME.   SCALE: NONE   REV. BY:   UNITS: in.[mm]   NAL |

Figure 91. Bill of Materials, Test No. MWP-3

| tem No. |            | Description  | Material Spec  |
|---------|------------|--|--|
| CI      | QTY.<br>72 | 3"x1-3/4"x7 Gauge [76x44x4.6], 83 1/4" [2115] Long Bent Z-Section Post | Hot-Rolled ASTM A1011 HSLA Gr. 50  |
| c2      | 216        | 12 Gauge Tabbed Bracket - Version 10                                   | Hot-Rolled ASTM A1011 HSLA Grade 50  |
| c3      | 216        | 5/16" [8] Dia. UNC, 1" [25] Long Hex Cap Screw and Nut                 | Bolt SAE J429 Gr. 5 or ASTM A449/Nut ASTM A563 DH  |
| c4      | 72         | Straight Rod - ø3/16" [5] Cable Clip                                   | ASTM B16 Brass C36000 Half Hard (HO2), ROUND.<br>TS >= 68.0 ksi, YS >= 52.0 ksi  |
| d1      | 1          | 3/4" [19] Dia. 3x7 Cable Guiderail                                     | AASHTO M30-92(2000)/ASTM A741-98 Type 1 Class A coating except with Type 1 minimum breaking strength = 3 kips [173.5 kN] |
| d2      | 16         | 7/8" [22] Dia. Hex Nut   | ASTM A563C   |
| d3      | 28         | Cable End Threaded Rod   | ASTM A449  |
| d4      | 24         | Bennet Cable End Fitter  | ASTM A47   |
| d5      | 24         | 7/8" [22] Dia. Hex Nut   | SAE J429 Gr. 5   |
| e1      | 8          | Bennet Short Threaded Turnbuckle                                       | Not Specified  |
| e2      | 8          | Threaded Load Cell Coupler   | N/A  |
| е3      | 4          | 50,000-lb [222.4-kN] Load Cell   | N/A  |
|         |            |  | <b>A</b>   |
|         |            |  |  |

Figure 92. Bill of Materials, Test No. MWP-3





Figure 93. Test Installation Photographs, Test No. MWP-3

### 9 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MWP-3

### 9.1 Static Soil Test

Before full-scale crash test no. MWP-3 was conducted, the strength of the foundation soil was evaluated with a static test, as described in MASH. The static test results, as shown in Appendix C, demonstrated a soil resistance above the baseline test limits. Thus, the soil provided adequate strength, and full-scale crash testing could be conducted on the barrier system.

# 9.2 Test No. MWP-3

The 4,992-lb (2,264-kg) pickup truck impacted the high-tension four cable median barrier at a speed of 60.0 mph (96.6 km/h) and an angle of 26.3 degrees. A summary of the test results and sequential photographs are shown in Figure 94. Additional sequential photographs are shown in Figures 95 through 98. Documentary photographs of the crash test are shown in Figures 99 and 100.

## 9.3 Weather Conditions

Test no. MWP-3 was conducted on July 11, 2014 at approximately 1:50 p.m. The weather conditions, as per the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (station 14939/LNK), were reported and are shown in Table 14.

Table 14. Weather Conditions, Test No. MWP-3

| Temperature                  | 82° F               |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Humidity                     | 67 %                |
| Wind Speed                   | 9 mph               |
| Wind Direction               | 19° from True North |
| Sky Conditions               | Overcast            |
| Visibility                   | 10 Statute Miles    |
| Pavement Surface             | Dry                 |
| Previous 3-Day Precipitation | 0.14 in.            |
| Previous 7-Day Precipitation | 0.29 in.            |

### 9.4 Test Description

Initial vehicle impact was to occur 12 in. (305 mm) upstream from post no. 32, as shown in Figure 101, which was selected according to MASH. The actual point of impact was approximately 8 in. (203 mm) upstream from post no. 32. A sequential description of the impact events is contained in Table 15. The vehicle came to rest on its right side in line with the system 114 ft - 1 in. (34.8 m) downstream from the point of impact, with the system cables underneath it. The vehicle trajectory and final position are shown in Figures 94 and 102.

Table 15. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. MWP-3

| TIME  |   |
|-------|---|
| (sec) | EVENT   |
| 0.000 | Vehicle front bumper contacted cable no. 2 – 8 in. (203 mm) upstream of post            |
|       | no. 32.   |
| 0.002 | Post no. 32 began to deflect backward and downstream as front bumper contacted          |
|       | post no. 32.  |
| 0.024 | Post no. 33 began to deflect backward and downstream.                                   |
| 0.026 | Vehicle left headlight contacted cable no. 4 and the left-front tire contacted post no. |
|       | 32.   |
| 0.034 | Vehicle left-front rim began to deform.   |
| 0.040 | Vehicle left headlight contacted cable no. 3.   |
| 0.046 | Vehicle left fender contacted cable no. 4 between posts no. 32 and 33.                  |
| 0.050 | Vehicle left-front tire became airborne and post no. 33 began to bend backward.         |
| 0.064 | Vehicle hood contacted cable no. 4 and began to deform. Vehicle left-front tire         |
|       | overrode cable no. 1 and cable no. 4 detached from post no. 32.                         |
| 0.072 | Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 33.  |
| 0.080 | Vehicle front bumper contacted Post no. 33. Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 33       |
|       | and the vehicle began to yaw away from the barrier and roll toward the barrier.         |
|       | Cable no. 4 slid up over the headlight and grill and onto the vehicle hood.             |
| 0.092 | Cable no. 3 detached from post no. 33 and the front bumper impacted post no. 33.        |
| 0.096 | Cable nos. 4 and 3 detached from post no. 34.   |
| 0.102 | Vehicle left A-pillar and left side mirror contacted Cable no. 4.                       |
| 0.120 | The vehicle overrode post no. 33. Cable no. 4 detached from post no. 35.                |
| 0.132 | Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 35 and the left-side mirror detached from the        |
|       | vehicle as cable no. 4 slid upward.   |
| 0.148 | Cable no. 3 detached from post no. 34.  |
| 0.166 | Cable no. 3 detached from post no. 35.  |
| 0.174 | Vehicle front bumper contacted post no. 34.   |
| 0.186 | Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 36.  |

| 0.202 | Cable no. 3 detached from Post no. 36.  |
|-------|---|
| 0.210 | Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 37. The vehicle overrode post no. 34.                                |
| 0.222 | Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 38.  |
| 0.238 | Vehicle right rear tire became airborne. Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 39 and                      |
|       | cable no. 4 detached from post no. 29.  |
| 0.246 | Cable no. 3 detached from post no. 37.  |
| 0.274 | Vehicle front bumper contacted post no. 35.   |
| 0.292 | Cable no. 2 detached from post no. 40 and the left-front door began to deform.                          |
|       | Vehicle underrode cable no. 4, which had slid up the A-pillar and was now in                            |
|       | contact with the roof.  |
| 0.324 | Vehicle right-front tire contacted post no. 35.   |
| 0.358 | Cable no. 3 detached from post no. 39. Vehicle left-front tire regained contact with                    |
|       | the ground and began rotating again.  |
| 0.378 | Cable no. 3 detached from post no. 40. Vehicle left-front tire overrode cable no. 2.                    |
| 0.392 | Vehicle front bumper contacted post no. 36.   |
| 0.404 | Vehicle was parallel to the system. Cable no. 4 was no longer in contact with the                       |
|       | roof and was on the right side of the vehicle.  |
| 0.414 | Cable no. 3 detached from post no. 41.  |
| 0.418 | Vehicle right-front tire was airborne.  |
| 0.450 | Cable no. 3 began to be passed down by the rotating front-left tire.                                    |
| 0.460 | Vehicle right-side tires became airborne.   |
| 0.496 | Vehicle began to yaw toward the barrier.  |
| 0.528 | Vehicle left front tire overrode cable no. 3.   |
| 0.540 | Cable nos. 2 and 3 were wrapped around the rear-left tire causing the vehicle to                        |
|       | rapidly yaw and roll toward the barrier.  |
| 0.582 | Vehicle was again parallel to the system.   |
| 0.800 | Vehicle rear-right tire overrode cable no. 4 as the bed of the pickup swung in front                    |
|       | of the barrier. Front-right tire overrode cables nos. 2 and 3. All cables were now                      |
|       | under the vehicle running between the right-side tires.   |
| 1.024 | Vehicle underside contacted posts no. 40 and 41.  |
| 1.122 | Vehicle left-rear tire became airborne.   |
| 1.136 | Vehicle right-front door contacted post no. 42 and began to deform. Vehicle left-                       |
|       | front tire became airborne.   |
| 1.170 | Vehicle right-rear and right-front tires regained contact with ground. Vehicle                          |
|       | heading angle was approximately 45 degrees toward the barrier.  |
| 1.300 | Vehicle right rear door contacted post no. 43 and began to deform.                                      |
| 2.014 | Vehicle right rear tire contacted post no. 46 causing the vehicle to roll downstream.                   |
| 2.696 | Vehicle roof contacted ground before beginning to roll back onto its right side.                        |
| 4.328 | Vehicle came to a rest on its right side $114 \text{ ft} - 1 \text{ in.}$ (34.8 m) downstream of impact |
|       | location. Barrier cables were underneath the vehicle.   |

## 9.5 Barrier Damage

Damage to the barrier was moderate, as shown in Figures 103 through 108. Barrier damage consisted of bent posts, disengaged cables, and bent and fractured brackets. The concrete

foundation at the upstream end anchor shifted downstream 0.84 in. (21 mm), as measured by the string potentiometer. The maximum splice pullout was observed on cable no. 3 located at the downstream cable end anchor with a pullout of ¼ in. (6 mm).

Cable no. 4 disengaged from post nos. 25 and 27 through 47 due to the brass rods fracturing. Cable no. 3 disengaged from post nos. 33 through 43 and post nos. 45 through 53. Cable no. 2 disengaged from post nos. 33 through 61. Cable no. 1 disengaged from post nos. 34 through 36, 38, and 39. The majority of the released brackets on cable nos. 1 and 2 opened up, with the tabs rotating through the keyhole to release the cables vertically. The brackets that released cable no. 3 were typically fractured due to high lateral loads.

Plastic deformation, in the form of bending and twisting, occurred to post nos. 32 through 48. The posts typically bent backward and downstream. In addition to the bending, post nos. 31 through 41 typically twisted to face upstream while post nos. 42 through 48 typically twisted to face downstream. The bent posts formed plastic hinges at or just below the groundline.

The maximum dynamic deflection of the system was 81 in. (2,057 mm), as determined from high-speed digital video analysis. The working width of the system was found to be 101 in. (2,565 mm), also determined from high-speed digital analysis.

#### 9.6 Vehicle Damage

The damage to the vehicle was extensive, as shown in Figures 109 and 110. The maximum occupant compartment deformations are listed in Table 16, along with the deformation limits established in MASH for various areas of the occupant compartment. Note that the MASH-established deformation limits for the roof were violated. Complete occupant compartment and vehicle deformations and the corresponding locations are provided in Appendix D.

Table 16. Maximum Occupant Compartment Deformations by Location, Test No. MWP-3

| LOCATION                                | MAXIMUM<br>DEFORMATION<br>in. (mm) | MASH ALLOWABLE<br>DEFORMATION<br>in. (mm) |
|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Wheel Well & Toe Pan                    | 1/4 (6)                            | ≤ 9 (229)                                 |
| Floor Pan & Transmission Tunnel         | 1/4 (6)                            | ≤ 12 (305)                                |
| Side Front Panel (in Front of A-Pillar) | 1/4 (6)                            | ≤ 12 (305)                                |
| Side Door (Above Seat)                  | 1/2 (13)                           | ≤ 9 (229)                                 |
| Side Door (Below Seat)                  | 1/4 (6)                            | ≤ 12 (305)                                |
| Roof                                    | >4 (102)                           | ≤ 4 (102)                                 |

Due to the vehicle rolling, numerous dents, gouges, and scrapes were present on the right side and roof of the vehicle. The right-rear window was completely broken out, and the right-front window and windshield were both shattered. A 7-in. x 1-in. (178-mm x 25-mm) hole was found in the front windshield. Extensive crushing of the right A-pillar and roof were observed, causing the gaps to form between the right-front and right-rear doors and the roof. A large dent was present on the right quarter panel, and the sheet metal below the right-front door handle was punctured from a post during the rollover.

Gouges and scrapes from cable nos. 2 and 3 were present along the left side of the vehicle starting just above the front bumper for cable no. 3 and on the front bumper for cable no. 2. Striations from cable nos. 2 and 3 were present along the outer circumference of both left tires. Gouging along the outer rims of both left wheels were caused by cable no. 3. The left-front wheel rim also had a ½-in. (13-mm) dent. Contact marks from cable no. 4 were present along the left fender and extended onto the hood and over the length of the left A-pillar. A 4-in. x 8-in. (102-mm x 203-mm) dent was located behind the left headlight, which disengaged completely. Minor scrapes were present along the leading edge of the left lower control arm and the exhaust. Scrapes and dents were also found along the length of the driveshaft.

## 9.7 Occupant Risk

The calculated occupant impact velocities (OIVs) and maximum 0.010-sec occupant ridedown accelerations (ORAs) in both the longitudinal and lateral directions are shown in Table 17. Note that the OIVs and ORAs were within the suggested limits provided in MASH. The maximum angular displacements are also given in Table 17. However, due the vehicle rolling, the maximum roll limit provided by MASH was violated. The calculated THIV, PHD, and ASI values are also shown in Table 17. The results of the occupant risk analysis, as determined from the accelerometer data, are also summarized in Figure 94. The recorded data from the accelerometers and the rate transducers are shown graphically in Appendix I.

Table 17. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. MWP-3

| Evaluation Criteria |              | Transducer     |                      | MASH         |  |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|--|
|                     |              | SLICE 1        | SLICE 2<br>(Primary) | Limits       |  |
| OIV                 | Longitudinal | -10.60 (-3.23) | -10.70 (-3.26)       | ≤ 40 (12.2)  |  |
| ft/s (m/s)          | Lateral      | 11.25 (3.43)   | 11.88 (3.62)         | ≤40 (12.2)   |  |
| ORA                 | Longitudinal | -6.58          | -6.65                | ≤ 20.49      |  |
| g's                 | Lateral      | -5.64          | -5.48                | ≤ 20.49      |  |
| MAX.                | Roll         | 156.76         | 149.47               | ≤75          |  |
| ANGULAR<br>DISPL.   | Pitch        | -8.80          | -10.91               | ≤75          |  |
| deg.                | Yaw          | -94.93         | -96.67               | not required |  |
| THIV<br>ft/s (m/s)  |              | 15.22 (4.64)   | 15.49 (4.72)         | not required |  |
| PHD<br>g's          |              | 5.51           | 5.61                 | not required |  |
| ASI                 |              | 0.49           | 0.50                 | not required |  |

### 9.8 Load Cells and String Potentiometers

The pertinent data from the load cells and string potentiometer was extracted from the bulk signal and analyzed using the transducers' calibration factor. The maximum displacement of the upstream cable end anchor foundation was recorded as 0.84 in. (21 mm), while a summary of the maximum cable loads can be found in Table 18. The recorded data and analyzed results are detailed in Appendix J. The exact moment of impact could not be determined from the transducer data, as impact may have occurred prior to a measurable signal increase in the data. Thus, the extracted data curves should not be taken as precise time after impact, but rather a general timeline between events within the data curve itself.

Table 18. Maximum Cable Loads, Test No. MWP-3

| Cable Location      | Sensor Location    | Maximum | Time   |       |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|-------|
| Cable Location      |                    | kips    | kN     | (sec) |
| Combined Cable Load | Upstream of Impact | 37.21   | 165.52 | 0.211 |
| Cable No. 4         | Upstream of Impact | 8.42    | 37.45  | 2.064 |
| Cable No. 3         | Upstream of Impact | 13.76   | 61.21  | 0.480 |
| Cable No. 2         | Upstream of Impact | 14.80   | 65.83  | 0.370 |
| Cable No. 1         | Upstream of Impact | 4.81    | 21.40  | 0.043 |

#### 9.9 Discussion

The analysis of the test results for test no. MWP-3 showed that the high-tension four-cable median barrier did not adequately contain and redirect the 2270P vehicle. A hole was found in the windshield, qualifying as penetration of the occupant compartment. Additionally, the test vehicle penetrated the barrier system and did not remain upright during the collision. Vehicle roll, pitch, and yaw angular displacements, as shown in Appendix I, were deemed unacceptable because the vehicle rolled over. Test no. MWP-3 conducted on the cable median barrier was determined to be unacceptable according to the MASH safety performance criteria for test designation no. 3-11.

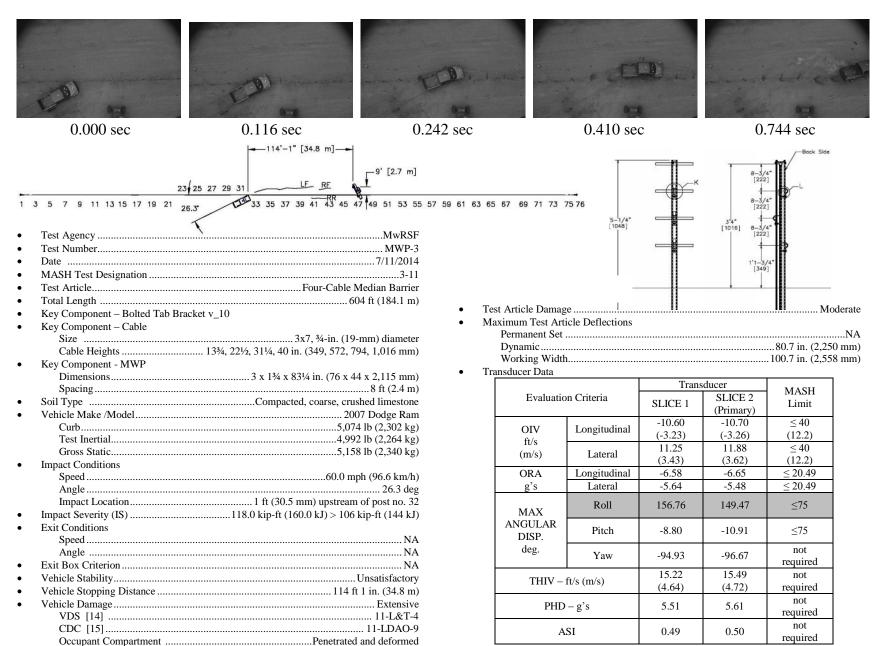


Figure 94. Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-3

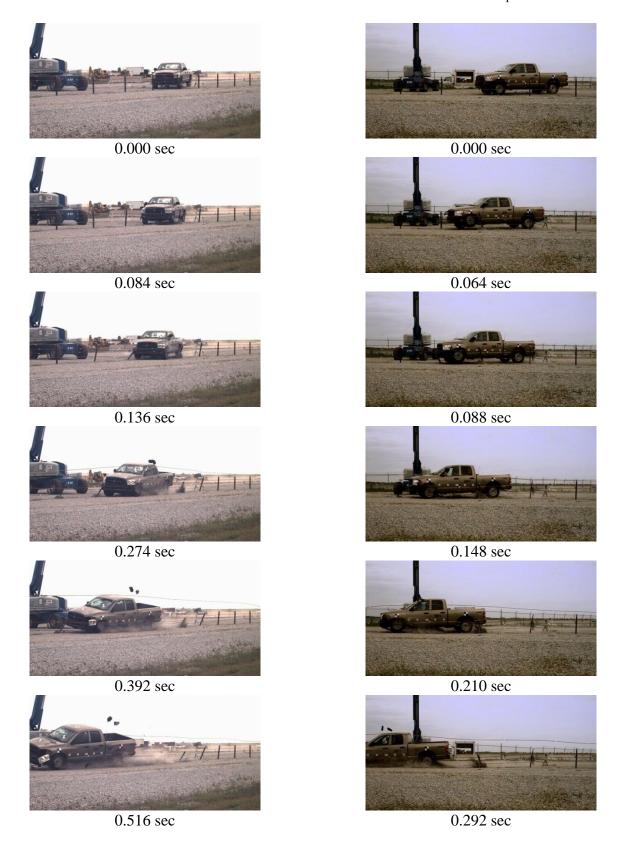


Figure 95. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-3



Figure 96. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-3

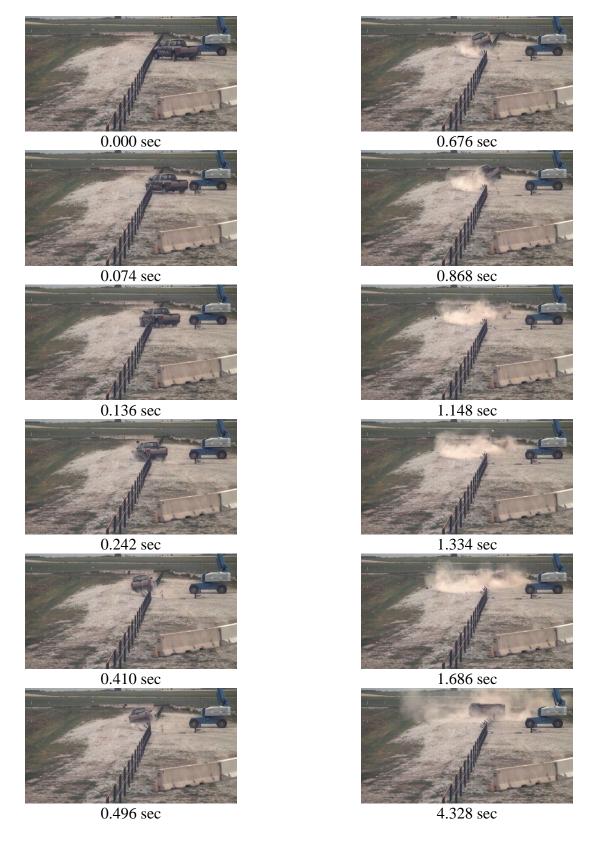


Figure 97. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-3

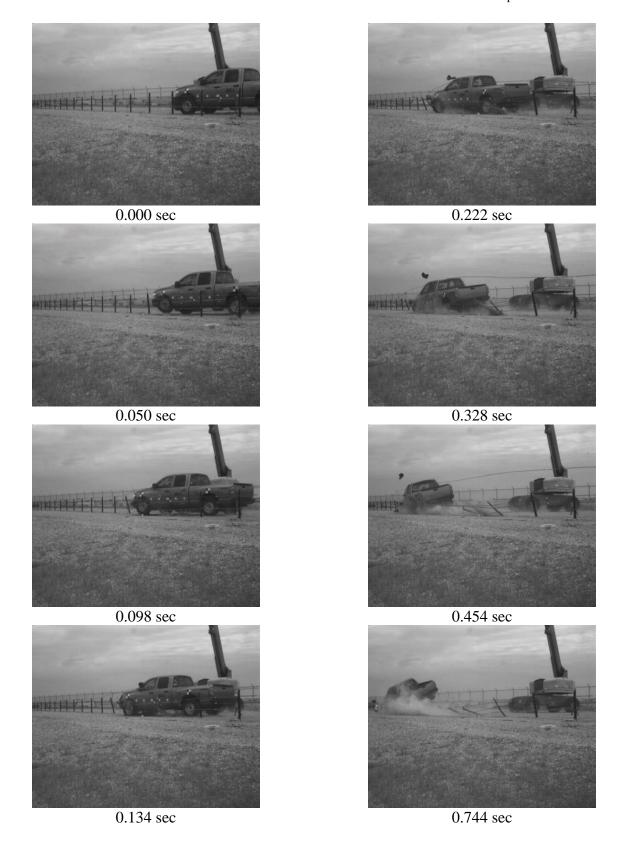


Figure 98. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MWP-3



Figure 99. Documentary Photographs, Test No. MWP-3



Figure 100. Documentary Photographs, Test No. MWP-3







Figure 101. Impact Location, Test No. MWP-3





Figure 102. Vehicle Final Position and Trajectory Marks, Test No. MWP-3

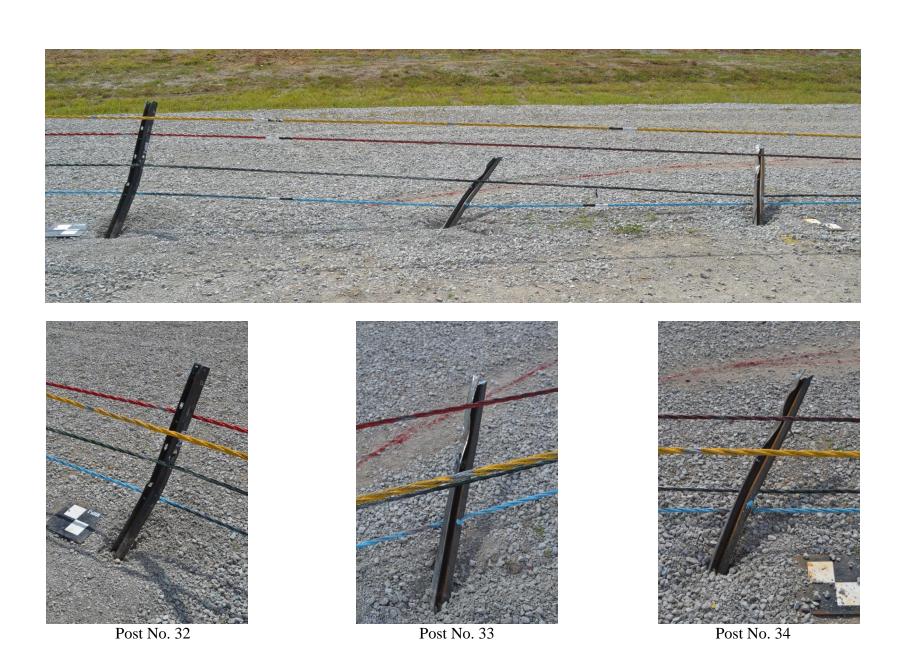


Figure 103. System Damage, Post Nos. 32 through 34, Test No. MWP-3

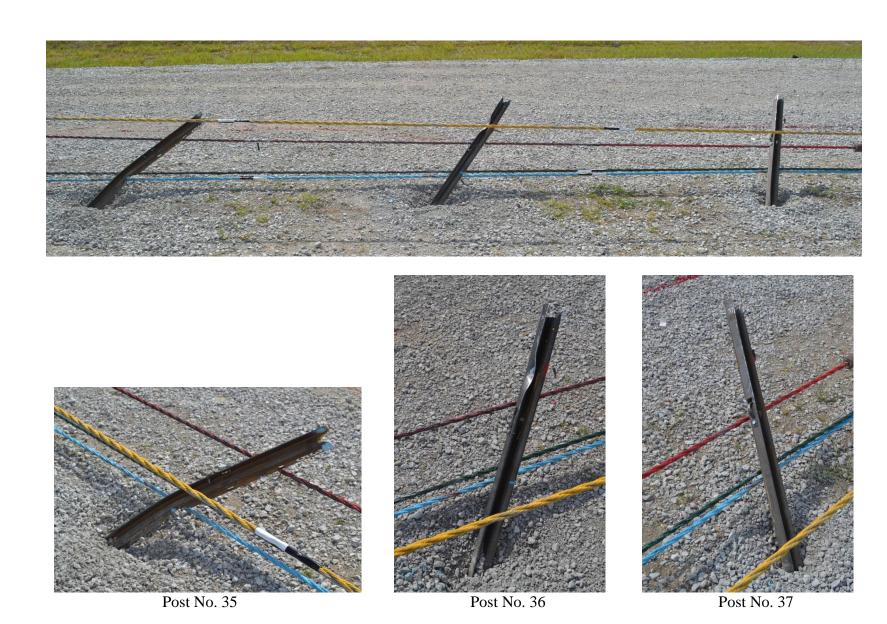


Figure 104. System Damage, Post Nos. 35 through 37, Test No. MWP-3

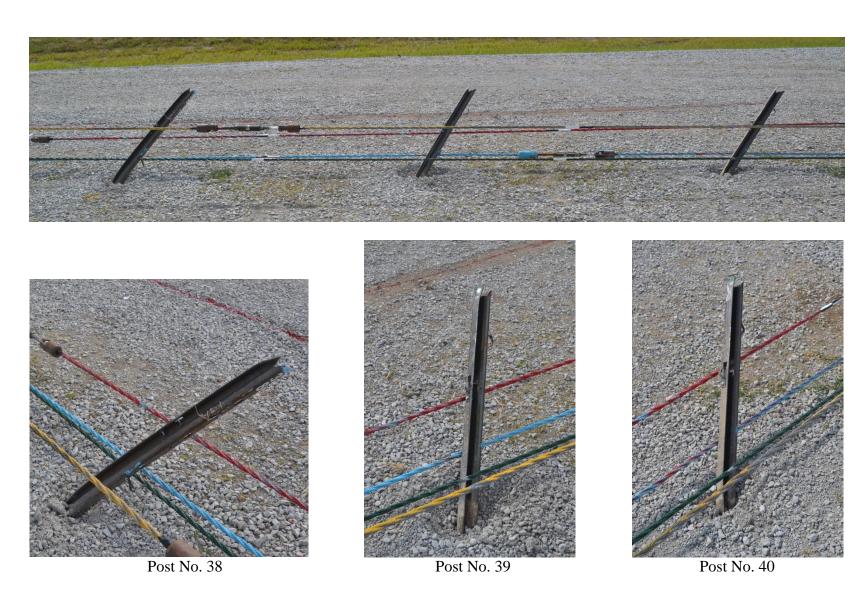


Figure 105. System Damage, Post Nos. 38 through 40, Test No. MWP-3

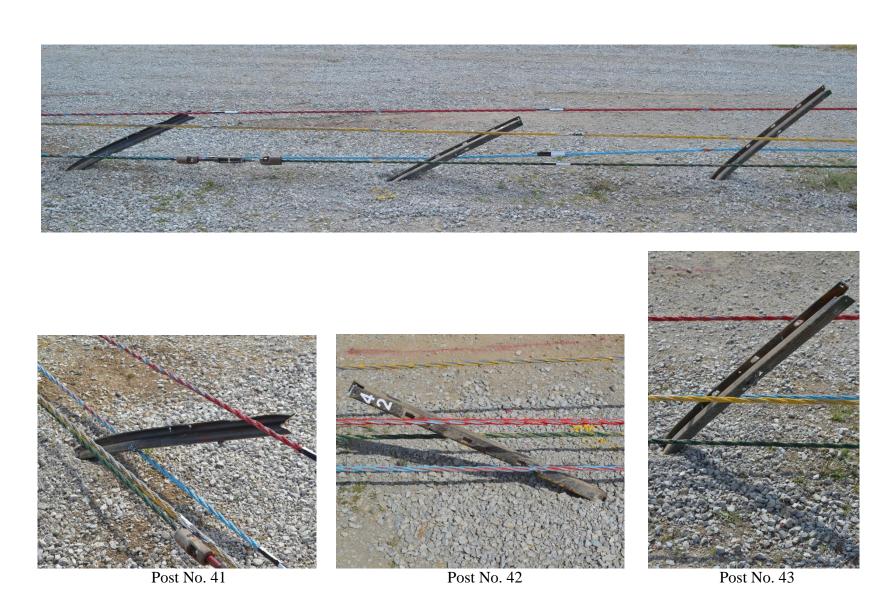


Figure 106. System Damage, Post Nos. 41 through 43, Test No. MWP-3









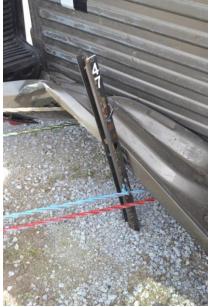
)St 110. 44

1 081 110. 43

Post No. 46

Figure 107. System Damage, Post Nos. 44 through 46, Test No. MWP-3









Post No. 47

Post No. 48

Post No. 49

Figure 108. System Damage, Post Nos. 47 through 49, Test No. MWP-3

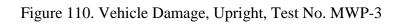




Figure 109. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MWP-3













Left-Front Wheel Assembly



Left-Rear Wheel Assembly

Figure 111. Cable Marks and Gouges on Left Side Wheel Assemblies, Test No. MWP-3

#### 10 SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The objective of this study was to evaluate a high-tension four-cable median barrier. The barrier design was developed through a series of component testing and computer simulation efforts at the MwRSF [5-7]. Through these efforts, the Midwest Weak Post (MWP) was developed to obtain the desired strong- and weak-axis bending strengths. Additionally, bolted-tabbed brackets were developed to attach the cables to the flanges of the MWPs, and a brass keeper rod was designed to hold the top cable within a V-notch cut into the top of the MWP. Although these individual barrier components performed as desired in component testing, the performance of the entire barrier system needed to be evaluated. Therefore, the high-tension four-cable median barrier was subjected to full-scale crash testing according to the proposed MASH testing matrix for cable barrier systems installed within median V-ditches.

The first full-scale crash test, test no. MWP-1, was conducted in accordance with proposed MASH test no. 3-17. The barrier was placed at the slope breakpoint of a 6H:1V slope and utilized a 16-ft (4.9-m) post spacing, representing the widest spacing recommended for the barrier system. During the test, the 1500A sedan was captured by cable no. 2 (lower middle cable) and came to rest in line with the barrier 180 ft (54.9 m) downstream from the point of impact. All occupant risk criteria were satisfied, and the A-pillar received only ¼ in. (6 mm) of deformation, as the vehicle underrode cable nos. 3 and 4. Subsequently, it was determined test no. MWP-1 had satisfied the safety performance criteria for proposed MASH test no. 3-17.

Test no. MWP-2, conducted in accordance with MASH test no. 3-11, involved a 2270P pickup truck impacting the four-cable median barrier system with 16-ft (4.9-m) post spacing on level terrain. During the test, the pickup overrode cable nos. 1 and 3, but was captured and redirected by cable nos. 2 and 4. A working width of 18 ft-5 in. (5.6 m) was observed during the test before the pickup was brought to rest 187 ft (57 m) downstream from the point of impact.

The vehicle remained stable throughout the test, and the OIV and ORA values were well below the MASH limits. Thus, test no. MWP-2 was determined to have satisfied the safety performance criteria of MASH no. 3-11.

Barrier damage resulting from test no. MWP-2 included bending of the MWPs adjacent to cable no. 1 and the tearing of the steel strip between the bottom keyway and the free edge of the post throughout a series of six posts downstream from the point of impact. To strengthen the MWPs and prevent such bending and tearing, some minor alterations were made to the posts. First, the height of the keyway was reduced by ½ in. (6 mm). Second, the number of cable attachment points, or keyways, per post was reduced from six to four by eliminating the keyway for cable nos. 1 and 3 from one side of the post. The resulting post was no longer symmetrical, but the strength of the post cross section at these cable locations was increased. Finally, the top of the post was extended ¼ in. (6 mm) to prevent the brass keeper rod slot from collapsing during post installation/driving.

Test no. MWP-3 was also conducted in accordance with MASH test no. 3-11. However, the post spacing was reduced to 8 ft (2.4 m) to evaluate the working width of the system with the tightest recommended post spacing. During the test, the 2270P pickup was initially captured by cable nos. 2 and 3 after overriding cable no. 1 and underriding cable no. 4. However, the capture cables were eventually pushed downward and overridden by the left-front tire of the pickup. Specifically, cable nos. 2 and 3 were overridden 0.378 sec. and 0.528 sec. after impact, respectively. As a point of reference, the pickup became parallel to the system 0.404 sec. after impact. After containment of the vehicle was lost, the cables wrapped around the left-rear tire and yawed the pickup rapidly toward the barrier. The pickup ultimately rolled over as the right-side tires dug into the ground and the right side of the pickup impacted system posts. Therefore,

test MWP-3 was deemed unacceptable according to MASH test no. 3-11 criteria. All three full-scale crash tests are summarized in Table 19.

As a result of the unsuccessful test, the high-tension four-cable median barrier system will need to be redesigned to prevent the loss of cable containment observed during test no. MWP-3. Possible design changes may include, but are not limited to, alternative post spacings, alternative cable heights, and the addition of a fifth cable. After the cable barrier has been redesigned, it will need to be reevaluated according to MASH test no. 3-11 criteria before being subjected to the remaining six tests listed within the recommended testing matrix for cable barriers installed within median V-ditches. Additionally, depending on the nature of the design changes, it may be necessary to retest the barrier to MASH test nos. 3-17 and 3-11 with wide post spacings.

Table 19. Summary of Safety Performance Evaluation Results, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3

| Evaluation<br>Factors  |                       | Evaluation Criteria  |                   |                    | Test No.<br>MWP-1 | Test No.<br>MWP-2 | Test No.<br>MWP-3 |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Structural<br>Adequacy | A.                    | Test article should contain and redirect the vehicle or bring the vehicle to a controlled stop; the vehicle should not penetrate, underride, or override the installation although controlled lateral deflection of the test article is acceptable.  |                   |                    | S                 | S                 | U                 |
|                        | D.                    | Detached elements, fragments or other debris from the test article should not penetrate or show potential for penetrating the occupant compartment, or present an undue hazard to other traffic, pedestrians, or personnel in a work zone. Deformations of, or intrusions into, the occupant compartment should not exceed limits set forth in Section 5.3 and Appendix E of MASH. |                   |                    | S                 | S                 | U                 |
|                        | F.                    | The vehicle should remain upright during and after collision. The maximum roll and pitch angles are not to exceed 75 degrees.  |                   |                    | S                 | S                 | U                 |
| Occupant               | H.                    | H. Occupant Impact Velocity (OIV) (see Appendix A, Section A5.3 of MASH for calculation procedure) should satisfy the following limits:  |                   |                    |                   |                   |                   |
| Risk                   |                       | Occupant Impact Velocity Limits  |                   |                    | S                 | S                 | S                 |
|                        | I.                    | Component  | Preferred         | Maximum            |                   |                   |                   |
|                        |                       | Longitudinal and Lateral   | 30 ft/s (9.1 m/s) | 40 ft/s (12.2 m/s) |                   |                   |                   |
|                        |                       | I. The Occupant Ridedown Acceleration (ORA) (see Appendix A, Section A5.3 of MASH for calculation procedure) should satisfy the following limits:  |                   |                    |                   |                   |                   |
|                        |                       | Occupant Ridedown Acceleration Limits  |                   | S                  | S                 | S                 |                   |
|                        |                       | Component  | Preferred         | Maximum            |                   |                   |                   |
|                        |                       | Longitudinal and Lateral   | 15.0 g's          | 20.49 g's          |                   |                   |                   |
|                        | MASH Test Designation |  |                   | Proposed 3-17      | 3-11              | 3-11              |                   |
|                        |                       | Pass/Fa  | ail               |                    | Pass              | Pass              | Fail              |

#### 11 REFERENCES

- 1. Johnson, E.A., Sicking, D.L., Faller, R.K., Lechtenberg, K.A., Rohde, J.R., Bielenberg, R.W., Reid, J.D., and Rosenbaugh, S.K., *Phase I Development of a Non-Proprietary, Four-Cable, High-Tension Median Barrier*, Final Report to the Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Program, Transportation Research Report No. TRP-03-213-11, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE, December 28, 2011.
- 2. Schmidt, J.D., Sicking, D.L., Faller, R.K., Lechtenberg, K.A., Bielenberg, R.W., Reid, J.D., and Rosenbaugh, S.K., *Phase II Development of a Non-Proprietary, Four-Cable, High-Tension Median Barrier*, Final Report to the Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Program, Transportation Research Report No. TRP-03-253-12, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE, March 21, 2012.
- 3. Kampschneider, L.R., Homan, D. H., Lechtenberg, K.A., Faller, R.K., Bielenberg, R.W., Sicking, D.L., Reid, J.D., and Rosenbaugh, S.K., *Evaluation of a Non-Proprietary, High-Tension, 4-Cable Median Barrier on Level Terrain*, Final Report to the Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Program, Transportation Research Report No. TRP-03-258-12, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE, November 29, 2012.
- 4. *Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH)*, American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), Washington, D.C., 2009.
- Bateman, R.J., Faller, R.K., Bielenberg, R.W., Sicking, D.L., Reid, J.D., Stolle, C.S., Lechtenberg, K.A., and Rosenbaugh, S.K., Design of Cable-to-Post Attachments for use in Non-Proprietary, High-Tension, Cable Median Barrier, Final Report to the Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Program, Transportation Research Report No. TRP-03-285-13, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE, August 29, 2013.
- 6. Mongiardini, M., Faller, R.K., Rosenbaugh, S.K., and Reid, J.D., *Test Matrices for Evaluating Cable Median Barriers Placed in V-Ditches*, Final Report to the Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Program, Transportation Research Report No. TRP-03-265-12, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE, July 13, 2012.
- 7. Rosenbaugh, S.K., Bielenberg, R.W., Humphrey, B.M., Faller, R.K., Reid, J.D., and Lechtenberg, K.A, *Cable-to-Post Attachments for Use in Non-Proprietary, High-Tension, Cable Median Barrier, Phase II*, Final Report to the Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Program, Transportation Research Report No. TRP-03-313-15, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE, June 2, 2015.
- 8. Bielenberg, R.W., Schmidt, T.L., Faller, R.K., Lechtenberg, K.A., Rosenbaugh, S.K., Reid, J.D., and Sicking, D.L., *Design of an Improved Post for use in a Non-Proprietary, High-Tension, Cable Median Barrier*, Final Report to the Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Program, Transportation Research Report No. TRP-03-286-14, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE, May 7, 2015.

- 9. Hinch, J., Yang, T.L., and Owings, R., *Guidance Systems for Vehicle Testing*, ENSCO, Inc., Springfield, Virginia, 1986.
- Stolle, C.S., and Sicking, D.L., Cable Median Barrier Failure Analysis and Prevention, Final Report to the Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Program, Transportation Research Report No. TRP-03-275-12, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, NE, December 17, 2012.
- 11. MacInnis, D., Cliff, W., and Ising, K., A Comparison of the Moment of Inerita Estimation Techniques for Vehicle Dynamics Simulation, SAE Technical Paper Series 970951, Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc., Warrendale, Pennsylvania, 1997.
- 12. Center of Gravity Test Code SAE J874 March 1981, SAE Handbook Vol. 4, Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc., Warrendale, Pennsylvania, 1986.
- 13. Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE), *Instrumentation for Impact Test Part 1 Electronic Instrumentation*, SAE J211/1 MAR95, New York City, NY, July, 2007.
- 14. *Vehicle Damage Scale for Traffic Investigators*, Second Edition, Technical Bulletin No. 1, Traffic Accident Data (TAD) Project, National Safety Council, Chicago, Illinois, 1971.
- Collision Deformation Classification Recommended Practice J224 March 1980, Handbook Volume 4, Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE), Warrendale, Pennsylvania, 1985.

## 12 APPENDICES

# Appendix A. Material Specifications

Table A-1. Table 20. Bill of Materials, Test Nos. MWP-1 and MWP-2  $\,$ 

| Item | Description  | Motorial Creatification                                    | Deference  |
|------|--|--|--|
| No.  | Description  | Material Specification                                     | Reference  |
| a1   | Cable Anchor Base Plate  | ASTM A36   | N/A  |
| a2   | Exterior Cable Plate Gusset  | ASTM A36   | N/A  |
| a3   | Interior Cable Plate Gusset  | ASTM A36   | N/A  |
| a4   | Anchor Bracket Plate   | ASTM A36   | N/A  |
| a5   | 3/16" [5] Dia. Brass Keeper Rod<br>14" [356] Long                      | Brass  | Grainger COC                                       |
| a6   | Release Gusset   | A36 Steel  | N/A  |
| a7   | Release Lever Plate  | A36 Steel  | N/A  |
| a8   | 1.25"x1.25"x0.1875" [32x32x5]<br>TS CT Kicker Lever Tube               | ASTM A500 Gr. B  | N/A  |
| a9   | CMB High-Tension Anchor<br>Plate Washer                                | ASTM A36   | H# 64047117  |
| a10  | 1.25"x1.25"x0.1875" [32x32x5]<br>TS CT Kicker Lever Connecting<br>Tube | ASTM A 500 Gr. B   | N/A  |
| a11  | 3"x10"x0.5" [76x254x13]<br>Kicker Plate                                | ASTM A36   | N/A  |
| a12  | CT Kicker - Gusset   | ASTM A36   | N/A  |
| a13  | 3/4" [19] Dia. Flat Washer   | ASTM F844  | Grainger COC 8/03/2012                             |
| a14  | 3/4" [19] Dia. UNC J-Hook<br>Anchor and Hex Nut                        | J-Hook ASTM A449/Nut<br>ASTM A563 DH                       | BOLT: H# 11618020                                  |
| a15  | 1/4" [6] Dia. Aircraft Retaining<br>Cable 36" [914] Long               | 7x19 Galv.   | N/A  |
| a16  | 5/8" [16] Dia. Heavy Hex Nut   | ASTM A563C   | Hodel Natco Ind. COC (Lot # 49045494)              |
| a17  | 5/8" [16] Dia. UNC 9 1/2" [241]<br>Long Hex Bolt                       | ASTM A449 or SAE<br>J429 Gr. 5                             | Hodel Natco Ind. COC (Lot # 49045494)              |
| a18  | 24" [610] Dia. Concrete Anchor<br>120" [3048] long                     | 4,000 psi f'c  | T# 4156617   |
| a19  | #11 Straight Rebar, 114" [2896] long                                   | Grade 60   | H# 58196113  |
| a20  | #4 Anchor Hoop Rebar with 21" [533] Dia.                               | Grade 60   | H# 111485  |
| b1   | S3x5.7 [S76x8.5] Post by 28<br>1/8" [714] Long                         | ASTM A572 GR50-07,<br>ASTM A709 GR50-09A,<br>ASTM A992-06A | H# 11935540  |
| b2   | S3x5.7 [S76x8.5] Post by 19"<br>[483] Long                             | ASTM A572 GR50-07,<br>ASTM A709 GR50-09A,<br>ASTM A992-06A | H# 11935540  |
| b3   | #3 Straight Rebar, 43" [1092]<br>Long                                  | Grade 60   | H# JW12105480                                      |
| b4   | 7 1/4" [184] Dia. No. 3 Hoop<br>Reinforcement                          | Grade 60   | H# 537484  |
| b5   | 2nd Post Keeper Plate, 28 Gauge  | ASTM A36   | N/A  |
| b6   | 3/4" [19] Dia. UNC 5 1/2" [140]<br>Long Hex Bolt and Nut               | Bolt ASTM A307 Gr.<br>A/Nut ASTM A563A                     | Structural Bolt Distributor's Affidavit R# 14-0343 |
| b7   | 1/2" [13] Dia. Washer with 1 1/16" [27] OD                             | ASTM F844  | Lot #: 504612-1                                    |

| b8  | 1/2" [13] Dia. UNC 2" [51]<br>Long Hex Bolt and Nut                     | Bolt ASTM A307 Gr.<br>A/Nut ASTM A563A  | Structural Bolt Distributor's Affidavit R# 14-0343 |
|-----|---|---|--|
| b9  | 4"x3"x1/4" [102x76x6]   | ASTM A500 Grade B   | H#B200931  |
| 0)  | Foundation Tube 48" [1219]  | 710 TWI 713 00 Grade B  | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111            |
|     | Long  |   |  |
| b10 | 2nd Post Cable Hanger   | ASTM A36  | H# A307682   |
| b11 | 2nd Post Anchor Aggregate 12" [305], Depth                              | -   | -  |
| b12 | 12" [305] Dia. 2nd Post<br>Concrete Anchor 46" [1168]<br>Long "         | 4,000 psi f'c   | T# 4156617   |
| b13 | 2nd Post Base Plate   | ASTM A36  | H# A312845   |
| c1  | 3"x1-3/4"x7 Gauge [76x44x4.6]<br>83" [2108] Long Bent Z-Section<br>Post | Hot-Rolled ASTM<br>A1011 HSLA Gr. 50  | H# 106387 Coil# 1118689850                         |
| c2  | 12-Gauge Tabbed Bracket -<br>Version 10                                 | Hot-Rolled ASTM<br>A1011 HSLA Grade 50  | H# 031067  |
| c3  | 5/16" [8] Dia. UNC 1" [25]<br>Long Hex Cap Screw and Nut                | Bolt SAE J429 Gr. 5 or<br>ASTM A449/Nut ASTM<br>A563 DH                                 | L# 1B1331706 H# 13300336-4                         |
| c4  | Straight Rod - 3/16" [5] Cable<br>Clip                                  | ASTM B16 Brass<br>C36000 Half Hard<br>(HO2), ROUND. TS<br>>=68.0 ksi, YS >= 52.0<br>ksi | H# 155008.1.1                                      |
| d1  | 3/4" [19] Dia. High-Strength<br>Pre-Stretched Cable Guiderail           | 3x7 Cl A Galv.  | Bekaert 4060145416                                 |
| d2  | 7/8" [22] Dia. Hex Nut  | ASTM A563C  | H# M643354   |
| d3  | Cable End Threaded Rod  | ASTM A449   | H# 133079  |
| d4  | Bennet Cable End Fitter   | ASTM A47  | H# 9Q4 AND OP5                                     |
| X   | Cable Wedges  | ASTM A47  | H# CG6   |
| d5  | 7/8" [22] Dia. Square Nut   | SAE J429 Gr. 5  | N/A  |
| e1  | Bennet Short Threaded<br>Turnbuckle                                     | Not Specified   | Ken Forging COC (9/8/1999)                         |
| e2  | Threaded Loadcell Coupler   | N/A   | N/A  |
| e3  | 50,000-lb [222.4-kN] Load Cell  | N/A   | N/A  |

Table A-2. Table 21. Bill of Materials, Test No. MWP-3

| Item<br>No. | Description  | Material Specification                                     | Reference   |
|-------------|--|--|---|
| a1          | Cable Anchor Base Plate  | ASTM A36   | N/A   |
| a2          | Exterior Cable Plate Gusset                                      | ASTM A36   | N/A   |
| a3          | Interior Cable Plate Gusset                                      | ASTM A36   | N/A   |
| a4          | Anchor Bracket Plate   | ASTM A36   | N/A   |
| a5          | 3/16" [5] Dia. Brass Keeper Rod<br>14" [356] Long                | Brass  | H# 155008.1.1   |
| a6          | Release Gusset   | A36 Steel  | N/A   |
| a7          | Release Lever Plate  | A36 Steel  | N/A   |
| a8          | 1.25"x1.25"x0.1875" [32x32x5]<br>TS CT Kicker Lever Tube         | ASTM A500 Gr. B  | N/A   |
| a9          | CMB High-Tension Anchor<br>Plate Washer                          | ASTM A36   | H# 64047117   |
| a10         | 1.25"x1.25"x0.1875" [32x32x5] TS CT Kicker Lever Connecting Tube | ASTM A 500 Gr. B   | N/A   |
| a11         | 3"x10"x0.5" [76x254x13]<br>Kicker Plate                          | ASTM A36   | N/A   |
| a12         | CT Kicker - Gusset   | ASTM A36   | N/A   |
| a13         | 3/4" [19] Dia. Flat Washer                                       | ASTM F844  | PFC COC R# 14-0082                                    |
| a14         | 3/4" [19] Dia. UNC J-Hook<br>Anchor and Hex Nut                  | J-Hook ASTM A449/Nut<br>ASTM A563 DH                       | BOLT: H# 11618020 NUT: Item#<br>DHHNO75CG Lot# 170277 |
| a15         | 1/4" [6] Dia. Aircraft Retaining<br>Cable 36" [914] Long         | 7x19 Galv.   | N/A   |
| a16         | 5/8" [16] Dia. Heavy Hex Nut                                     | ASTM A563C   | Hodell Natco Ind. COC                                 |
| a17         | 5/8" [16] Dia. UNC 9 1/2" [241]<br>Long Hex Bolt                 | ASTM A449 or SAE<br>J429 Gr. 5                             | Hodell Natco Ind. COC                                 |
| a18         | 24" [610] Dia. Concrete Anchor<br>120" [3048] Long               | 4,000 psi f'c  | T# 4156617  |
| a19         | #11 Straight Rebar, 114" [2896]<br>Long                          | Grade 60   | H# 58196113   |
| a20         | #4 Anchor Hoop Rebar with 21" [533] Dia.                         | Grade 60   | H# 111485   |
| b1          | S3x5.7 [S76x8.5] Post by 28 1/8" [714] Long                      | ASTM A572 GR50-07,<br>ASTM A709 GR50-09A,<br>ASTM A992-06A | H# 11935540   |
| b2          | S3x5.7 [S76x8.5] Post by 19"<br>[483] Long                       | ASTM A572 GR50-07,<br>ASTM A709 GR50-09A,<br>ASTM A992-06A | H# 11935540   |
| b3          | #3 Straight Rebar, 43" [1092]<br>Long                            | Grade 60   | H# JW12105480   |
| b4          | 7 1/4" [184] Dia. No. 3 Hoop<br>Reinforcement                    | Grade 60   | H# 537484   |
| b5          | 2nd Post Keeper Plate, 28 Gauge                                  | ASTM A36   | N/A   |
| b6          | 3/4" [19] Dia. UNC 5 1/2" [140]<br>Long Hex Bolt and Nut         | Bolt ASTM A307 Gr.<br>A/Nut ASTM A563A                     | Structural Bolt Distributor's Affidavit R# 14-0343    |
| b7          | 1/2" [13] Dia. Washer with 1 1/16" [27] OD                       | ASTM F844  | H# A32336 BL# 195624                                  |

| Long Hex Bolt and Nut  | 31         |
|--|------------|
| Foundation Tube 48" [1219]<br>Long   |            |
| Long   | 276        |
|  | 276        |
| 1 DIO   ZHU FOSI CADIC HANGEI   ASTIM ASO   H# A4022   | .70        |
|  |            |
| b11 2nd Post Anchor Aggregate 12" - [305], Depth   |            |
| b12   12" Dia. 2nd Post Concrete   4,000 psi f'c   T# 41566<br>Anchor 46" [305] Long                                       | 17         |
| b13 2nd Post Base Plate ASTM A36 H# B3148  | 339        |
| b14 3/16" [5] Dia. 5 1/4" [133] Long ASTM B16-00 H# 155008<br>Brass Rod  | .1.1       |
| c1 3"x1-3/4"x7-Gauge [76x44x4.6] Hot-Rolled ASTM H# 667827 Coil# 1 83" [2108] Long Bent Z-Section Post H1011 HSLA Gr. 50   | 131814950  |
| c2 12-Gauge Tabbed Bracket - Hot-Rolled ASTM H# 832D32   | 2560       |
| Version 10 A1011 HSLA Grade 50   |            |
| c3   5/16" [8] Dia. UNC 1" [25]   Bolt SAE J429 Gr. 5 or   Bolts: H# 1310  |            |
| Long Hex Cap Screw and Nut ASTM A449/Nut ASTM Nuts: H# 32  | 8711       |
| A563 DH  c4 Straight Rod - 3/16" [5] Cable ASTM B16 Brass H# 155008  | 1.1        |
| c4         Straight Rod - 3/16" [5] Cable         ASTM B16 Brass         H# 155008           Clip         C36000 Half Hard | .1.1       |
| (HO2), ROUND. TS   |            |
| >=68.0  ksi, YS >= 52.0  |            |
| ksi  |            |
| d1 3/4" [19] Dia. High-Strength 3x7 Cl A Galv. Berkaert 4060<br>Pre-Stretched Cable Guiderail                              | 145416     |
| d2 7/8" [22] Dia. Hex Nut ASTM A563C H# M6433  | 354        |
| d3 Cable End Threaded Rod ASTM A449 H# 13307   | 79         |
| d4 Bennet Cable End Fitter ASTM A47 H# 9Q4 ANI   | O OP5      |
| x Cable Wedges ASTM A47 H# BR1   |            |
| d5 7/8" [22] Dia. Square Nut SAE J429 Gr. 5 N/A  |            |
| e1 Bennet Short Threaded Not Specified Ken Forging COC Turnbuckle  | (4/8/1999) |
| e2 Threaded Loadcell Coupler N/A N/A   |            |
| e3 50,000-lb [222.4-kN] Load Cell N/A N/A  |            |



TC Industries Test Center 3703 South Route 31 Crystal Lake, IL 60012-1412 Telephone (815) 459-2400 Fax (815) 459-3419

AMERICAN EAGLE STEEL BILL TO:

317 EAST 11TH STREET CHICAGO HEIGHTS, IL 60411

## TEST REPORT

**REPORT NO: 168646** DATE: JULY 30, 2013 PAGE 1 OF 1

SHIP TO: AMERICAN EAGLE STEEL 317 EAST 11TH STREET CHICAGO HEIGHTS, IL 60411

| DESC: 362 PC:<br>PO: 15   |                              | X 24'                                |                                 | 5,5,5,5,5                                    | T: <mark>133079</mark><br>60190               |              | GRADE:1045<br>CO: 1583 |                                      |                        | 17740<br>88006 |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| SPEC: QUEN<br>PINK  | CH, TEMP                     | ER,STRA                              | IGHTEN                          |  |   | ASTM A449    | 1-10                   |                                      |                        |                |
|   | FURN T<br>TEMPER T<br>STRESS |                                      | 100.0                           | TEMP   | RN TIME hh.<br>ER TIME hh.<br>SS TIME hh.     | mm: 1.00     |                        | QUENCH:                              | WATER                  |                |
| PARAMETER   |                              | LIMIT                                | 3                               | TEST RE                                      |   |              | empling plan on b      | ack)                                 |                        |                |
| TENSILE<br>YIELD .2%<br>ELONG 2"<br>RED AREA<br>SURF HB               | KSI<br>KSI<br>%<br>HBW       | 120.0<br>92.0<br>14.0<br>36.0<br>255 | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>321 | 143.0<br>130.0<br>17.0<br>48.0<br>282<br>285 | 285<br>285                                    | 285          | 293                    | 285                                  | 285                    | 63             |
|   |                              |                                      |                                 | 4 CMWP                                       | (20)  |              | ₩ W                    | 14                                   |                        | 35             |
|   |                              | İ                                    |                                 | Cable  | End Th  | reade        | d Rod A4               | 49/104                               | 5                      |                |
|   |                              |                                      |                                 | White  | Paint   | for Le       | eft                    |                                      |                        |                |
|   |                              |                                      |                                 | Red P  | aint fo                                       | or Righ      | ht                     |                                      |                        |                |
|   |                              |                                      |                                 | Benne  | tt Bolt                                       | Lot#         | 83219(1                | eft)83                               | 218 (ri                | ght)           |
|   |                              |                                      |                                 | Feb 2  | 014 SMT                                       | Г            |                        |                                      |                        |                |
|   |                              |                                      |                                 |  |   |              |                        |                                      | ACCRED<br>Testing Cert |                |
|   |                              |                                      | TC IND                          |  | JECONTRACTE                                   | D LABS (AZLA | ACCREDITED)            |                                      |                        |                |
| Tensile, Stand:<br>Tensile, Full Si<br>Charpy V Noto<br>Microhardness | ize<br>h                     |                                      |                                 | B  | ockwell<br>rinell<br>itra Sonic*<br>end Test* | TC           |                        | Micro Anal<br>Decarb Me<br>Chemistry | asure                  |                |

MSI: Metallurgical Ser. BE: Berg Eng. EX: Exova TC: TC Test Center Cert #0510.01 Cert #1281.01 Cert #L1157-1 Cert #104.02 2/4/14 6/30/14 12/31/14 2/28/15

Time 17:39 DATE IN: 7/20/13 NOTES:

\*not included in our scope of accreditation

FC 4.12.16F 7/15/10

**Test Center Supervisor** 

There are no deviations from test methods unless noted. It should not be assumed that mechanical properties of raw material heat treated to a feater fittabled fusioner whose original material characteristics may have been significantly altered.

No mercury was used/added and no veolding/seld repair was performed on this material white in the possession of TC industries, Inc.
This test report relatics only to the Henre tested and shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written permission of TC industries Test Center.

Figure A-1. Cable End Threaded Rod, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3



## **CERTIFIED MILL TEST REPORT**

Alton Steel Test Lab #5 Cut Street Alton, IL. 62002-9011 (618) 463-4490 EXT 2486 (618) 463-4491 (Fex)

| BILL TO  |                                 |                        |                                |                     |       |         | 5        | нір то      |             |              |             |                               |           |        |        |          |          |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
|  | Α                               | merican                | Eagle Steel                    | Co., Inc            |       |         |          |             | Ameri       | can Eagle    | Steel Co.,  | Inc                           |           |        |        |          |          |
|  |                                 |                        | 11th Street                    |                     |       |         |          |             |             |              |             | Customer's                    | s Truc    |        |        |          |          |
|  | С                               | hicago H               | eights, IL (                   | 0411                |       |         |          |             | Alton       | , IL 52002   | 9           |                               |           |        |        |          |          |
| Date   | 06/10/                          | 0.000                  | Customer PC                    | )                   |       | 150     | 63       |             | Specifica   | tions        |             |                               |           |        |        |          |          |
| ASI Ord No.  | •                               |                        | Customer P1                    |                     |       |         |          |             |             |              |             |                               |           |        |        |          |          |
| ASI Ord Line Item  |                                 | 1                      |                                |                     |       |         |          |             | SAE 1       | 145          |             |                               |           |        |        |          |          |
| Item Description Steel Bar, Hot Rolled                                     | 0.0250.2                        | 4.0.                   |                                |                     |       |         |          |             |             |              |             |                               |           |        | Strand | Cast, RR | =81.49:1 |
| Heat Number  | , 0.8730, 2                     | # U                    |                                |                     |       |         |          |             | Yield PS    | ,            | Tensile     | DEY                           | % Elong   | ation  | % ROA  | Bend     | Test     |
|  | * *                             | 2 3                    | 100                            |                     |       |         | 111      |             |             | .: "::"      |             | 11.11                         | 76 clong  |        |        |          |          |
|  |                                 | -                      |                                |                     | CHEMI | CAL ANA | LYSIS TE | ST METH     | ODS AST     | 4 E-415 8    | E-1019      |                               |           |        |        |          |          |
| Heat Number  | c                               | Mn                     | Р                              | 5                   | SI    | CII     | NI       | Çr          | Мо          | Sn           | Al          | Nb/Cb                         | V         | В.     | Ti     | N        | Ca       |
| 133079   | 0.48                            | 0.78                   | 0.007                          | 0.022               | 0.24  | 0.22    | 0.080    | 0.127       | 0.019       | 0.011        | 0.001       | 0.001                         | 0.035     | 0.0002 | 0.0008 | 0.0090   | 0.0022   |
|  |                                 |                        |                                | JOMINY              | HARDE | ABILITY | USING A  | STM A-2     | 55 CALCU    | LATED F      | ROM CHE     | MICAL DI                      |           |        |        |          |          |
| Heat Number  | GS                              | DI                     |                                |                     |       |         |          | 100         |             |              |             |                               |           |        |        |          |          |
| 133079   | 8                               | 1.55                   |                                |                     |       |         |          |             |             |              |             |                               |           |        |        | -        |          |
|  |                                 |                        |                                |                     |       |         | SPECI    | AL TEST     | RESULTS     |              |             |                               |           | 10.250 |        | 1-110    | 2005     |
|  |                                 |                        |                                |                     |       |         | ADDITI   | 10.4        | OMMENTS     |              |             |                               |           |        |        |          |          |
| No mercury, lead, radi<br>equipment is used or o<br>steel. No weld or weld | leliberately a<br>I repairs wer | dded in t<br>e perform | ne production<br>ed on this ma | of this<br>sterial. |       |         |          | al          |             | ut written a |             | ut, except in<br>representati |           |        |        |          |          |
| This Steel is 100% Ele<br>U.S.A. Material qualifi                          |                                 |                        |                                | in the              |       |         |          |             |             |              |             | are correct as                | contained |        |        |          |          |
| Subscribed and sworn<br>the county of Madison                              |                                 |                        | y Public, in a                 | nd far              |       |         |          | <del></del> | the records |              | pert Cauley |                               |           |        |        |          |          |
| this   | Day of                          |                        |                                |                     |       |         |          | 2           | Juanty Lead | er: Kul      | pert Cauley |                               |           |        |        | 7        | -        |
| N43200   | PRINCES OF                      |                        | 300-201                        |                     |       |         |          |             |             | 01           | ٦ ,         | ,                             |           |        |        |          |          |
| My commission expire   | •                               |                        |                                |                     |       |         |          | -           |             | <u> </u>     | aul         | uy.                           |           |        |        |          |          |
| WAS A STREET OF THE STREET   |                                 |                        |                                |                     |       |         |          |             |             |              |             |                               |           |        |        |          |          |

Figure A-2. Cable End Threaded Rod, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3



W.W. Grainger, Inc. 100 Grainger Parkway Lake Forest, IL. 60045-5201

August 03 2012

Attn:

KEN KRENK UNIVERSITY HEALTH CENTER 1500 U STREET LINCOLN, NE, 68503-0000

Tary-tigiel

Fax#

Grainger Sales Order #: 1157994181 045562765 Customer PO #:

### Dear KEN KRENK

As you requested, we are providing you with the following information. We certify that, to the best of Grainger's actual knowledge, the products described below conform to the respective manufacturer's specifications as described and approved by the manufacturer.

| Item # | Description                               | Vendor Part #      | Catalog Page # |
|--------|---|--------------------|----------------|
| 4FGZ8  | Threaded Rod, Gr 2,3/4-10 x 6 Ft, RH, UNC | 4FGZ8              | 3060           |
| 2FE85  | Hex Nut,Grade 2,3/4-10,PK20               | HNG20750010020Z    | 2929           |
| 6PU26  | Flat Washer, Ylw Zinc, Fits 3/4 In, Pk 20 | HS-0750SAEHZYBAGGR | 2957           |

If you need any additional information, please contact our Compliance Team at 847-647-4649 or prod\_mgmt\_support@grainger.com.

Gary Figlel Engineering Technician Compliance Team Grainger Industrial Supply

Figure A-3. 3/4 in. Flat Washer, Test Nos. MWP-1 and MWP-2

Low Deflection Washers R#14-0082



## **Porteous Fastener Company**

**BOLTS NUTS SCREWS WASHERS** 

CORPORATE OFFICE 1040 Watson Center Road, Carson, CA 90745

(310) 549-9180 Fax (310) 835-0415

www.porteousfastener.com

February 7, 2013

Attn: Chris

The Structural Bolt

Dear: Chris,

You contacted our Denver office and requested that I write to you concerning specifications under which we purchase our USS Flat Washers

Firstly, our products are purchased to specifications where applicable. Our Purchase Orders clearly state that each product supplied to Porteous Fastener Company is to meet the proper specification as referenced in the Industrial Fastener Institute manual for that product when such specifications exist.

(ANSI B18.22.1 and ASTM F844. All HDG plating shall be done per ASTM A153)

Secondly, we require certifications from our suppliers of all products Grade 5 or better: A325 Structural Bolts, Grade 5 Hex Cap Screws, Grade 8 Hex Cap Screws, ASTM A194 2H Hvy, Hex Nuts, F436 Structural Washers, Grade 8 Finished Hex Nuts, ASTM A193 Grade B7 Threaded Rod, SAE Hi Nuts and Grade C Hex Locknuts. These certifications are on file at Porteous corporate office and copies of same are available to our customers.

We trust that you can be confident, as we are, that the product furnished to you meets specifications.

Please let me know if we can be of further service.

Sincerely, Herbert Recinos Inventory Control Cc: Mike Hall – Denver

|  |  | uld be avo   | act with froided beca   | esh (moist)  |   |                                       | Conci<br>6200 Corni<br>Lincoln, Ne | y Mixed<br>rete Comp<br>husker Highway, F<br>bbraska 68529<br>402-434-1844 |                          |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| The same of the sa | CODE YA  | RDS 3.00   | TRUCK   | DRIVER 5 Ø56   | DESTINATION   | CLASS                                 | TIME                               | DATE<br>M Ø3/12/   | TICKET<br>14 415661      |
| JSTOMER  | JOB  | CUSTOMER   | NAME  | 10.000   | - X   | TAX CODE                              | PARTIAL                            | NIGHT R.   | LOADS                    |
| ØØØØ3 LIVERY ADDRES  | S  | CIA-   | MIDW  | EST ROADS I  |   | 1                                     |                                    | P.O. NUMBER  | 1                        |
|  | NW. 35TH   | view disk  |   |  | GOODYEAR H  | ANGER                                 |                                    | 402-450  | 0-6250                   |
| LOAD<br>QUANTITY   | CUMULATIVE   |  | DERED   | PRODUCT<br>CODE  | PRODU   | JCT DESCRIPTION                       | N                                  | UNIT<br>PRICE  | AMOUNT                   |
| 3.00   | 3.00   |  | 3.00  | 25513000   | L5500 (HI<br>MINIMUM I<br>WINTER SI   | HAUL                                  | 4.00                               | 104.91   | 314.73<br>40.00<br>12.00 |
|  |  |  |   |  |   |                                       |                                    |  | 366.73                   |
|  |  | 2  |   |  | . 000   |                                       |                                    | SUBTOTAL   |                          |
| ATER ADDED ON<br>CUSTOMER'S R  | /  | GAL  | F   | RECEIVED BY  | WHER  | ul                                    |                                    | TAX<br>TOTAL   | 366.73<br>366.73         |
| TRUCK 0135 LOAD SIZE 3.00 vd MATERIAL 547B LA7B LA7B LA7B LA7B LA7B LA7B LA7B LA   | USER LOGIN DI<br>USER MY CONTENT DESTRICT DE | 4156<br>IGN QTY RE<br>15.0 16 58<br>33.0 1b 25<br>52.0 1b 22<br>23.0 0z<br>3.0 0z<br>34.0 0z<br>34.0 0z<br>4.0 0z<br>4.0 0z<br>4.0 0z<br>4.0 0z<br>4.0 0z<br>5.0 1 #   | NUM TICKET<br>617 176<br>QUIRED B6<br>25,4 15 56<br>09.0 15 25<br>69.0 0z<br>9.0 0z<br>94.2 gl<br>0.0 gl                    | NUM TICKET ID T  | TME DATE 0:23 03/12/2014 SEQ LOAD 1D 193041   | E ACTUAL WAT<br>9.60 gl<br>1.19 gl    | TUAL WATER:                        | TOTAL  |                          |
| TRUCK 0135 LORD SIZE 3.00 vd MATERIAL 6478 L47B L47B L47R AIR WATER WATER WATER WATER WATER WATER WATER  | USER LOGIN DI<br>USER MY CONTENT DESTRICT DE | 4156  IGN QTY RE 15.0 16 58  33.0 16 58  33.0 16 25  23.0 0z  34.0 g1  40.0 g1 #  ES: 1  IGN W/C: 0  TRUCK: 0  | NUM TICKET<br>617 176<br>QUIRED B6<br>25.4 16 58<br>09.0 16 25<br>56.0 16 25<br>56.0 0 z<br>94.2 gl<br>0.0 gl<br>.377 WATER | NUM TICKET ID T<br>15493 191052 1<br>ATCHED VAR<br>1800.0 -25.4<br>-25.4 -11.0<br>69.0 -0.0<br>94.9 0.7<br>0.0 0.0<br>87.0 0.0<br>87.0 0.0<br>87.0 0.0<br>87.0 0.0 | TIME 0371272014 SEQ 1330271272014 W 133004 - 36% 0.40 M - 49% 0.00% 0.00% DESIGN WATER:                   | E ACTUAL WAT 9.60 gl 1.19 gl 94.91 gl |                                    | TOTAL  |                          |
| TRUCK 0135 LOAD SIZE 3.00 yd MATERIAL 547B L47B CEM1 LRWR AIR WATER WATER WON-SIMULA   | USER LOGIN DI<br>USER MY CONTENT DESTRICT DE | 4156<br>IGN QTY RE<br>15.0 16 58<br>33.0 1b 25<br>33.0 01 22<br>3.0 02<br>3.0 02 | NUM TICKET 176 017 176 021RED B6 05.4 1B 58 05.0 1b 25 05.0 0 b 25 05.0 0 c 2 9.0 0 c 2 9.0 0 g1 0.0 g1 .377 WATER          | NUM TICKET ID T<br>15493 191052 1<br>ATCHED VAR<br>1800.0 -25.4<br>-25.4 -11.0<br>69.0 -0.0<br>94.9 0.7<br>0.0 0.0<br>87.0 0.0<br>87.0 0.0<br>87.0 0.0<br>87.0 0.0 | TIME 0371272014 03223 0371272014 0323 040 10 W 193041 X VAR XMOISTUR - 44% 1.40 M - 49% 0.00% 0.74% 0.00% | E ACTUAL WAT 9.60 gl 1.19 gl 94.91 gl |                                    | TOTAL  |                          |

Figure A-5. Concrete Anchor, Test No. MWP-1



MATERIAL TEST REPORT

Date Printed: 16-DEC-10

Date Shipped: 16–DEC-10 Product: DEF 10mm Specification: ASTM-A-615M09b GR 420/ ASTM-A-706M09l FWIP: 52815347 Customer: CONCRETE INDUSTRIES INC Cust. PO: 86205

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS (Heat cast 09/27/10) Heat Number Si Cr Al C Mn S Cu Mo Cb Sn N Ti 537484 0.26 1.24 0.015 0.007 0.24 0.25 0.08 0.004 0.037 0.14 0.013 0.0006 0.000 0.013 0.0081 0.002 Carbon Equivalent = 0.487

| fore very      |               |       |                | . 1 | MECH             | ANICAL           | PROPERTI       | ES.           |             | E 25            |
|----------------|---------------|-------|----------------|-----|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Heat<br>Number | Sample<br>No. |       | Yield<br>(Psi) |     | Heiter<br>Number | Ultimate (Psi)). | Elongation (%) | Reduction (%) | immate Bend | Wt/ftp:research |
| 537484         | 01            |       | 68260          |     | 387284           | 98900            | 17.3           | 31135         | -33(4 OK    | 0.372           |
| 4.40           |               | (MPa) | 470.6          |     | 1.15             | 681.9            |                | 0.            | 2.14        |                 |
| 537484         | 02            |       | 66012          |     | 537181           | 96040            | 16.5           | 37714         | OK          | 0.372           |
|                |               | (MPa) | 455.1          |     |                  | 662.2            |                |               | 5.7         |                 |

All melting and manufacturing processes of the material subject to this test certificate occurred in the United States of America.

ERMS also certifies this material to be free from Mercury contamination.

This material has been produced and tested in accordance with the requirements of the applicable specifications. We hereby certify that the above test results represent those contained in the records of the Company.

Mark f Expanses

Quality Assurance Department



P.O. Box 316 Pueblo, CO 81002 USA

## MATERIAL TEST REPORT

Date Printed: 21-MAR-12

| Date Shipped: 21-MAR-12 | Product: DEF 13mm | Specification:                    | ASTM-A-615M09b GR 420/ASTM-A-706M09b |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                         | FWIP: 52815348    | Customer: CONCRETE INDUSTRIES INC | Cust. PO: 93051                      |
|                         |                   |                                   |                                      |

| Heat   | ł    |      |       |       |      | CHI  | MIC  | AL   | ANAL  | YSIS | (He    | at chemistry | entered 03/0 | 5/12)  |       |
|--------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------|-------|
| Number | C    | Mn   | P     | S     | Si   | Cu   | Ni   | Cr   | Mo    | Al . | В      | Cb           | Sn           | N      | Ti    |
| 111485 | 0.27 | 1.23 | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.24 | 0.31 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.044 | 0.04 | 0.0003 |              | 0.014        | 0.0108 | 0.001 |

| {              |               |       |                | MECHANICAL        | PROPERT        | IES           |      |       |
|----------------|---------------|-------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|------|-------|
| Heat<br>Number | Sample<br>No. |       | Yield<br>(Psi) | Ultimate<br>(Psi) | Elongation (%) | Reduction (%) | Bend | Win   |
| 111485         | 01            |       | 74160          | 103330            | 14.4           |               | ok   | 0.664 |
|                |               | (MPa) | 511.3          | 712.4             |                |               |      |       |
| 111485         | 02            |       | 74037          | 102730            | 15.6           |               | ok   | 0.663 |
|                |               | (MPa) | 510.5          | 708.3             |                |               |      |       |

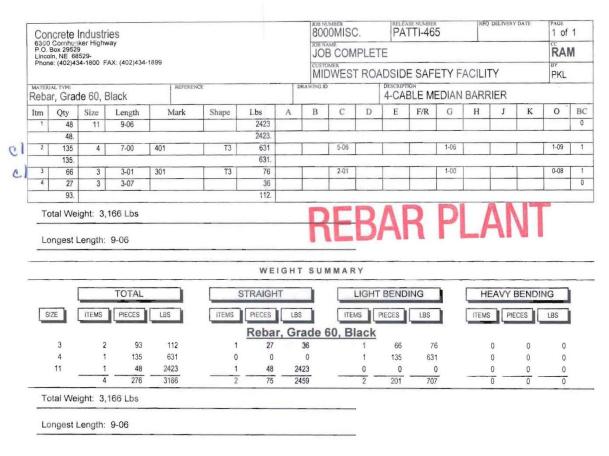
All melting and manufacturing processes of the material subject to this test certificate occurred in the United States of America.

ERMS also certifies this material to be free from Mercury contamination.

This material has been produced and tested in accordance with the requirements of the applicable specifications. We hereby certify that the above test results represent those contained in the records of the Company.



Figure A-7. Steel Rebar within Concrete Anchors, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3



4 Cable Anchor Cage Rebar Pink Paint R# 13-0074 SMT

v7.20.1846 (T) (LIN) 02012 aSs UNAUTHORIZED REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED Thursday, August 16, 2012 9:33 AM

Figure A-8. Rebar in Concrete Anchors, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3

|   |  | be avoided be  | fresh   | (moist)   | 4  |                             |   | rete<br>husker<br>ebraska       | Highway, P<br>a 68529 | <b>Dany</b><br>.O. Box 29288  |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
|   | CODE YARDS   | S TRUCK  |   | RIVER   | DESTINATION                                  | CLASS                       | TIME 12:21  | DATE                            | 3/21/1                | TICKET 3 116131   |
| USTOMER   |  | USTOMER NAME   |   |   | ******                                       | TAX CODE                    | PARTIAL   | 7, 110                          | NIGHT R.              | LOADS   |
| 00003<br>ELIVERY ADDRES   | S  | CIAUNLI  | IRS   | SPECIAL INST  | TRUCTIONS                                    |                             |   | P.O. N                          | IUMBER                | 1   |
| 4800 N  | V 35TH   |  |   | NORTH   | OF GOODYE                                    | AR HANGE                    | R   | 4                               | 506250                |   |
| LOAD<br>QUANTITY  | CUMULATIVE   | ORDERED<br>QUANTITY  | F   | PRODUCT   | PROD   | UCT DESCRIPTIO              | N   | ,                               | UNIT                  | AMOUNT  |
| 3.00  | 3.00   | 3.00   | 24  | 033000  | L4000 TY                                     |                             | 4.00  | 10                              | 2.39                  | 307.17  |
|   | JOB )  |  |   |   | 1  | 1                           |   |                                 | SUBTOTAL              | 347.17  |
|   | ~  | <u>CAL</u>   | RECE  | IVED BY   | JXTI   |                             |   |                                 | TOTAL                 | 347.17<br>347.17  |
| TRUCK<br>0120<br>LOAD ST<br>3.00<br>MATERI<br>G47B<br>L47B<br>CEM3<br>PROT<br>WATER<br>WATER<br>WATER   | USER USER USER AL 240330 DESIGN 209 90 61 1.2 344.   | ODE<br>OTY REOU<br>O ID 6<br>19 Ib 2<br>1 Ib 1<br>10 oz 3<br>0 GL 9<br>0 gl #  | IIRE<br>1883<br>732<br>333<br>.60<br>0.8              | ICKET N 11613  D BAT 1 61 1 6 1 6 1 6 6 1 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | CHED<br>3360<br>7720<br>910 ><br>0.10<br>0.1 | VAR % 777 0.40 1 1 -0.7 0.0 | 33630<br>VAR<br>- 3655<br>- 4498<br>1 - 1125<br>- 7778<br>0 - 00% | 1.8                             | E 25 03 Q TURE A 0 M  | DATE<br>/21/2013<br>LOAD ID<br>33.48 gl<br>0.65 gl                      |
| TRUCK 0120 LOAD S. 3.00 MATERIX 6778 L478 CEM3 PROT WATER NON-SIN LOAD 707AL SLUNP: 4.  | USER USER USER MIX C 7d 240330 AL DESIGN 209 61 1.22 34. 4ULATED N: 11742 lb DBSIGN 00 # WATER IN TRU  | CODE   CO | JIRE<br>383<br>732<br>333<br>60<br>0.8<br>0.0<br>3: 1 | ICKET N 11613  D BAT 1 61 1 6 1 6 1 6 6 1 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | CHED 360<br>7720<br>910 >                    | VAR % 777 0.40 1 1 -0.7 0.0 | 33630<br>VAR<br>- 3655<br>- 4498<br>1 - 1125<br>- 7778<br>0 - 00% | 12:<br>SE<br>WOIS<br>1.8<br>0.2 | E 25 03 Q TURE A 0 M  | DATE<br>/21/2013<br>LOAD ID<br>33698<br>CTUAL WA<br>13.48 gl<br>0.65 gl |
| TRUCK 0120 LOAD S 3.00 MATERIX 647B L47B L47B CEM3 PROT WATER | USER USER USER VICTOR V | CODE 100 REOI 0 10 6: 0 10 6: 0 2 3 0 0 GL 90 0 GL 90 0 GL 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   | JIRE<br>383<br>732<br>333<br>60<br>0.8<br>0.0<br>3: 1 | ICKET N 11613  D BAT 1 61 1 6 1 6 1 6 6 1 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | CHED 360<br>7720<br>910 >                    | VAR % 777 0.40 1 1 -0.7 0.0 | 33630<br>VAR<br>- 3655<br>- 4498<br>1 - 1125<br>- 7778<br>0 - 00% | 12:<br>SE<br>WOIS<br>1.8<br>0.2 | E 25 03 Q TURE A 0 M  | DATE<br>/21/2013<br>LOAD ID<br>33.48 gl<br>0.65 gl                      |
| TRUCK 0120 LOAD S 3.00 MATERIX 647B L47B CEM3 PROT WATER WATER WATER WATER WATER LOAD TOTAL SLUNP: 4.   | USER USER USER MIX C 7d 240330 AL DESIGN 209 61 1.22 34. 4ULATED N: 11742 lb DBSIGN 00 # WATER IN TRU  | CODE 100 REOI 0 10 6: 0 10 6: 0 2 3 0 0 GL 90 0 GL 90 0 GL 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   | JIRE<br>383<br>732<br>333<br>60<br>0.8<br>0.0<br>3: 1 | ICKET N 11613  D BAT 1 61 1 6 1 6 1 6 6 1 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | CHED 360<br>7720<br>910 >                    | VAR % 777 0.40 1 1 -0.7 0.0 | 33630<br>VAR<br>- 3655<br>- 4498<br>1 - 1125<br>- 7778<br>0 - 00% | 12:<br>SE<br>WOIS<br>1.8<br>0.2 | E 25 03 Q TURE A 0 M  | DATE<br>/21/2013<br>LOAD ID<br>33698<br>CTUAL W/<br>13.48 gl<br>0.65 gl |
| O120 LOAD S: 3.00 MATERIA G47B CEM3 PROT WATER WATER WATER LOAD TOTAL SLUMP: 4.  MWP-2  | USER USER USER VICTOR V | CODE 100 REOI 0 10 6: 0 10 6: 0 2 3 0 0 GL 90 0 GL 90 0 GL 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   | JIRE<br>383<br>732<br>333<br>60<br>0.8<br>0.0<br>3: 1 | ICKET N 11613  D BAT 1 61 1 6 1 6 1 6 6 1 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | CHED 360<br>7720<br>910 >                    | VAR % 777 0.40 1 1 -0.7 0.0 | 33630<br>VAR<br>- 3655<br>- 4498<br>1 - 1125<br>- 7778<br>0 - 00% | 12:<br>SE<br>WOIS<br>1.8<br>0.2 | E 25 03 Q TURE A 0 M  | DATE<br>/21/201:<br>LOAD ID<br>3369:<br>CTUAL W/<br>13.48 g.<br>0.65 g. |

Figure A-9. Concrete Anchor, Test Nos. MWP-2 and MWP-3



November 3, 2015 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-303-15



## LINCOLN OFFICE

825 "J" Street Lincoln, NE 68508 Phone: (402) 479-2200 Fax: (402) 479-2276

# COMPRESSION TEST OF CYLINDRICAL CONCRETE SPECIMENS - 6x12

ASTM Designation: C 39

Date 01-Apr-14

Client Name: Midwest Roadside Safety Facility
Project Name: MWP-2 (Level Terrain)

Placement Location: MWP-2 (Level Terrain)

Mix Designation: 4000

Required Strength: 4000

|                              |                         |           |               |             |                        |                             | Laboratory           | Test Dat                      | a                               |                                  |                         |                                  |                               |                        |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Loberatory<br>Identification | Field<br>Identification | Date Cost | Date Received | Date Tested | Days Cured in<br>Field | Days Cured in<br>Laboratory | Age of Test,<br>Days | Leagth of<br>Specimen,<br>in. | Diameter of<br>Specimen,<br>in. | Cross-Sectional<br>Area, sq. in. | Maximum<br>Load,<br>Ibf | Compressive<br>Strength,<br>psi. | Required<br>Strength,<br>psi. | Type<br>of<br>Fracture | ASTM Practice<br>for Copping<br>Specimen |
| ZIT- 1                       | Α                       | 3/21/2014 | 3/31/2014     | 4/1/2014    | 10                     | 1                           | 11                   | 12                            | 6.02                            | 28.46                            | 156,750                 | 5,510                            | 4,000                         | 5                      | C 1231                                   |

## These were actually poured in 2013. SMT

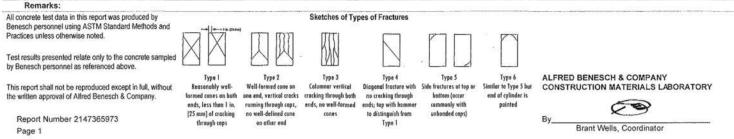


Figure A-10. Concrete Anchor, Test Nos. MWP-2 and MWP-3

SOLD ADELPHIA METALS I LLC 411 MAIN ST E

JEWETT, TX 75846-

SHIP

TO:

NEW PRAGUE, MN 56071-

ADELPHIA METALS-CUST PU

MUCOR NUCOR CORPORATION NUCOR STEEL TEXAS

CERTIFIED MILL TEST REPORT

Page: 1

Ship from:

Nucor Steel - Texas

8812 Hwy 79 W JEWETT, TX 75846 800-527-6445

Date: 25-Jul-2012 B.L. Number: 611543 Load Number: 217850

| .14 .38 | .5 |
|---------|----|
|         | .5 |
|         | .5 |
|         |    |
|         |    |
|         |    |
|         |    |
|         |    |
|         |    |
|         |    |

I hereby certify that the material described herein has been manufactured in accordance with the metriculations and standards listed above and that it materials to be requirements. Meld repair was not performed on this material. 2.1 Melced and Manufactured in the United States. 3.1 Mercury, Radium, or Alpha source materials in any form have not been used in the production of this material.

QUALITY ASSURANCE:

Nathan Stewart

| MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-303-15 | November         |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| RP-03-303-15                   | November 3, 2015 |

| GERDAL  | CUSTOMER S NEBCO INC STEEL DIVE |                                  |                 | CUSTOMER BILL TO CONCRETE INDUSTRIES INC |                 |                    | GRADE<br>60/420                                  |                     | SHAPE/SIZE<br>REBAR ROUND/#11 (36MM) |                          |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| S-ML-MIDLOTHIAN<br>00 WARD ROAD                       | HAVELOCK<br>USA                 | NE 68529                         | LINCO           | LINCOLN,NE 68529-0529<br>USA             |                 |                    | гн   | WEIGHT<br>33,790 LB |                                      | HEAT/BATCH<br>5819611302 |
| IDLOTHIAN, TX 76065<br>SA                             | SALES ORD<br>126287/0000        |                                  |                 |  |                 |                    | SPECIFICATION / DATE or I<br>ASTM A615/A615M-09B |                     | ION                                  |                          |
| USTOMER PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER<br>5510                 | 2                               | BILL OF LADIN<br>1327-0000015536 |                 | DATE<br>08/01/2012                       | 1               |                    |  |                     |                                      |                          |
| HEMICAL COMPOSITION  C Mn P  % % % %  0.44 0.87 0.012 | \$<br>%<br>0.022                | Si<br>%<br>0.23                  | Cu<br>%<br>0.24 | Ni<br>%<br>0.07                          | Cr<br>%<br>0.09 | Mo<br>%<br>0.027   | Sn<br>%<br>0.007                                 | V<br>%<br>0.025     | Nb<br>%<br>0.021                     | A1<br>%<br>0.002         |
| CHEMICAL COMPOSITION<br>CEA706<br>%<br>0.60           |                                 | *                                |                 |  |                 |                    |  |                     |                                      |                          |
| MECHANICAL PROPERTIES YS KSI 73.4                     | YS<br>MPa<br>506                | UTS<br>MPa<br>730                |                 | G/L<br>Inch<br>8.000                     |                 | G/L<br>mm<br>200.0 |  | E                   | long.<br>%<br>2.90                   |                          |
| MECHANICAL PROPERTIES Bend tes OK                     |                                 |                                  |                 |  |                 |                    |  |                     |                                      |                          |
| OMMENTS / NOTES                                       |                                 |                                  |                 |  |                 |                    |  |                     |                                      |                          |
|   |                                 |                                  |                 |  |                 |                    |  |                     |                                      |                          |
|   |                                 |                                  |                 |  |                 |                    |  |                     |                                      |                          |
|   |                                 |                                  |                 |  |                 |                    |  |                     |                                      |                          |
|   |                                 |                                  |                 |  |                 |                    |  |                     |                                      |                          |
|   |                                 |                                  |                 |  |                 |                    |  |                     |                                      |                          |
| The above figures are                                 | certified chemical              | and physical test recor          | ds as containe  | ed in the permanent                      | records of comp | any. This mater    | ial, including the                               | billets, was n      | elted and manufact                   | tured in                 |
| the USA. We certify                                   | that these data are o           | orrect and in complian           | ce with specif  | fied requirements. C                     | MTR complies    | with EN 10204      | n Lidani   | ,                   | ARRINGTON                            |                          |

Figure A-12. #11 Straight Rebar, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3

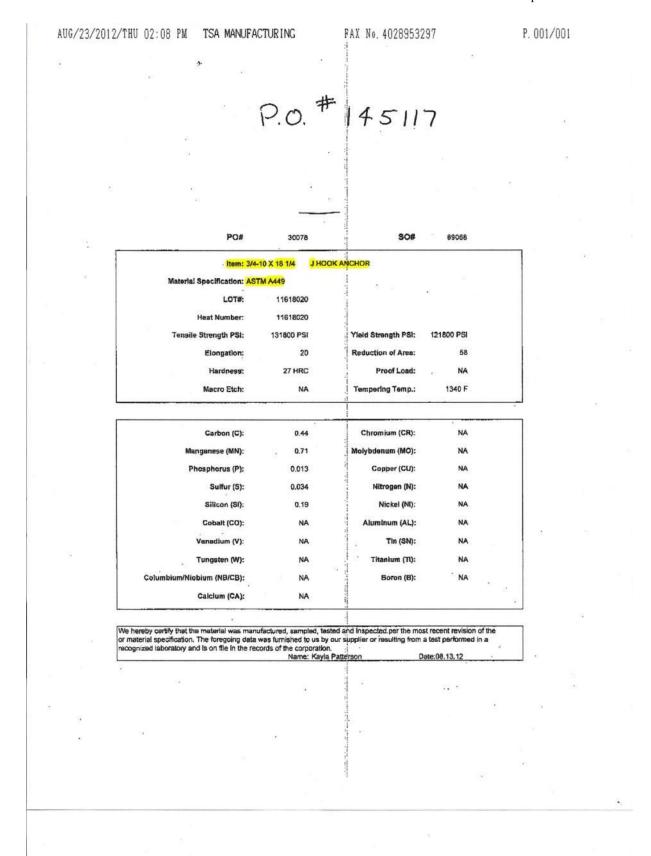


Figure A-13. UNC J-Hook Anchor, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3

26Apr12 9:26 TEST CERTIFICATE No: MAR 877775 INDEFENDENCE TUBE CORPORATION P/0 No 4500179833 6226 W. 74TH STREET Rel CHICAGO, IL 60638 S/0 No MAR 212696-001 Tel: 708-496-0380 Fax: 708-563-1950 B/L No MAR 123862-004 Shp 23Apr12 Inv No Inv Sold To: ( 5017) Ship To: STEEL & PIFE SUFFLY STEEL & PIFE SUPPLY 401 NEW CENTURY PKWY 401 NEW CENTURY PARKWAY KANSAS CITY WHISE. NEW CENTURY, KS 66031 NEW CENTURY, KS 66031 Tel: 913-768-4333 Fax: 913 768-6683 CERTIFICATE of ANALYSIS and TESTS Cert. No: MAR 877775 19Apr12 Part No TUBING A500 GRADE B(C) Wat F'CS 4" X 3" X 1/4" X 40' 8,408 20 Heat Number Tag No P'C'S 621072 E200931 20 8,408 YLD=69070/TEN=81790/ELG=23.9 Heat Number \*\*\* Chemical Analysis \*\*\* C=0.2000 Mn=0.4500 F=0.0120 S=0.0020 Si=0.0300 Al=0.0330 B200931 Cumo. 1200 Crmo. 0400 Momo. 0100 Vmo. 0010 Nimo. 0400 WE FROUDLY MANUFACTURE ALL OF OUR HSS IN THE USA. INDEFENDENCE TUBE PRODUCT IS MANUFACTURED, TESTED. AND INSPECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM STANDARDS. CURRENT STANDARDS: ------A513-07 1 .... Last F'eoger :

Figure A-14. Foundation Tube, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3

| Order - Item<br>27519-22)<br>CustomerNo: 107<br>CustomerPart No<br>CustomerSold to:<br>Norfolk Iren & Met | 111                                    | tificate No                |                            | IVII                              | II Certificate                     | 9          | CO   | STOME     | R ORIGI     | MVI        |
|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|-----------|-------------|------------|
| CustomerParl No   | ************************************** | 8689850                    |                            | Deliver<br>80351                  | ry No<br>318-10                    |            | Date<br>6/2013   |           | age<br>of 1 |            |
| Customer Sold to:   | 0.750                                  |                            |                            | 1                                 | Cust PO: 010                       | 10892      | (m) 1 m auto 1 m   | 1         |             |            |
|   | 27509                                  | )                          | -                          |                                   | 44 4 4 14                          |            |  |           |             |            |
| 3001 North Victory<br>NORFOLK NE 68<br>USA  | Rd.                                    | ipany                      | Norf<br>300:<br>Wes        | 3 North Vic<br>st Pit<br>REOLK NE | Metal Compan<br>story Rd.          | у          | Contact - Cus<br>Company<br>ThyssenKrup<br>PO Box 456<br>CALVERT AI<br>USA | p Steel   | USA         |            |
| HRHSLAS-F GRAI  |  | 340]/                      | 0 1750 " )                 | K 60 0000 "                       | ACCORDING                          | TO A10     | 011 (Light < 0.2)  | 30"(6.0 n | nm)}        | 60 I Igaz  |
| HR Unexposed  |  |                            |                            |                                   |                                    |            |  |           |             |            |
| TEST METHOD   |  |                            |                            |                                   |                                    |            |  |           |             | -one: 1 12 |
| ASIM  |  |                            |                            |                                   |                                    |            |  |           |             |            |
| MATERIAL DESCRIP  | TION                                   |                            |                            |                                   | ***                                |            |  |           |             |            |
|   |  |                            | Heat                       | Coil                              | Weight<br>Net                      |            | Weight<br>Gross  |           |             |            |
| OR<br>(mm)  | DERED<br>4.445                         |                            | No.                        | No.                               | 1.8                                |            | 113  |           |             |            |
| (in)  | 0.1750                                 |                            | 6387 111                   | 8689850                           | 59,149.030                         |            | 59,149,030   |           |             |            |
| CHEMICAL COMPOS   | ITION (                                | OF THE LA                  | ADLE                       |                                   |                                    |            |  |           |             |            |
| Heat  |  |                            | ASSESSE                    |                                   |                                    |            |  |           |             |            |
| No.   | C                                      | Si                         | Mn                         | p 000                             | S 0.002                            | Al O O All | Cr   | Cu        | Mo          | N          |
| 106397 0.04   | 107                                    | 0.01                       | 0.45                       | 0.009                             | 0.003                              | 0.042      | 0.01   | 0.00      | 0.00        | 0.0048     |
| 106387 0.04   |  | 4                          | Ti                         | B                                 | V                                  | Ca         |  |           |             |            |
| £.  | Ni<br>009                              | Nb<br>0.022                | 0.001                      | 0.0001                            | 0.001                              | 0.003      |  |           |             |            |
|   | Ni                                     |                            |                            | 0.0001                            |                                    | 0.003      |  |           |             |            |
| 0.0<br>TENSILE TEST   | Ni<br>009                              | 0.022                      | 0.001                      |                                   | 0 001                              | 0.003      |  |           |             |            |
| 0.0   | Ni                                     |                            |                            | 0.0001 Tensile Strength           |                                    | 0.003      |  |           |             |            |
| 0.0<br>TENSILE TEST<br>Heat   | Ni<br>009<br>Coil<br>No.               | 0.022<br>(est              | 0.001<br>Yield             | Tensile                           | 0 001<br>% Total                   | 0.003      |  |           |             |            |
| 0.0<br>TENSILE TEST<br>Heat<br>No.  | Ni<br>009<br>Coil<br>No.               | 0.022<br>Lest<br>Direction | 0.001<br>Yield<br>Strength | Tensile<br>Strength               | 0 001<br>% Total<br>Flong.<br>34.6 | 0.003      |  |           |             |            |

Figure A-15. 7-Gauge, 83-in. Long Bent Z-Section Post, Test Nos. MWP-1 and MWP-2

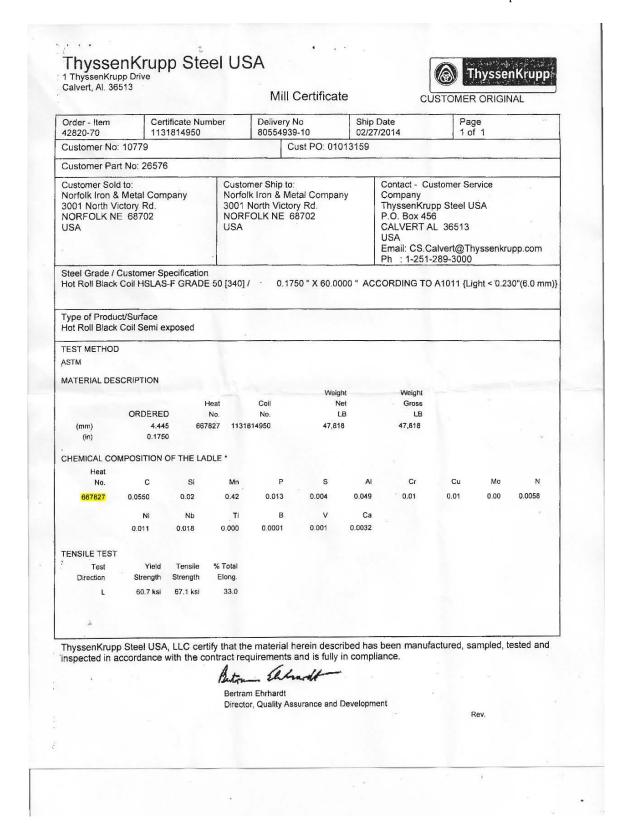


Figure A-16. 7-Gauge, 83-in. Long Bent Z-Section Post, Test No. MWP-3

10/05/99 15:05

**2**14409920360

KEN FORGING

Ø 002/002



OCTOBER 5, 1999

BENNETT BOLT WORKS, INC. 12 ELBRIDGE STREET JORDAN, NY 13080 4CMwP Turnbuckles
R# 14-0325 White Paint
Bennett Bolt Lot# 21331/18305
COC Feb 2014 SMT

## CERIFICATION OF CONFORMANCE

THIS LETTER IS TO ADVISE THE TURNBUCKLES NOTED BELOW ARE MANUFACTURED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY KEN FORGING, INC,

THESE TURNBUCKLES ARE MANUFACTURED IN COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL SPECIFICATION FF-T-791 1b TYPE 1

PURCHASED ORDER NO. 7158

PART NUMBER: TB109-G TB110-G

QUANTITY SHIPPED: 8PCS. 100PCS

DATE SHIPPED: 9/8/99

KEN FORGING, INC.

1049 Griggs Road • Post Office Box 277 • Jefferson, OH 44047 (440) 993-8091 • Fax: (440) 992-0360

Figure A-17. Bennet Short Threaded Turnbuckle, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3

| stomer Name   |  | Customer PO#  |                                      | 2                              | hipper No                               | Heat Numbe   | r          |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|------------|
| L-MwRSF   |  | Paid by Visa  |                                      |                                | 184246                                  | 155008.1.1   |            |
| Trip No.<br>Guate<br>Ho                                   | COPPER 8   | BRASS SALES   | IFIED. TES<br>Packing Silp           | 8hip to<br>COF<br>138          |   | DGH  |            |
| IN-PROCES<br>TO THE                                       | OR FINISHED PRODUCT<br>CHEMICAL AND PHYSICA  | SAMPLES, AS INDICAT   | ED BELOW, HAVE<br>THE SPECIFICAT     | BEEN ANALYZE<br>ON INDICATED V | O AND TESTED A                          | ND FOUND TO CONFOR   | RM .       |
| Copper<br>ASTM 816/1<br>60-63                             | Lead tro:<br>6M-10   |   | Zinu                                 |                                |   | Tast day   |            |
| Copper<br>Cplc 0.69<br>Mean:80,705                        | Chase Brass maints Load from Cpk: 0.35 Mapn; ( Men; 2.89% Max: 0.00%                                 | CHEMICAL ANA<br>Ins chemical control acco<br>TOE<br>1,15% Other:0.17% |                                      | MENT OF CON                    | FORMITY<br>juris which are rec          | siculated monthly:   |            |
| Trackael<br>165008.1.1                                    | C38000 ALLOY   | 191 Specification   |                                      | 6400184307                     | Quantity<br>1902                        | D187RD 12-037<br>CURD00477   |            |
|   | H02 HALF HARI  |   |                                      |                                |   |  |            |
|   |  |   | . 6                                  |                                |   |  |            |
|   | 34   | *   |                                      |                                |   |  | 2          |
| Winds of the last   |  |   |                                      |                                |   |  |            |
|   |  |   | **                                   |                                |   |  |            |
|   | (6)  |   |                                      |                                | E 10                                    | .4   |            |
|   |  |   |                                      | #0<br>#10                      | 12                                      |  |            |
|   |  | 8 9   |                                      |                                | 3 B                                     |  | .          |
|   |  |   | *                                    |                                | it.                                     | 88 N   |            |
| Certified Mer<br>ISORQ01 Certificate No<br>Muterial is Di | cury Free Material<br>lifted Guellty,System<br>rmbor: US033903-1 (Burea<br>regilve 2000/53/EO Compli | u Verties Certificulton)<br>ont-                                      | We hereby<br>us by the p<br>CHASE BR | ASS AND COPPI                  | e dete resulting from<br>ER COMPANY, LL | s copy of the date furnish<br>t tests performed in the<br>CLABORATORY. | ed         |
| Material is Di<br>Material Is-Di<br>This test rep-        | rective 2002/95/EC (RoHS)<br>rective 2011/65/EU (RoHS)<br>of meets the guidelines of                 | Compliant  ) Compliant  |                                      | 14212 Selwy                    | s and Coppar on Drive<br>Ohlo 43543 015 |  |            |
| Molted and tr   | anufactured in Korea   |   | Chi                                  | By                             | ga AK<br>Jack A<br>Quality              | Horner<br>Manager  |            |
| From Th   | vssenKrumn Mate  | rials NA  |                                      | 5.5                            | Citality                                |  |            |
| -   | YSSENKRUPP ONLI  | NE METALS   | Del.:                                | 24025959                       | 28                                      | Ocheck   | Zunboth!   |
| Mar - 37  | .000 LB  | Date  | 07/19/203                            | 3                              |   | Change 1   | - June von |

Figure A-18. Straight Rod Cable Clip, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3

# November 3, 2015 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-303-15

## **INSPECTION CERTIFICATE**

4CMwP 7/8" Nuts R# 14-0325 White Paint Feb 2014 SMT

| Customer                              | Specification                           | Size       | Lot No. | Date        |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------|---------|-------------|
| 12 ELBRIDGE STREET JORDAN, N.Y. 13080 | ASTM A-563<br>GRADE DH<br>HEAVY HEX NUT | 7/8- 9 UNC | MW471   | Aug. 19,'08 |

UNYTITE,INC.
One Unytite Drive
Peru, Illinois 61354
815-224-2221 — FAX# 815-224-3434

|        |         |        |             |        | (     | Chemica  | I Comp         | oositio  | on     |                            |              |         |                                   | (%)    | Shape & Dimension |                          |  |
|--------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|-------|----------|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Mill A | daker   | Materi |             |        | c. (  | Si       | Mn             | P        | S      | Cu                         | Ni           | Cr      | Мо                                |        |                   | ANSI B18.2.2             |  |
|        |         | Size   | ON No       | -      | 0.20  |          | MIN.<br>0.60 0 | MAX.     |        | 1_                         | -            | -       | -                                 | _      | Inspection        | GOOD                     |  |
|        | EL (NO  |        |             | 643354 | 1     | 0 20     | 4              | -        | 0.029  |                            | 0.12         | 0.07    | 0.03                              |        | Thread Precision  | ANSI B1.1                |  |
|        | 1011    |        |             | -      |       |          | 1              | 1        | 9.023  | p.24                       | 10.12        | 10.07   | 10:03                             |        |                   | CLASS 2B                 |  |
|        |         |        |             | $\neg$ |       | perty In |                | on T     |        |                            | -            | 70 C    |                                   |        | Inspection        | GOOD                     |  |
| em     | Proof I | Load   | Cone Stripp | ng Har | dness | Н        | ardness        | +        | Absort | bed Energ                  | BY           | Heat    | Treatm                            | ent    | fi zi             | 1.0                      |  |
|        |         |        | 0.00        | 1.     |       |          |                |          | Z.     |                            |              |         |                                   |        | Appearance        | GOOD                     |  |
| pec.   | 80,85   | 0      | -           | 24-38  |       | 1        |                |          | 2 2    |                            | .            | T:MIN   | .800                              | F      | Inspection        |                          |  |
| pec.   | 166     |        | kN • kgf •  | ы н    | C     | Н        | 8 • HB         | -        | j• k   | gfm • ftl                  | bf           |         |                                   |        | Remarks:          |                          |  |
|        | n       |        | n           |        |       |          |                |          |        |                            |              |         |                                   |        | : e               |                          |  |
|        |         | . ]    |             | 27     | .1    |          |                |          | 4      | ~~~<br>8 8                 | 3            | Q: FORG | TNC O                             |        |                   |                          |  |
|        |         | 5      |             | 27     | . 2   |          | 25             |          | -3     | CHERIO STATE OF ILLINOIS   | 300          | Q:roke  | (W.Q.                             | )      | "DH U"            | 1                        |  |
|        |         | 5      | -           | 27     | .1    | -        |                | $\dashv$ | 3      | SEER<br>STER               | 10           |         |                                   |        | 25 6              |                          |  |
| sults  | Resu    | ilts   | Results     |        | . 6   |          | 958            |          | र्     | 3500                       | 30           | T:114   |                                   | 45M.   |                   | on Quantity .<br>40 pcs. |  |
|        |         |        |             | 27     | . 3   |          |                |          | 3      | JEAN MAR<br>ARY PUBLIC - 1 | € <b>}</b> ∞ |         |                                   |        |                   |                          |  |
|        | GOOD    |        | 2           |        |       | Hardne   | ess Treatm     | ent      | 3      | NOTA                       | 1            | T: Te   | enching<br>mpering<br>lution Trea | atment |                   |                          |  |
|        |         |        |             |        |       | After 24 | HrY '          | F (°C)   | - E    | ~~~                        | :3°C)        | 330     |                                   |        | 5                 |                          |  |

Material used for the nut was melted and manufactured in the USA. The nut was manufactured in the USA to the above specification

We hereby certify that the material described has been manufactured and inspected satisfactorily with the requirement of the above specification.

Figure A-19.  $^{7}/_{8}$  in. Hex Nut, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3

BENNETT BOLT WORKS

39622

. 09/27/2007 10:02 3156893999

Southeastern Bolt & Screw, Inc 1037 16th Avenue West Birmingham, AL 35204 (205) 328-4551

### MATERIAL TEST REPORT

DATE: July 7, 2004

CUSTOMER: Bennett Bolt Works, Inc.

**CUSTOMER P.O.:** 013218

QUANITY: 57

LAB REPORT NO.: 11065

SPECIFICATION: A449 Type 1

SIZE: 7/8-9 X 48 Double End Rod

SURFACE COATING: A158 Class C

LOT NO.: L15532 (296489-01)

MARKINGS: SBS, Three Radial Lines

CHEMISTRY

MN P S SI V .75 .010 .030 .20 .013 CR MO

**MATERIAL GRADE: 1045** 

**HEAT NO.:** 734281

#### **MECHANICAL PROPERTIES**

PROOF LOAD

C

.47

Applied Tensile Force, lbf Length Measurement Differential, in 39,250

AXIAL TENSILE

Axial Tensile Load, lbf Failure Location 60,600 Threads

WEDGE TENSILE

10 Degree Wedge Tensile Load, lbf

Failure Location

HARDNESS MEASUREMENTS

Rockwell C Scale

28

TEST METHODS: ASTM F606

We certify that the above test results do conform to the requirements of the specifications as shown. These test results relate only to the item tested. This document may be reproduced, but only in its entirety. All material was melted and manufactured in the USA.

Jim Wandell, Quality Assurance Manager

Figure A-20. Bennett Cable End Fitter, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3

|     | 09/27/2007 10:02                    | 3156893999  | BENNETT BOLT WORKS  | PAGE 04                      |   |
|-----|-------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|---|
|     | SEP-28-2007 10:13AM                 | FROM-Buck Co. HR  | 717-284-4321  | T-131 P.004/004 F-840        |   |
|     |                                     | p. 17   | BUCK COMPANY, 897 Lancaster Pike, Quarryville, PA I Phone (717) 284-4414  | 17566-9738                   |   |
|     |                                     | MA  | TERIAL CERTIFICAT   | ION                          |   |
|     | Date S-30<br>CUSTOMER_<br>ORDER NUM | 0-07<br>Benne<br>BER 75   | ett Bolt, Inc.  | Form# CERT-7A Rev C 4-21-06  |   |
|     | PATTERN NO                          | IMBERC_C  | BBWTH R   | REV                          |   |
| . * | with the drawin<br>requirements an  | g or ordered required of or supplementary and available upon research | es listed conform to the following speciments. All Quality Assurance provisions to y Quality Assurance provisions have beguest. | is and for Quality Assurance |   |
|     | MECHANICA<br>Tensile Str. PS        |   | CHEMICAL ANALY  | vsis<br>3. O                 |   |
|     | Yield Str. PSI_                     | 45,032  | Silicon Manganese   | 286                          |   |
|     | Elongation                          | 22  | Sulfur Phosphorus Chrome  | 922                          |   |
|     | PHYSICAL PR                         | ROPERTIES   | Magnesium   | 019                          | 1 |
|     | Brinell Hardno                      | =NS   |   | 830 07                       | 1 |
|     | PCS SHIPPED                         | 1   | DATE SHIPPED Quality  | Assurance Representative     | - |
|     |                                     |   |   |                              |   |
|     |                                     | Forritic and Peur   | Quality Castings ISO 9001, 2000 CERTIFUED like Mullephy Iron, Gray and Ductile Iron, Bro  | :                            |   |

Figure A-21. Bennet Cable End Fitter, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3

|                                     |   | 4 CMwP  |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
|                                     |   | Bennett Bolt Lot# 810   |
|                                     |   | R# 14-0325  |
| 14 34                               |   | Feb 2014 SMT  |
| 63                                  | BUCK COMPA  | NY, INC.  |
|                                     | 897 Lancaster Pike, Quarryvill  | e, PA 17566-9738  |
| 100                                 | Phone (717) 284-4114 Fax  | (717) 284-4321  |
| w                                   | ww.buckcompany.com great  | castings@buckcompany.com  |
| MA MA                               | TERIAL CERTIFIC   | CATION  |
| Date UITII3                         |   | Form# CERT-7C Rev A 4/21/06   |
| CUSTOMER: DENO                      | H # 11-   |   |
| ORDER NUMBER                        | 0010903   |   |
| PATTERN NUMBER                      | 12 Wedge  |   |
|                                     |   |   |
| in all respects with the drawing or | ipplementary Quality Assurance p                                      | Assurance provisions and / or Quality rovisions have been completed and |
|                                     | Mallente In   | n   |
| Type Material:                      | ASTI- AM  |   |
| Specifications:                     | MOIM THE  |   |
| Grade or Class:                     | 32510   |   |
| Heat Number:                        | CGG   |   |
| MECHANICAL PROPERTIES               |   |   |
| Tensile Str. PSI 53,41              | Total Carbon Silicon  | 1.42  |
| Yield Str. PSI 35,30                | Manganese<br>Sulfur_  | 35  |
| - 11                                | Phosphorus_   | .015  |
| Elongation                          | Chrome<br>Magnesium   | .001  |
| PHYSICAL PROPERTIES                 | Copper  | .411  |
| Brinell Hardness 24                 |   | i 1 1   |
| PCS SHIPPED 9,218                   | DATE  | SHIPPED 4123  |
| ( OF )                              |   | Ditta LODS  |
|                                     |   | Quality Assurance Representative  |
|                                     | 0 111 0 11  | I S   |
|                                     | Quality Casting   |   |
| Ferritic and                        | ISO 9001: 2008 CERTIFIED<br>Pearlitic Malleable Iron, Gray and Ductil |   |

Figure A-22. Cable Wedges, Test Nos. MWP-1 and MWP-2

| GO GERDA  | CUSTOMER S<br>STATE STE       | HIP TO<br>EL SUPPLY CO INC        | CUSTOMER BILL TO STATE STEEL SUPPLY CO INC | GRADE<br>A36  |              | PE/SIZE                 | a tagger or a             |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| S-ML-WILTON<br>500-2500 WEST 3RD STREET           | 13433 CENT<br>OMAHA,NE<br>USA |                                   | SIOUX CITY,IA 51102-3224<br>USA            | LENGTH 20'00"   |              | WEIGHT<br>34,272 LB     | HEAT/BATCH<br>64047117/02 |
| /ILTON, IA 52778<br>SA                            | SALES ORI<br>639595/0000      |                                   | CUSTOMER MATERIAL Nº                       | SPECIFICATION / D/<br>1-ASTM A6/A6M-11<br>2-A36/A36M-08 | ATE or REVIS | ION                     |                           |
| CUSTOMER PURCHASE ORDER NUM<br>P31101SW251        | BER                           | BILL OF LADING<br>1334-0000007548 | DATE<br>11/05/2013                         | 3-A709-11<br>4-AASHTO M278-11                           | ***          |                         |                           |
| CHEMICAL COMPOSITION  C Mn P P  0.18 0.56 0.00    | § §<br>07 0.036               | \$i Q.<br>%<br>0.18 0.2           | 1 Ni Cr<br>7 0.08 0.11                     | ₩o y<br>0.023 0.000                                     | Nb<br>0.001  | A1<br>0.000             | Pb<br>%<br>0.0003         |
| CHEMICAL COMPOSITION Sp 0.010                     | 0                             |                                   |  |   |              |                         |                           |
| MECHANICAL PROPERTIES<br>Elong.<br>26.30<br>30.00 | G/L<br>Inch<br>8.000<br>8.000 | UTS<br>PSI<br>66800<br>67600      | UTS<br>MPa<br>461<br>466                   | YS<br>PSI<br>43700<br>44100                             | 37           | YS<br>MPa<br>301<br>304 | (4)<br>(4)                |
| GEOMETRIC CHARACTERISTICS                         |                               |                                   |  |   |              |                         |                           |
| R:R<br>20.52                                      |                               |                                   |  |   |              |                         | F                         |
| R:R<br>20.52                                      | hor Plate                     | Washer                            |  |   |              |                         |                           |
| R:R<br>20.52<br>COMMENTS / NOTES                  | hor Plate                     | Washer                            |  |   |              | 9                       |                           |
| R:R<br>20.52<br>COMMENTS / NOTES                  | hor Plate                     | Washer                            |  |   |              |                         |                           |
| R:R<br>20.52<br>COMMENTS / NOTES                  | hor Plate                     | Washer                            |  |   | *P311615     | 31251 95w               |                           |
| R:R<br>20.52<br>COMMENTS / NOTES                  | hor Plate                     | Washer                            | •  |   | #P311018     | Si25105≈                |                           |
| COMMENTS / NOTES  4 CMB Cable Anc                 |                               | al and physical test records      | as contained in the permanent records of   | ≈64   | *P311019     | M25105xx                | factured in               |

Figure A-23. CMB High Tension Anchor Plate Washer, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3

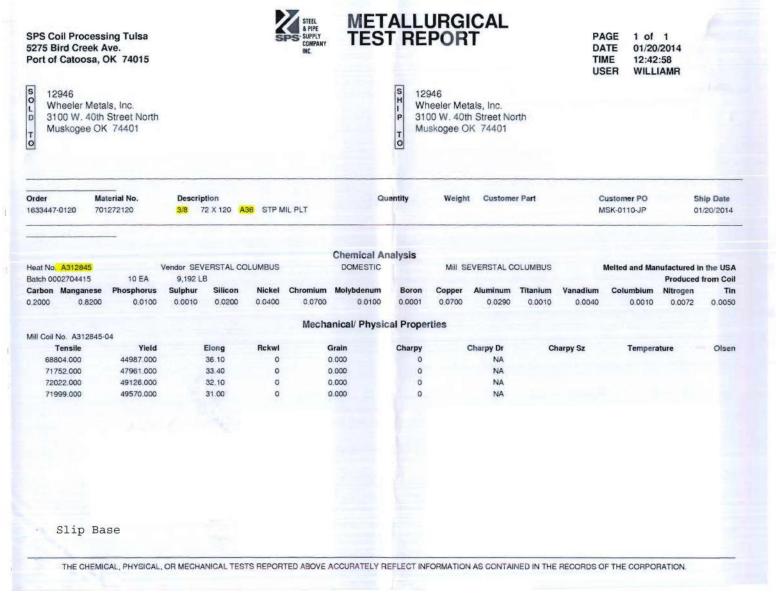


Figure A-24. Second Post Base Plate, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3

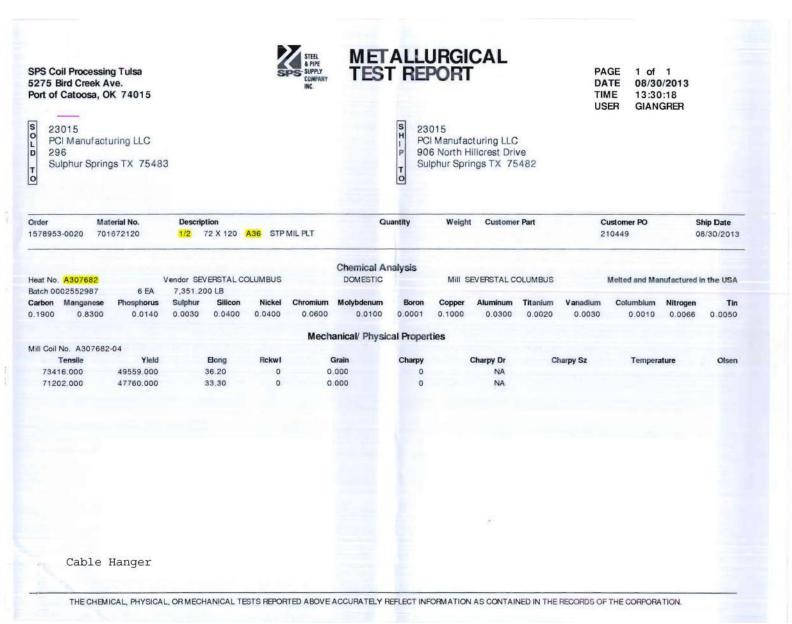


Figure A-25. Second Post Cable Hanger, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3

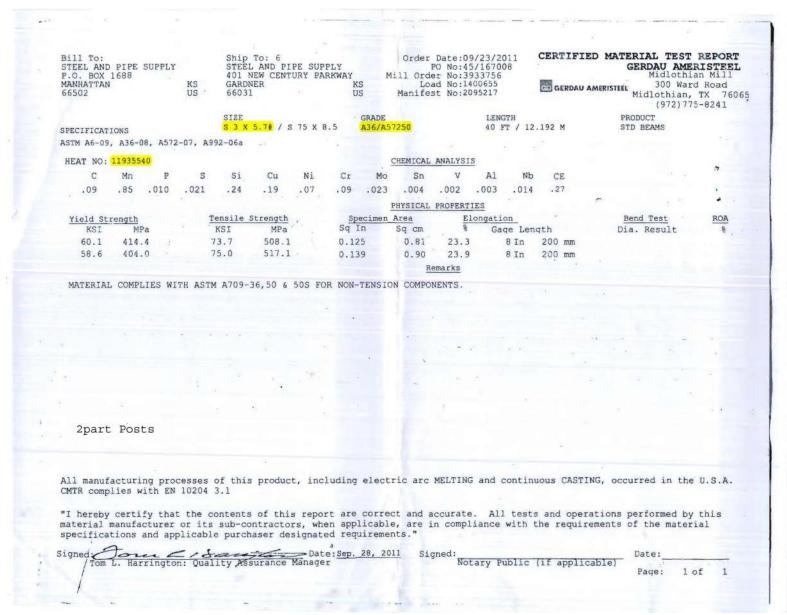


Figure A-26. S3x5.7 Steel Posts, Test Nos. MWP-1 and MWP-2

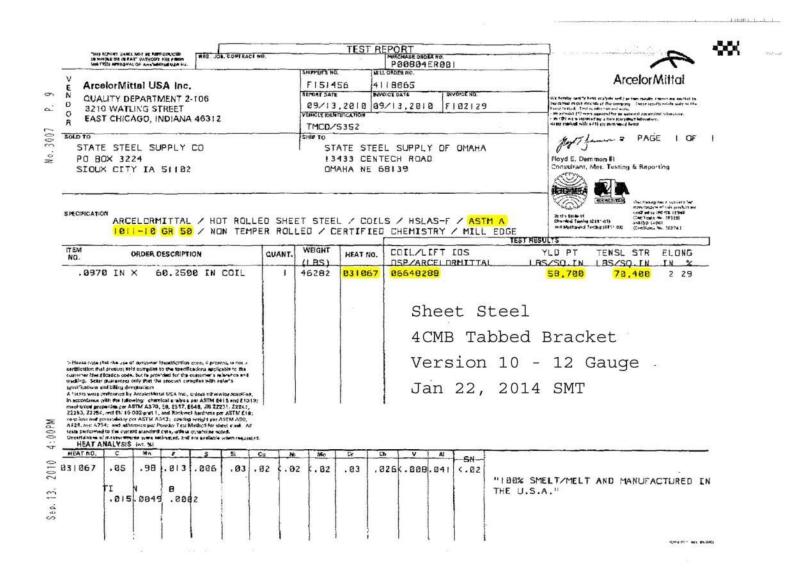


Figure A-27. 12 Gauge Tabbed Bracket, Version 10, Test Nos. MWP-1 and MWP-2

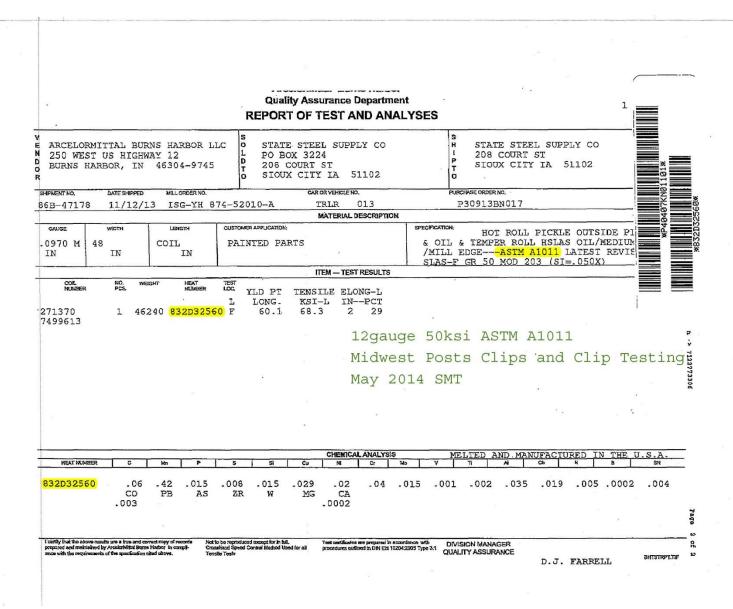


Figure A-28. 12-Gauge Tabbed Bracket, Version 10, Test No. MWP-3

BEKAERT CORPORATION Van Buren, Arkansas

1881 BEKAERT DRIVE DATE: 06/03/2010

MAN BUREN, AR 72956

,(479) 474-5211 FAX (479) 474-9075

LEX 537439

Midwest Roadside Safety Facili Customer Our Order No

Customer Order No Qty

sample

Carriers

Product 3 Customer Part No

4060145416 0010 3/4" 3X7 CL A GALV GUIDERAIL SHORTS

MFG SMP No AST3043SE10S Customer Spec No ASTM A 741

| nished<br>J# | Diameter | Lay<br>Length<br>(in.) | Breaking<br>Load<br>1bf | Adherence<br>Appearance<br>of Wires | Steel<br>Ductility |  |
|--------------|----------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 509409       | 0.79     | 6                      | 46525                   | Pass                                | Pass               |  |
| 309459       | 0.75     | 7                      | 46548                   | Pass                                | Pass >             |  |
| 509513       | 0.75     | 7.3                    | 49219                   | Pass                                | Pass               |  |

terial was melted and made in the U.S.A.

• undersigned certifies that the results are actual results and conform to the specification indicated contained in the records of this Corporation.

Notary Public

Commission Expires

Figure A-29. High-Strength Pre-Stretched Cable Guiderail, Test Nos. MWP-1 and MWP-2

## **CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMANCE**

TO: Structrual Bolt Co.,LLC

PO #: 15306

DATE OF SHIPMENT: 2/14/2014

ITEM #: IHMB0630950CZ

ITEM DESCRIPTION: 5/8-11 X 9-1/2 GR 5 Hex bolt zinc import

**QUANTITY: 4** 

LOT #: 49045494

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: CANADA

The above described material was produced in accordance with the applicable standards and/or applicable specifications as designated on purchase order and/or drawing that are current for these parts on the date on which the inquiry and/or order was placed.

William H. Rex

**Operations Manager** 



Hodell-Natca Industries.Inc.

7825 Hub Parkway, Valley View, Ohio 44125 (216) 447-0165 • (800) 321-4862

Figure A-30. <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-in. Dia. UNC 9 ½-in. Long Hex Bolt, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3



# **Porteous Fastener Company**

**BOLTS NUTS SCREWS WASHERS** 

#### CORPORATE OFFICE

1040 Watson Center Road, Carson, CA 90745 (310) 549-9180 Fax (310) 835-0415 www.portcousfastener.com

May 30, 2013

Attn: Chris Burris

Structural Bolt 2140 Cornhusker Hwy Lincoln NE 68521 Fax: 402-435-3135

Dear: Chris,

You contacted our Denver office concerning specifications under which we purchase our N.C. Gr. 5 Finished. Hex Nuts.

Firstly, our products are purchased to specification where applicable. Our Purchase Orders clearly state that each product supplied to Porteous Fastener Company is to meet the proper specification as referenced in the Industrial Fastener Institute manual for that product when such specifications exist.

(ASME / ANSI B18.2.2 And SAE J995, GRADE 5.)

Secondly, we require certifications from our suppliers of all products Grade 5 or better: A325 Structural Bolts, Grade 5 Hex Cap Screws, Grade 8 Hex Cap Screws, ASTM A194 2H Hvy, Hex Nuts, F436 Structural Washers, Grade 8 Finished Hex Nuts, ASTM A193 Grade B7 Threaded Rod, SAE Hi Nuts and Grade C Hex Locknuts. These certifications are on file at Porteous corporate office and copies of same are available to our customers.

We trust that you can be confident, as we are, that the product furnished to you meets specifications.

Please let me know if we can be of further service.

Sincerely,

Herbert Recinos Inventory Control

Cc: Carrie-Denver

Figure A-31. <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-in. Dia. Heavy Hex Nut and <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>-in. Dia. Nut, Test Nos. MWP-1 through

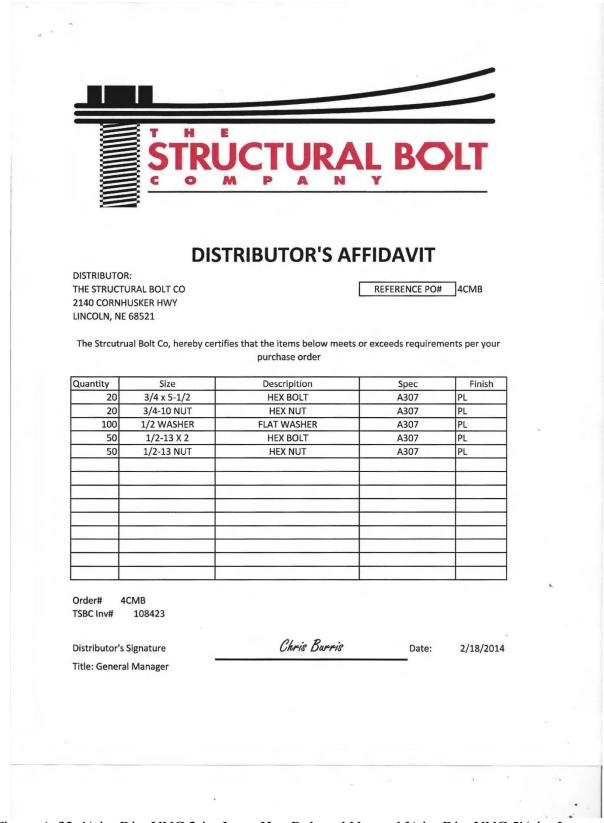


Figure A-32. ½-in. Dia. UNC 2-in. Long Hex Bolt and Nut and ¾-in. Dia. UNC 5½-in. Long



## **GEM-YEAR TESTING LABORATORY CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION**

MANUFACTURER GEM-YEAR INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD. ADDRESS: NO.8 GEM-YEAR

ROAD, E.D.Z., JIASHAN, ZHEJIANG, P.R. CHINA

PURCHASER: PORTEOUS FASTENER COMPANY.

PO. NUMBER: 13020511C3

COMMODITY: HEX CAP SCREW GR-5

5/16-18X1 NC LOT NO: 1B1331706

SHIP QUANTITY: 79,200 PCS

HEADMARKS: CYI & 3 RADIAL LINES

COUNTRY OF ORIGINAL: CHINA

Tel: (0573)84185001(48Lines) Fax: (0573)84184488 84184567 DATE: 2013/08/26

PACKING NO: GEM130723036 INVOICE NO: GEM/PFC-130821AT3

PART NO: 00050-2516-021

SAMPLING PLAN: ASME B18.18/ASTM F1470

HEAT NO: 13300336-4 MATERIAL: X35ACR

FINISH: H.T. TRIVALENT ZINC

| DEDCENTAGE | COMPOSITION | OF CHEMISTRY: |
|------------|-------------|---------------|
|            |             |               |

| Chemistry    | Al%    | C%     | Cr%    | Mn%    | P%     | S%     | Si%    |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Spec. : MIN. | 0.0200 | 0.3500 | 0.2000 | 0.7000 |        |        |        |
| MAX.         |        | 0.3800 | 0.4000 | 0.9000 | 0.0250 | 0.0150 | 0.1000 |
| Test Value   | 0.0260 | 0.3600 | 0.2780 | 0.7900 | 0.0140 | 0.0020 | 0.0600 |

## DIMENSIONAL INSPECTIONS :ACCORDING TO ASME/ANSI B18.2.1

| TEST DATE: 2013/08/02   |        | SAMPLED BY : Y  | YAN | WANG S           | AMPLING DATE: 2013 | 3/08/02 | 2    |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----|------------------|--------------------|---------|------|
| INSPECTIONS ITEM        | SAMPLE | TEST METHOD     | REF | SPECIFIED        | ACTUAL RESULT      | ACC.    | REJ. |
| MAJOR DIAMETER          | 9PCS   | MIL-STD-120     | 1   | 7.690-7.900 MM   | 7.810-7.880 MM     | 9       | 0    |
| WIDTH ACROSS CORNERS    | 9PCS   | MIL-STD-120     | 1   | 14.150-14.650 MM | 14.360-14.390 MM   | 9       | 0    |
| HEIGHT                  | 9PCS   | MIL-STD-120     | ;   | 4.960-5.350 MM   | 5.030-5.040 MM     | 9       | 0    |
| NOMINAL LENGTH          | 26 PCS | MIL-STD-120     | 1   | 24.640-25.400 MM | 25.100-25.140 MM   | 26      | 0    |
| WIDTH ACROSS FLATS      | 9 PCS  | MIL-STD-120     | 1   | 12.430-12.700 MM | 12.570-12.700 MM   | 9       | 0    |
| SURFACE DISCONTINUITIES | 50 PCS | ASTM F788/F788M | 1   |                  | PASSED             | 50      | 0    |
| THREAD                  | 9 PCS  | MIL-STD-120     | 1   | 3A               | PASSED             | 9       | 0    |

## MECHANICAL PROPERTIES: ACCORDING TO SAE J 429-2011

| TEST DATE: 2013/03/22 | SAMPLED BY : LI J      | JN :          | SAMPLING DATE: 2013/03/22 |           |  |  |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| INSPECTIONS ITEM      | SAMPLE TEST METHOD REF | SPECIFIED     | ACTUAL RESULT             | ACC. REJ. |  |  |
| CORE HARDNESS         | 15 PCS ASTM F606/F606M | 25-34 HRC     | 28-31 HRC                 | 15 0      |  |  |
| SURFACE HARDNESS      | 15 PCS ASTM E18        | Max. 54 HR30N | 45-48 HR30N               | 15 0      |  |  |
| TENSILE STRENGTH      | 5 PCS ASTM F606/F606M  | Min. 120 KSI  | 132-140 KS                | 5 0       |  |  |

ALL TESTS ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE METHODS PRESCRIBED IN THE APPLICABLE ASTM/SAE/ASME/MIL-STD-120 SPECIFICATION. WE CERTIFY THAT THIS DATA IS A TRUE REPRESENTATION OF INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE MATERIAL SUPPLIER AND OUR TESTING LABORATORY.

WE CERTIFY THE PARTS ARE ROHS COMPLIANT.
THIS CERTIFIED MATERIAL TEST REPORT APPLIES TO THE SAMPLES TESTED AND IT CANNOT BE REPRODUCED EXCEPT IN FULL.

SIGNATURE:

Figure A-33. <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>-in. Dia. UNC 1-in. Long Hex Cap Screw, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3

## SUPERIOR WASHER AND GASKET CORP.

170 Adams Avenue
Hauppauge, New York 11788
Phone: (631) 273-8282
Fax: (631) 273-8088
E-Mail: swg@superiorwasher.com
Web: superiorwasher.com
(In the East)

## SUPERIOR WASHER AND GASKET CORP.

GR VASHER AND GASKET
662 Bryant Blvd.
Rock Hill, South Carolina 29732
Phone: (803) 366-3250
Fax: (803) 366-3511
E-Mail: swg@superiorwasher.com
Web: superiorwasher.com
(In the South)

## ACCURATE MANUFACTURE GROUP

P.O. BOX 7232 - DEPT. 168

**INDIANAPOLIS** 

, IN 46206

|           | Purchase Order Number | Superior Order Number                    | Superior Lot Number | Tracer No. |              |  |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|--|
| 9454      |                       | 504612-1                                 | 504612 - 1          | SC31483    | -3 /21153114 |  |
| Date      | Production Card       | Part Number                              |                     |            | Quantity     |  |
| 04-02-13  | 175383                | WASB12NZ                                 |                     |            | 15,000       |  |
| Drawing   | ~                     | Dual Cert No.                            |                     |            |              |  |
| P/N S-1/2 | TYBNZ A               | 00 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 |                     |            |              |  |

We hereby certify that all materials and processes conform to the required drawing specifications and that the parts have been manufactured in the U.S.A.

All parts are manufactured in a Mercury-free environment

### **Material**

1008 LOW CARBON STEEL No. 5

## ZINC TRIVALENT CHROMIUM

| Chemical Analysis                   |   |  | Mechanical Properties |  |                   |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| C<br>Mn<br>P<br>S<br>Si<br>Cr<br>Ni | CARBON<br>MANGANESE<br>PHOSPHORUS<br>SULPHUR<br>SILICON<br>CHROMIUM<br>NICKEL | .0700<br>.3300<br>.0080<br>.0070<br>.0100<br>.0200 |                       | Yield<br>Tensile<br>Elongation<br>Hardness<br>Heat<br>Magnetic<br>Permeability | B 49.0<br>4179170 |  |
| Mo<br>Cu<br>Fe<br>Ti<br>Co<br>N     | MOLYBDENUM<br>COPPER<br>IRON<br>TITANIUM<br>COBALT<br>NITROGEN<br>COLUMBIUM   | .0100<br>.0200                                     |                       | Bend Test  |                   |  |
| Al<br>Sn<br>Mg<br>Zn<br>Pb<br>Va    | ALUMINUM<br>TIN<br>MAGNESIUM<br>ZINC<br>LEAD<br>VANADIUM                      | .0430  |                       | By Bichard Cond<br>Richard Anderson, Jr.<br>Quality Control Manag              | namy.             |  |

Figure A-34.  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Dia. Washer with  $1^{\frac{1}{16}}$ -in. OD, Test Nos. MWP-1 and MWP-2

## Appendix B. Vehicle Center of Gravity Determination

| Test: | MWP-1 Vehicle: taurus  |                    |                |            |               |                     |                      |      |
|-------|--|--------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|------|
|       |  |                    | Vehicle Co     | 3 Determin | ation         |                     |                      |      |
|       | Weight   |                    |                |            |               |                     |                      |      |
|       | VEHICLE  | Equipment          |                | (lb)       |               |                     |                      |      |
|       | +  | Unbalasted C       | ar (curb)      | 3205       |               |                     |                      |      |
|       | +  | Brake receive      | rs/wires       | 6          |               |                     |                      |      |
|       | +  | Brake Frame        |                | 7          |               |                     |                      |      |
|       | +  | Brake Cylinde      | er             | 22         |               |                     |                      |      |
|       | +  | Strobe Batter      | у              | 6          |               |                     |                      |      |
|       | +  | Hub                |                | 20         |               |                     |                      |      |
|       | +  | CG Plate (ED       | Rs)            | 14         |               |                     |                      |      |
|       | +  | DTS                |                | 20         |               |                     |                      |      |
|       | -  | Battery            |                | -31        |               |                     |                      |      |
|       | -  | Oil                |                | -5         |               |                     |                      |      |
|       | -  | Interior           |                | -53        |               |                     |                      |      |
|       | -  | Fuel               |                | 0          |               |                     |                      |      |
|       | -  | Coolant            |                | -16        |               |                     |                      |      |
|       | -  | Washer fluid       |                | -3         |               |                     |                      |      |
|       | BALLAST  | Water              |                | 110        |               |                     |                      |      |
|       |  | Misc.              |                |            |               |                     |                      |      |
|       |  | Misc.              |                |            |               |                     |                      |      |
|       |  | Estimated To       | tal Weight     | 3302       | ]lb           |                     |                      |      |
|       | wheel base   | 108.5              | in.            |            |               |                     |                      |      |
|       | MASH targets   |                    |                | Test Inert | ial           | Difference          | )                    |      |
|       | Test Inertial Wt (lb)  | 3300               | (+/-)220       | 3302       |               | 2.0                 |                      |      |
|       | Long CG (in.)  | N/A                |                | 40.27      |               | NA                  |                      |      |
|       | Lateral CG (in.)   | N/A                |                | 0.334976   |               | NA                  |                      |      |
|       | Note: Long. CG is measured from front axle of test vehicle                             |                    |                |            |               |                     |                      |      |
|       | Note: Lateral CG measured from centerline - positive to vehicle right (passenger) side |                    |                |            |               |                     |                      |      |
|       |  |                    |                |            |               |                     |                      |      |
|       |  |                    |                | 7          |               |                     |                      |      |
|       | CURB WEIGHT (Ib)   | )                  |                |            |               | RTIAL WEIGHT (Ib)   |                      |      |
|       |  |                    |                |            | (from scales) |                     |                      |      |
|       |  |                    |                |            |               |                     | _                    |      |
|       |  |                    |                | -1         |               |                     |                      | 1056 |
|       | Rear   | 550                | 540            |            | Rear          | 613                 |                      | 611  |
|       | FRONT  | 2115               | lb             |            | FRONT         | 2074                | lb                   |      |
|       | REAR   | 1090               |                |            |               |                     |                      |      |
|       |  |                    |                |            |               |                     |                      |      |
|       | CURB WEIGHT (Ib) Front Rear FRONT  | Left 1054 550 2115 | Right 1061 540 |            | Dummy =       | 164lbs<br>RTIAL WEI | GHT (I<br>Right<br>1 | 1    |

Figure B-1. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. MWP-1

| T                         |                                 | D 4500        |               |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Test: MWP-2               | Vehicle:                        | Ram 1500      |               |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Vehicle CG Determination        |               |               |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 73111313 3                      | Weight        | Vert CG       | Vert M      |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| VEHICLE                   | Equipment                       | (lb)          | (in.)         | (lb-in.)    |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| +                         | Unbalasted Truck (Curb)         | 5058          | 28.60061      | 144661.9    |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| +                         | Brake receivers/wires           | 6             | 52.5          | 315         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| +                         | Brake Frame                     | 9             | 30            | 270         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| +                         | Brake Cylinder (Nitrogen)       | 22            | 28            | 616         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| +                         | Strobe/Brake Battery            | 5             | 32            | 160         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| +                         | Hub                             | 30            | 15.9375       | 478.125     |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| +                         | CG Plate (Data)                 | 8             | 31.5          | 252         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                         | Battery                         | -43           | 42.5          | -1827.5     |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                         | Oil                             | -7            | 18            | -126        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                         | Interior                        | -79           | 23            | -1817       |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                         | Fuel                            | -154          | 21            | -3234       |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                         | Coolant                         | -15           | 32            | -480        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                         | Washer fluid                    | 0             | 39            | 0           |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| BALLAST                   | Water                           | 166           | 21            | 3486        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | DTS plate                       | 1             | 27            | 27          |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Misc.                           |               |               | 0           |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 |               |               | 142781.5    |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 |               | _             |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Estimated Total Weight (lb)     | 5007          |               |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Vertical CG Location (in.)      | 28.51638      |               |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 |               |               |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 |               |               |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 |               |               |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| wheel base (in.)          | 140.5                           |               |               |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| MASH Targets              | Targets                         | Test Inerti   | al            | Difference  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Test Inertial Weight (lb) | 5000 ± 110                      | 5023          |               | 23.0        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long CG (in.)             | 63 ± 4                          | 61.37         |               | -1.63090    |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lat CG (in.)              | NA                              | -0.18041      |               | NA          |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vert CG (in.) ≥           | 28                              | 28.52         |               | 0.51638     |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note: Long. CG is mea     | asured from front axle of test  | vehicle       |               |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note: Lateral CG meas     | sured from centerline - positiv | ve to vehicle | right (passe  | enger) side |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 |               |               |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 |               |               |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 |               |               |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURB WEIGHT (Ib)          |                                 |               | TEST INER     | TIAL WEIG   | HT (lb) |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 |               | (from scales) |             |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Left Right                      |               |               | Left F      | Right   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Front                     | 1494 1377                       | <u>'</u> ]    | Front         | 1452        | 1377    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rear                      | 1079 1108                       |               | Rear          | 1073        | 1121    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 |               |               | •           |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| FRONT                     | 2871 lb                         |               | FRONT         | 2829 lk     | )       |  |  |  |  |  |
| REAR                      | 187_lb                          |               | REAR          | 2194 lk     | o       |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL                     | 5058 lb                         |               | TOTAL         | 5023 lk     | )       |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure B-2. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. MWP-2

| Test: MWP-3  | Vehicle:  | 2270P   |   |  |                        |
|--|---|---|---|--|------------------------|
|  | Vahiala   | CG Determina  | otion   |  |                        |
|  | venicie   | Weight  | Vert CG   | Vert M   |                        |
| VEHICLE  | Equipment   | (lb)  | (in.)   | (lb-in.)   |                        |
| +  | Unbalasted Truck (Curb)   | 5074  | 28.30007  | 143594.6   |                        |
| +  | Brake receivers/wires   | 6   | 50  | 300  |                        |
| +  | Brake Frame   | 9   | 29  | 261  |                        |
| +  | Brake Cylinder (Nitrogen)   |   | 26  | 728  |                        |
| +  | Strobe/Brake Battery  | 6   | 31  | 186  |                        |
| +  | Hub   | 27  | 15.125  | 408.375  |                        |
| +  | CG Plate  | 17  | 32  | 544  |                        |
| -  | Battery   | -51   | 40  | -2040  |                        |
| -  | Oil   | -4  | 17  | -68  |                        |
| -  | Interior  | -59   | 22.5  | -1327.5  |                        |
| -  | Fuel  | -160  | 19  | -3040  |                        |
| -  | Coolant   | -13   | 37  | -481   |                        |
| -  | Washer fluid  | 0   |   | 0  |                        |
| BALLAST  | Water   | 120   | 17  | 2040   |                        |
|  | Misc.   |   |   | 0  |                        |
|  |   | +   |   |  |                        |
|  | Misc.   |   |   | 0  |                        |
|  |   |   |   | 0<br>141105.4  |                        |
| wheel bose (in )   | Misc. Estimated Total Weight (II Vertical CG Location (in   |   |   |  |                        |
| wheel base (in.)   | Misc. Estimated Total Weight (II Vertical CG Location (in   | 28.22109  |   | 141105.4   |                        |
| MASH Targets   | Misc.  Estimated Total Weight (II  Vertical CG Location (in  140.5  Targets   | 28.22109  Test Inertia  | al  | 141105.4  Difference   |                        |
| MASH Targets<br>Test Inertial Weig   | Misc.  Estimated Total Weight (II  Vertical CG Location (in  140.5  Targets  ht (Ib) 5000 ± 110   | Test Inertia<br>4992  | al  | 141105.4<br>Difference<br>-8.0   |                        |
| MASH Targets Test Inertial Weig Long CG (in.)  | Misc.  Estimated Total Weight (II  Vertical CG Location (in  140.5  Targets  ht (Ib) 5000 ± 110 63 ± 4  | Test Inertia<br>4992<br>62.54   | al  | 141105.4<br><b>Difference</b> -8.0 -0.46174  |                        |
| MASH Targets Test Inertial Weig Long CG (in.) Lat CG (in.)   | Misc.  Estimated Total Weight (II  Vertical CG Location (in  140.5  Targets  ht (Ib) 5000 ± 110 63 ± 4 NA   | Test Inertia<br>4992<br>62.54<br>-0.21815   | al  | 141105.4<br>Difference<br>-8.0<br>-0.46174<br>NA   |                        |
| MASH Targets Test Inertial Weig Long CG (in.) Lat CG (in.) Vert CG (in.)   | Misc.  Estimated Total Weight (II  Vertical CG Location (in  140.5  Targets  ht (Ib) 5000 ± 110 63 ± 4  | Test Inertia<br>4992<br>62.54<br>-0.21815<br>28.22                                  | al  | 141105.4<br><b>Difference</b> -8.0 -0.46174  |                        |
| MASH Targets Test Inertial Weig Long CG (in.) Lat CG (in.) Vert CG (in.) Note: Long. CG i  | Misc.  Estimated Total Weight (II  Vertical CG Location (in  140.5  Targets  ht (Ib) 5000 ± 110  63 ± 4  NA  ≥ 28   | Test Inertia<br>4992<br>62.54<br>-0.21815<br>28.22<br>st vehicle                    |   | Difference<br>-8.0<br>-0.46174<br>NA<br>0.22109  |                        |
| MASH Targets Test Inertial Weig Long CG (in.) Lat CG (in.) Vert CG (in.) Note: Long. CG i  | Misc.  Estimated Total Weight (III  Vertical CG Location (in  | Test Inertia<br>4992<br>62.54<br>-0.21815<br>28.22<br>st vehicle                    |   | Difference<br>-8.0<br>-0.46174<br>NA<br>0.22109  |                        |
| MASH Targets Test Inertial Weig Long CG (in.) Lat CG (in.) Vert CG (in.) Note: Long. CG i  | Misc.  Estimated Total Weight (III  Vertical CG Location (in  | Test Inertia<br>4992<br>62.54<br>-0.21815<br>28.22<br>st vehicle                    |   | Difference<br>-8.0<br>-0.46174<br>NA<br>0.22109  |                        |
| MASH Targets Test Inertial Weig Long CG (in.) Lat CG (in.) Vert CG (in.) Note: Long. CG i  | Misc.  Estimated Total Weight (II  Vertical CG Location (in  140.5  Targets  ht (Ib) 5000 ± 110  63 ± 4  NA  ≥ 28  s measured from front axle of tes measured from centerline - posi  | Test Inertia<br>4992<br>62.54<br>-0.21815<br>28.22<br>st vehicle<br>tive to vehicle | right (pass                                       | Difference<br>-8.0<br>-0.46174<br>NA<br>0.22109  |                        |
| MASH Targets Test Inertial Weig Long CG (in.) Lat CG (in.) Vert CG (in.) Note: Long. CG i Note: Lateral CG                               | Misc.  Estimated Total Weight (II  Vertical CG Location (in  140.5  Targets  tht (Ib) 5000 ± 110 63 ± 4 NA ≥ 28  s measured from front axle of test measured from centerline - posi   | Test Inertia<br>4992<br>62.54<br>-0.21815<br>28.22<br>st vehicle<br>tive to vehicle | right (pass                                       | Difference<br>-8.0<br>-0.46174<br>NA<br>0.22109<br>enger) side                                       | GHT (I                 |
| MASH Targets Test Inertial Weig Long CG (in.) Lat CG (in.) Vert CG (in.) Note: Long. CG i Note: Lateral CG                               | Misc.  Estimated Total Weight (II  Vertical CG Location (in  140.5  Targets  ht (Ib) 5000 ± 110 63 ± 4 NA ≥ 28  s measured from front axle of tes measured from centerline - posi  Ib)  Left Right                          | Test Inertia<br>4992<br>62.54<br>-0.21815<br>28.22<br>st vehicle<br>tive to vehicle | right (pass                                       | Difference -8.0 -0.46174 NA 0.22109 enger) side  | <b>GHT (l</b><br>Right |
| MASH Targets Test Inertial Weig Long CG (in.) Lat CG (in.) Vert CG (in.) Note: Long. CG i Note: Lateral CG                               | Misc.  Estimated Total Weight (II  Vertical CG Location (in  140.5  Targets  ht (Ib) 5000 ± 110 63 ± 4 NA ≥ 28  s measured from front axle of tes measured from centerline - posi  Ib)  Left Right 1433 139                 | Test Inertia<br>4992<br>62.54<br>-0.21815<br>28.22<br>st vehicle<br>tive to vehicle | right (pass  TEST INEF (from scales)  Front       | Difference -8.0 -0.46174 NA 0.22109 enger) side  | <b>GHT (I</b><br>Right |
| MASH Targets Test Inertial Weig Long CG (in.) Lat CG (in.) Vert CG (in.) Note: Long. CG i Note: Lateral CG                               | Misc.  Estimated Total Weight (II  Vertical CG Location (in  140.5  Targets  ht (Ib) 5000 ± 110 63 ± 4 NA ≥ 28  s measured from front axle of tes measured from centerline - posi  Ib)  Left Right                          | Test Inertia<br>4992<br>62.54<br>-0.21815<br>28.22<br>st vehicle<br>tive to vehicle | right (pass                                       | Difference -8.0 -0.46174 NA 0.22109 enger) side  | <b>GHT (I</b><br>Right |
| MASH Targets Test Inertial Weig Long CG (in.) Lat CG (in.) Vert CG (in.) Note: Long. CG i Note: Lateral CG  CURB WEIGHT (in.) Front Rear | Misc.  Estimated Total Weight (II  Vertical CG Location (in  140.5  Targets  ht (Ib) 5000 ± 110 63 ± 4 NA ≥ 28  s measured from front axle of test measured from centerline - position  Ib)  Left Right  1433 138  1152 109 | Test Inertia<br>4992<br>62.54<br>-0.21815<br>28.22<br>st vehicle<br>tive to vehicle | right (pass  TEST INER  (from scales)  Front Rear | Difference<br>-8.0<br>-0.46174<br>NA<br>0.22109<br>enger) side<br>RTIAL WEIC<br>Left<br>1394<br>1118 | <b>GHT (I</b>          |
| MASH Targets Test Inertial Weig Long CG (in.) Lat CG (in.) Vert CG (in.) Note: Long. CG i Note: Lateral CG                               | Misc.  Estimated Total Weight (II  Vertical CG Location (in  140.5  Targets  ht (Ib) 5000 ± 110 63 ± 4 NA ≥ 28  s measured from front axle of tes measured from centerline - posi  Ib)  Left Right 1433 139                 | Test Inertia<br>4992<br>62.54<br>-0.21815<br>28.22<br>st vehicle<br>tive to vehicle | right (pass  TEST INEF (from scales)  Front       | Difference -8.0 -0.46174 NA 0.22109 enger) side  | GHT (I<br>Right        |

Figure B-3. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. MWP-3

## Appendix C. Static Soil Tests

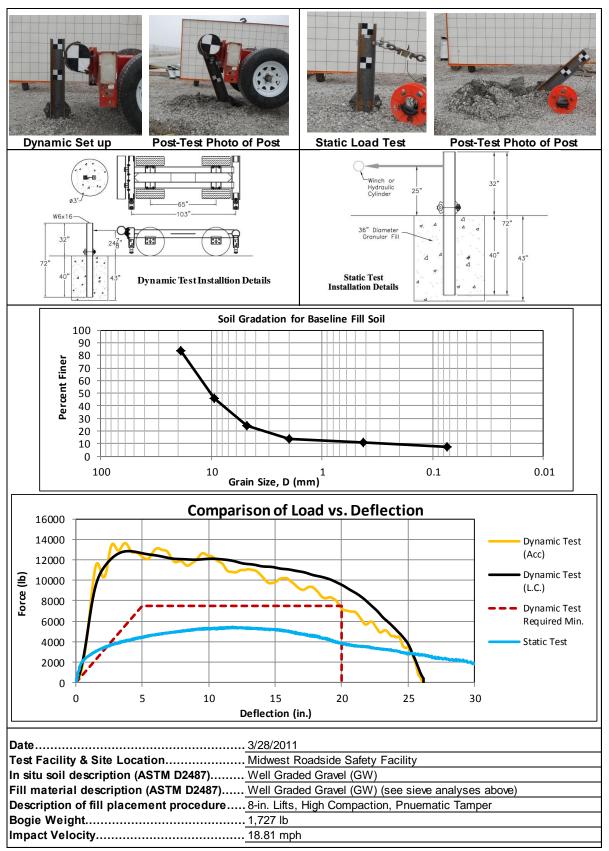


Figure C-1. Soil Strength, Initial Calibration Tests, Test Nos. MWP-1 through MWP-3

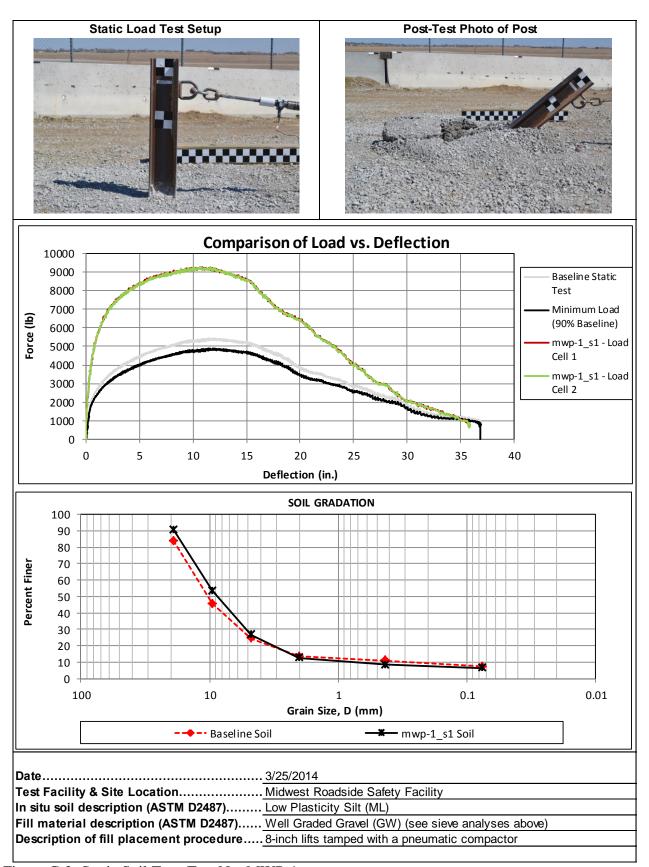


Figure C-2. Static Soil Test, Test No. MWP-1

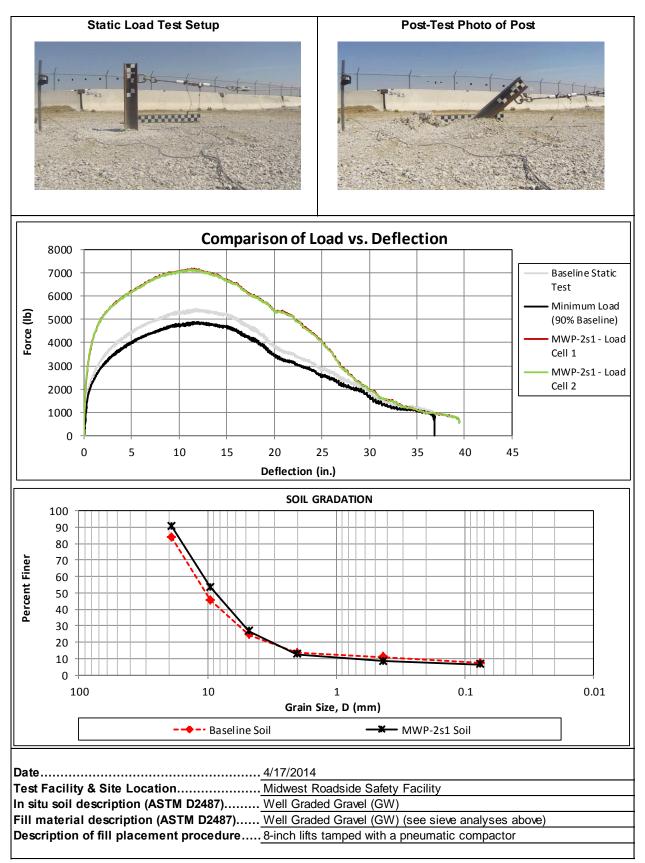


Figure C-3. Static Soil Test, Test No. MWP-2

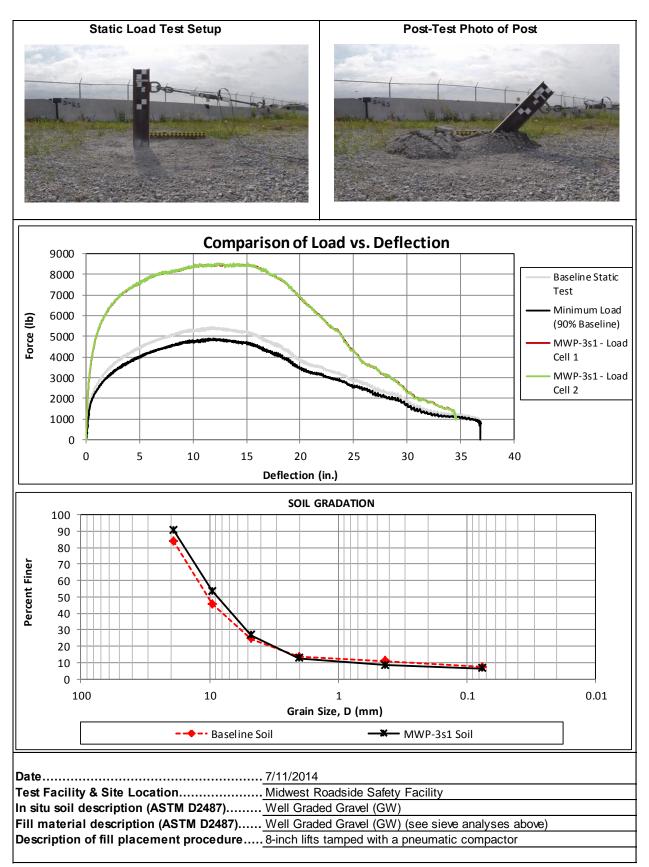


Figure C-4. Static Soil Test, Test No. MWP-3

## Appendix D. Vehicle Deformation Records

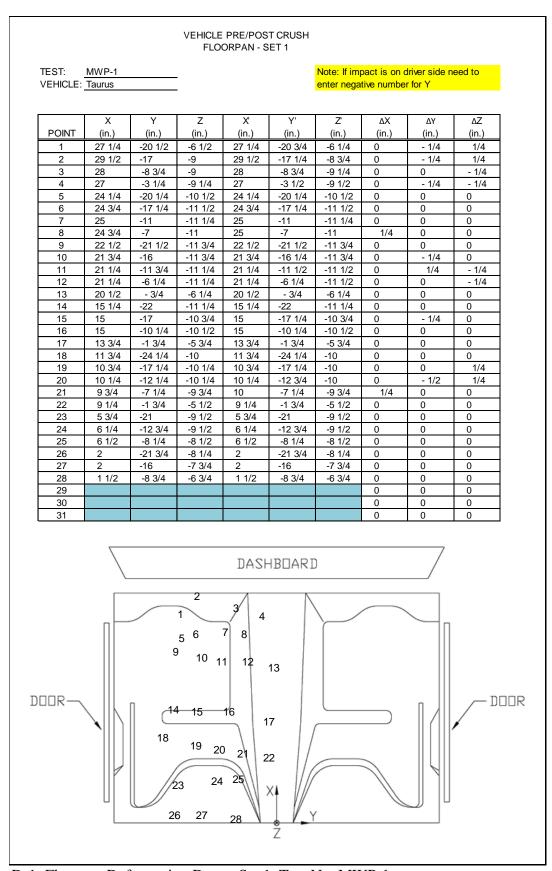


Figure D-1. Floorpan Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MWP-1

| 23 24 25<br>26 27 28   |       |        |                |  | PRE/POS<br>ORPAN - S |         |             |              |               |        |
|--|-------|--------|----------------|--|----------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| POINT (in.)  | TEST: | MWP-1  |                |  |                      |         | Note: If im | pact is on c | driver side n | eed to |
| PONT (in.) ( | _     |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
| PONT (in.) ( |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
| 1 40 1/2 -24 1 11/2 40 1/2 -24 11/4 0 0 0 1/4   2 43 -20 3/4 -4 43 -21 4 0 0 -1/4 0   3 41 3/4 -11 3/4 -5 41 3/4 -12 1/2 -5 0 -3/4 0   4 40 3/4 -6 3/4 -5 1/2 40 3/4 -7 -5 1/2 0 -1/4 0   5 38 -23 3/4 -6 1/4 0 0 0 0 0   6 38 3/4 -20 1/4 -7 1/4 38 3/4 -20 1/2 -7 0 -1/4 0   7 39 -14 -7 39 -14 -7   9 36 1/2 -24 3/4 -7 1/4 36 1/2 -25   7 1/4 0 -1/4 0 -1/4 0   9 36 1/2 -24 3/4 -7 1/4 36 1/2 -25   7 1/4 0 -1/2 0 -1/2 0   11 35 3/4 -10 1/4 -7 1/2 35 3/4 -19 1/2 -7 1/2 0 -1/2 0   11 35 3/4 -14 1/2 -7 1/2 35 1/4 -15 -7 1/2 -1/2 0   13 34 1/4 -4 -2 3/4 35 1/4 -91 1/2 -7 1/2 -1/2 0   13 34 1/4 -4 2 3/4 35 1/4 -91 1/2 -7 1/2 -1/2 0   14 29 1/4 -25 1/2 -7 1/4 29 1/2 -25 1/2 -7 1/4 1/4 0   0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   |       | Х      | Υ              | Z                                      | X                    | Υ'      | Z'          | ΔΧ           | ΔΥ            | ΔΖ     |
| 2 43 -2034 -4 43 -21 -4 00 -11/4 00   3 413/4 -113/4 -51/2 403/4 -7 -51/2 0 -1/4 0   4 403/4 -63/4 -51/2 403/4 -7 -51/2 0 -1/4 0   5 38 -233/4 -61/4 38 -233/4 -61/4 0 0 0 0 0   6 383/4 -201/4 -71/4 38 3/4 -201/2 -7 0 -1/4 1/4   7 39 -14 -7 39 -14 /7 0 -1/4 0   8 383/4 -10 -7 38 3/4 -10 1/4 -7 0 -1/4 0   9 361/2 -243/4 -71/4 361/2 -25 -71/4 0 -1/4 0   10 353/4 -19 -7 1/2 353/4 -19 1/2 -71/2 0 -1/4 0   11 353/4 -14 1/2 -71/2 353/4 -19 1/2 -71/2 0   12 353/4 -93/4 -73/4 351/4 -91/2 -71/2 0   13 34/1 -4 4 2 3/4 34 -4 -2 3/4 -1/4 0   0 0 0 0 0   13 34/1 -251/2 -71/4 29 1/2 -251/2 -71/4 1/4 0   0 0 0 0 0   15 29 1/4 -193/4 -71/4 29 1/2 -7 1/2 -7 0   16 29 -13 -71/4 29 1/2 -7 1/2 -7 0   17 273/4 -51/4 -51/4 -3   27 3/4 -51/4 -3   0 0 0 0   1/4 0 0 0 0 0 0   1/4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | POINT | (in.)  | (in.)          | (in.)                                  | (in.)                | (in.)   | (in.)       | (in.)        | (in.)         | (in.)  |
| 3 41 3/4 -11 3/4 -5 41 3/4 -12 1/2 -5 0 -3/4 0 -4 4 40 3/4 -6 3/4 -5 1/2 40 3/4 -7 -5 1/2 0 -1 1/4 0 -1 1/4 0 -5 1/2 40 3/4 -7 -7 -5 1/2 0 -1 1/4 0 -1 1/4 0 -6 3/4 -6 1/4 38 -23 3/4 -6 1/4 0 0 0 0 0 -1 1/4 0 -6 3/4 -20 1/4 -7 1/4 38 3/4 -20 1/2 -7 0 -1 1/4 1/4 1/4 -7 0 -1 1/4 1/4 -7 -7 0 -1 1/4 0 -1 1/4 0 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7  |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
| 4 4 40 3/4 -6 3/4 -5 1/2 40 3/4 -7 -5 1/2 0 -1/4 0 -6 1/4 0 -6 38 3/4 -20 1/4 -7 1/4 38 3/4 -20 1/2 -7 0 -1/4 1/4 0 -6 38 3/4 -20 1/4 -7 1/4 38 3/4 -20 1/2 -7 0 -1/4 1/4 0 -7 39 -14 1/4 -7 39 -14 1/4 -7 0 -1/4 0 -1/4 0 -9 38 1/2 -24 3/4 -7 1/4 38 3/4 -10 1/4 -7 0 -1/4 0 -1/4 0 -9 38 1/2 -24 3/4 -7 1/4 38 3/2 -10 1/4 -7 1/4 0 -1/4 |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
| 6  |       |        |                |  |                      |         | -5 1/2      |              |               |        |
| 8 38 3/4 -10 -7 38 3/4 -10 1/4 -7 0 -1/4 0 8 38 3/4 -10 1/4 -7 0 -1/4 0 -1/4 0 9 36 1/2 -224 3/4 -7 1/4 36 1/2 -25 -7 1/4 0 -1/4 0 -1/4 0 10 53 3/4 -19 -7 1/2 35 3/4 -19 1/2 -7 1/2 0 -1/2 0 -1/2 0 11 35 3/4 -14 1/2 -7 1/2 35 1/4 -15 -7 1/2 -1/2 -1/2 -1/2 0 12 35 3/4 -14 1/2 -7 1/2 35 1/4 -15 -7 1/2 -1/2 -1/2 -1/2 0 12 35 3/4 -14 1/2 -7 1/4 35 1/4 -9 1/2 -7 3/4 -1/2 -1/2 1/4 0 0 0 1/4 -1/4 -1/4 -1/4 -1/4 -1/4 -1/4 -1/4  |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
| 8 38 3/4 -10   |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
| 10   |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
| 11 35 3/4 -14 1/2 -7 1/2 35 1/4 -15 7 1/2 -1/2 -1/2 0 12 35 3/4 -9 3/4 -7 3/4 35 1/4 -4 -2 3/4 -1/2 1/4 0 13 34 1/4 -4 -2 3/4 34 -4 -2 3/4 -1/4 0 14 29 1/4 -25 1/2 -7 1/4 29 1/2 -25 1/2 -7 1/4 1/4 0 0 0 15 29 1/4 -19 3/4 -7 1/4 29 1/2 -25 1/2 -7 1/4 1/4 0 0 0 15 29 1/4 -19 3/4 -7 1/4 29 1/2 -25 1/2 -7 1/4 1/4 0 0 0 15 29 1/4 -19 3/4 -7 1/4 29 1/2 -25 1/2 -7 0 -1/2 1/4 16 29 -13 -7 1/4 29 -13 1/2 -7 0 -1/2 1/4 17 27 3/4 -5 1/4 -3 27 3/4 -5 1/4 -3 0 0 0 18 25 3/4 -27 1/2 -6 1/2 25 3/4 -27 1/2 -6 1/4 0 0 0 1/4 19 25 -20 -7 25 -20 1/4 -6 3/4 0 -1/4 1/4 20 24 1/2 -15 1/2 -7 1/4 24 -10 1/4 -7 1/4 0 -1/4 0 21 24 -10 -7 1/4 24 -10 1/4 -7 1/4 0 -1/4 0 23 20 24 1/2 -15 3/4 -7 20 1/4 -6 1/2 0 0 0 0 24 20 1/2 -15 3/4 -7 20 1/4 -16 7 -7 -1/4 -1/4 0 25 20 1/2 -11 1/4 -6 20 1/2 -20 -24 1/4 -6 1/2 0 0 24 20 1/2 -15 3/4 -7 20 1/4 -16 -7 -1/4 -1/4 0 25 20 1/2 -11 1/4 -6 20 1/2 -11 1/2 -6 0 -1/4 0 25 20 1/2 -11 1/4 -6 20 1/2 -11 1/2 -6 0 -1/4 0 26 16 -25 1/4 -5 1/2 16 -25 1/4 -5 1/2 0 0 0 27 16 1/4 -19 1/2 -5 1/2 16 -25 1/4 -5 1/2 -4 3/4 0 0 1/4 28 15 1/2 -12 1/2 -5 15 1/2 -12 1/2 -4 3/4 0 0 0 1/4 29 30 31 31 31 4 5 1/2 -12 1/2 -5 1/2 1/2 -14 1/2 -4 3/4 0 0 0 0 31 31 31 4 5 1/2 -12 1/2 -5 1/2 1/2 -14 1/2 -4 3/4 0 0 0 0 31 31 31 4 5 1/2 -12 1/2 -5 1/2 1/2 -14 1/2 -4 3/4 0 0 0 0 31 31 31 4 5 1/2 -12 1/2 -5 1/2 1/2 -4 3/4 0 0 0 0 31 31 31 4 5 1/2 -12 1/2 -5 1/2 1/2 -4 3/4 0 0 0 0 31 31 31 4 5 1/2 -12 1/2 -5 1/2 1/2 -4 3/4 0 0 0 0 31 31 31 4 5 1/2 -12 1/2 -5 1/2 1/2 -4 3/4 0 0 0 0 31 31 31 4 5 1/2 -12 1/2 -5 1/2 -12 1/2 -4 3/4 0 0 0 0 31 31 31 4 5 1/4 -17 1/4 0 0 0 0 0 31 31 31 4 5 1/4 -17 1/4 0 0 0 0 0 31 31 31 4 5 1/4 -17 1/4 0 0 0 0 0 31 31 31 4 5 1/4 -17 1/4 0 0 0 0 0 0 31 31 31 4 5 1/4 -17 1/4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 31 31 31 4 5 1/4 -17 1/4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 31 31 31 4 5 1/4 -17 1/4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | 9     |        |                |  |                      | -25     |             | 0            | - 1/4         | 0      |
| 12   |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
| 13  34 1/4  4  2  23/4  34  4  2  23/4  1/4  0  0  0  14  14  29 1/4  25 1/2  7  1/4  29 1/2  25 1/2  7  1/4  1/4  0  0  0  15  15  29 1/4  19 3/4  7  1/4  29 1/2  25 1/2  7  1/4  1/4  0  0  0  1/4  16  29  13  7  1/4  29  1/4  20 1/2  7  0  1  1/2  1/4  17  1/4  17  1/4  17  1/4  17  1/4  18  25 3/4  27 1/2  6  1/4  17  1/4  18  25 3/4  27 1/2  6  1/4  17  1/4  19  1/4  19  19  25  1/2  17  1/4  24 1/2  15 1/2  7  0  0  1/4  1/4  1/4  1/4  19  25  1/4  1/4  1/4  1/4  1/4  1/4  1/4  1/   |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
| 15   |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
| 16 29 -13  |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
| 17   |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
| 19   |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
| 20   |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
| 21   |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
| 22 23 1/4 -5 1/4 -3 23 1/4 -5 1/4 -3 0 0 0 0 0 0 23 23 20 -24 1/4 -6 1/2 20 -24 1/4 -6 1/2 0 0 0 0 0 24 1/4 -15 1/5 3/4 -7 20 1/4 -16 -7 -1/4 -1/4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   |       |        |                |  | -                    |         |             |              |               |        |
| 24   |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
| 25   |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
| 26   |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
| 28 15 1/2 -12 1/2 -5 15 1/2 -12 1/2 4 3/4 0 0 1/4   29 30 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
| DASHBOARD  DASHBOARD  DASHBOARD  29 30 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
| DASHBUARD  DASHBUARD  14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28   |       | 15 1/2 | -12 1/2        | -5                                     | 15 1/2               | -12 1/2 | -4 3/4      |              |               |        |
| DASHBOARD  DASHBOARD  1  |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28   |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |
|  | 000R— |        | 14<br>18<br>23 | 6 7<br>10 11<br>15 16<br>19 20<br>24 2 | 12 13 17 21 22 15    |         |             |              |               | DOO.   |
|  |       |        |                |  |                      |         |             |              |               |        |

Figure D-2. Floorpan Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MWP-1

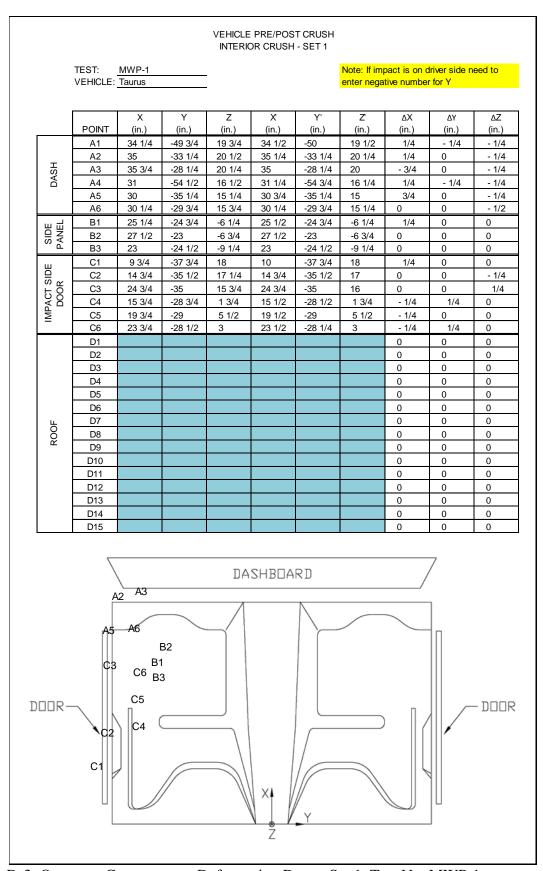


Figure D-3. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MWP-1

|                     | TEST:            | MWP-1            |                    |                  | PRE/POS<br>OR CRUSH |                    | Note: If imp     | pact is on c              | lriver side n | eed to         |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|
|                     | VEHICLE:         | Taurus           |                    |                  |                     |                    | enter nega       | <mark>tive numbe</mark> i | r for Y       |                |
|                     | POINT            | X<br>(in.)       | Y<br>(in.)         | Z<br>(in.)       | X'<br>(in.)         | Y'<br>(in.)        | Z'<br>(in.)      | ΔX<br>(in.)               | ΔY<br>(in.)   | ΔZ<br>(in.)    |
|                     | A1               | 49 3/4           | -49                | 23               | 49 3/4              | -49                | 23               | 0                         | 0             | 0              |
| I                   | A2<br>A3         | 50 3/4<br>50 3/4 | -32 1/2<br>-27 1/2 | 23 1/2<br>22 3/4 | 51<br>50 3/4        | -32 1/2<br>-27 1/2 | 23 1/4<br>22 1/2 | 1/4<br>0                  | 0             | - 1/4<br>- 1/4 |
| DASH                | A3<br>A4         | 47 1/2           | -53 3/4            | 20 20            | 47 1/2              | -53 1/2            | 20 1/2           | 0                         | 1/4           | 0              |
|                     | A5               | 47 1/4           | -32 1/4            | 18               | 47                  | -32 1/4            | 18               | - 1/4                     | 0             | 0              |
|                     | A6               | 46 3/4           | -29                | 17 3/4           | 46 3/4              | -29                | 17 3/4           | 0                         | 0             | 0              |
| SIDE                | B1               | 36 1/2           | -29 1/2            | -1 1/4           | 36 3/4              | -29 1/4            | -1 1/4           | 1/4                       | 1/4           | 0              |
| SII                 | B2<br>B3         | 38 3/4<br>34 3/4 | -27 1/2<br>-29 1/2 | -2 1/4<br>-4 1/2 | 38 3/4<br>34 3/4    | -27 1/4<br>-29 1/2 | -2 1/4<br>-4 1/2 | 0                         | 1/4<br>0      | 0              |
|                     | C1               | 14               | -39 1/4            | 20 1/2           | 14                  | -39 3/4            | 20 1/2           | 0                         | - 1/2         | 0              |
| IMPACT SIDE<br>DOOR | C2               | 19               | -39 1/4            | 20               | 18 3/4              | -39 3/4            | 20               | - 1/4                     | - 1/2         | 0              |
| ST &                | C3               | 29               | -39                | 19 1/2           | 28 3/4              | -39                | 18 3/4           | - 1/4                     | 0             | - 3/4          |
| PA(                 | C4               | 22 1/2           | -33 1/2            | 5                | 22 1/4              | -33 1/2            | 5                | - 1/4                     | 0             | 0              |
| ₹                   | C5<br>C6         | 26<br>30 1/4     | -34 1/4<br>-33 1/2 | 8 3/4<br>6 3/4   | 26<br>30            | -34 1/4<br>-33 1/4 | 8 3/4<br>6 3/4   | 0<br>- 1/4                | 0<br>1/4      | 0              |
|                     | D1               | 30 1/4           | -33 1/2            | 0 3/4            | 30                  | -33 1/4            | 0 3/4            | 0                         | 0             | 0              |
|                     | D2               |                  |                    |                  |                     |                    |                  | 0                         | 0             | 0              |
|                     | D3               |                  |                    |                  |                     |                    |                  | 0                         | 0             | 0              |
|                     | D4               |                  |                    |                  |                     |                    |                  | 0                         | 0             | 0              |
|                     | D5               |                  |                    |                  |                     |                    |                  | 0                         | 0             | 0              |
| l                   | D6<br>D7         |                  |                    |                  |                     |                    |                  | 0                         | 0             | 0              |
| ROOF                | D8               |                  |                    |                  |                     |                    |                  | 0                         | 0             | 0              |
| ă.                  | D9               |                  |                    |                  |                     |                    |                  | 0                         | 0             | 0              |
|                     | D10              |                  |                    |                  |                     |                    |                  | 0                         | 0             | 0              |
|                     | D11              |                  |                    |                  |                     |                    |                  | 0                         | 0             | 0              |
|                     | D12<br>D13       |                  |                    |                  |                     |                    |                  | 0                         | 0             | 0              |
|                     | D14              |                  |                    |                  |                     |                    |                  | 0                         | 0             | 0              |
|                     | D15              |                  |                    |                  |                     |                    |                  | 0                         | 0             | 0              |
|                     |                  | A2 A3<br>A5 A6   |                    | DA               | SHBDA               | RD                 |                  | /                         | 7             |                |
| )00R-               | C3 C<br>C2<br>C1 | ē [ (            |                    |                  | ×                   |                    |                  |                           |               | - DOOR         |

Figure D-4. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MWP-1

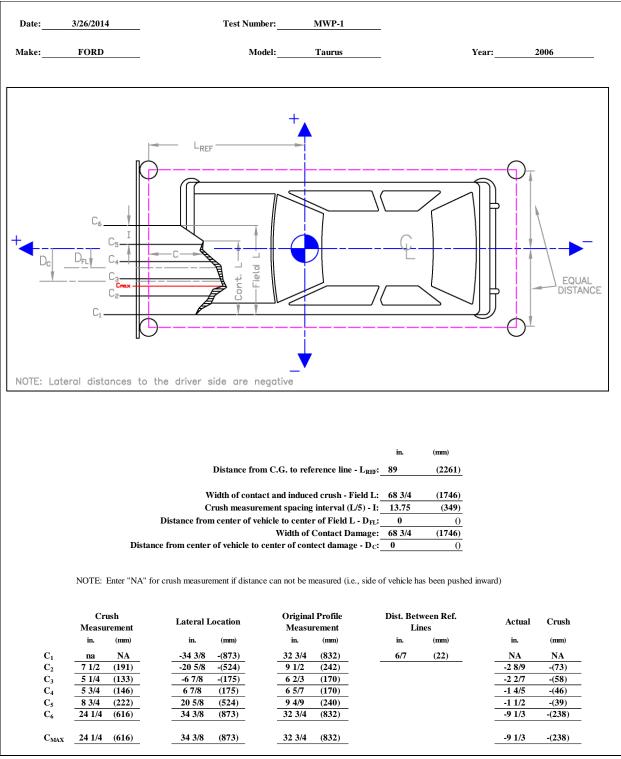


Figure D-5. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Front, Test No. MWP-1

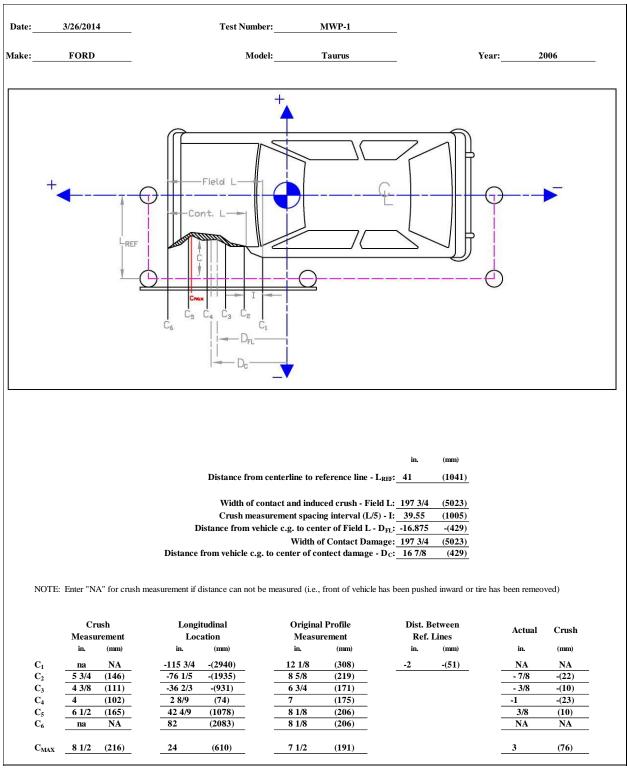


Figure D-6. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Side, Test No. MWP-1

|          |                  |                    |                      | PRE/POS<br>ORPAN - S |                    |                  |              |                |                |
|----------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| TEST:    | MWP-2            |                    |                      |                      |                    | Note: If im      | pact is on c | driver side n  | ood to         |
| VEHICLE: |                  |                    | •                    |                      |                    |                  | tive number  |                | eed to         |
| •        |                  |                    | •                    |                      |                    | J                |              |                |                |
| POINT    | X<br>(in )       | Y                  | Z                    | X' (in )             | Y'                 | Z' (in )         | ΔX           | ΔY             | ΔZ             |
| 1        | (in.)<br>27 3/4  | (in.)<br>-28 1/4   | (in.)<br>0           | (in.)<br>27 3/4      | (in.)<br>-28 1/2   | (in.)<br>0       | (in.)<br>0   | (in.)<br>- 1/4 | (in.)          |
| 2        | 29 1/2           | -23                | -1                   | 29 1/2               | -23 1/2            | -1               | 0            | - 1/2          | 0              |
| 3        | 28 1/2           | -16                | -2                   | 28 1/2               | -16 3/4            | -2               | 0            | - 3/4          | 0              |
| 4        | 27 1/4           | -9 1/2             | -2                   | 27 1/2               | -9 3/4             | -2<br>-4         | 1/4<br>1/4   | - 1/4          | 0              |
| 5<br>6   | 23 3/4<br>23 1/2 | -27<br>-20 1/4     | -4 1/4<br>-4 1/2     | 24<br>23 1/2         | -26 3/4<br>-20 3/4 | -4<br>-4 1/2     | 0            | 1/4<br>- 1/2   | 0              |
| 7        | 24               | -15 1/2            | -4 1/4               | 24                   | -15 1/2            | -4 1/4           | 0            | 0              | 0              |
| 8        | 24               | -10                | -4 1/4               | 23 3/4               | -10 1/2            | -4 1/2           | - 1/4        | - 1/2          | - 1/4          |
| 9        | 20               | -26 1/2            | -6                   | 20 1/4               | -26 3/4            | -6               | 1/4          | - 1/4          | 0              |
| 10       | 20 1/4<br>20 1/4 | -21 3/4<br>-16     | -6<br>-6             | 20 1/4<br>20 1/4     | -21 1/2<br>-16     | -6<br>-6 1/4     | 0            | 1/4<br>0       | - 1/4          |
| 12       | 20 3/4           | -10                | -6                   | 20 3/4               | -10 1/4            | -6 1/4           | 0            | - 1/4          | - 1/4          |
| 13       | 17               | -27                | -6 1/4               | 17 1/4               | -26 3/4            | -6 1/4           | 1/4          | 1/4            | 0              |
| 14       | 16 1/2           | -21 3/4            | -6 1/4               | 16 1/2               | -21 3/4            | -6 1/4           | 0            | 0              | 0              |
| 15<br>16 | 16 3/4<br>16 3/4 | -16 1/2<br>-10 3/4 | -6 1/4<br>-6 1/4     | 16 3/4<br>16 3/4     | -16 3/4<br>-11     | -6 1/4<br>-6 1/2 | 0            | - 1/4<br>- 1/4 | - 1/4          |
| 17       | 13 3/4           | -12 1/2            | - 1/4                | 14                   | -6                 | 1/4              | 1/4          | 6 1/2          | 1/2            |
| 18       | 11 1/2           | -27 1/4            | -6 1/4               | 11 1/4               | -27                | -6 1/2           | - 1/4        | 1/4            | - 1/4          |
| 19       | 11 1/2           | -23 1/2            | -6 1/4               | 11 1/2               | -23 1/4            | -6 1/4           | 0            | 1/4            | 0              |
| 20<br>21 | 11 1/2<br>11 1/2 | -19 3/4<br>-15 3/4 | -6 1/4<br>-6 1/4     | 11 1/2<br>11 1/2     | -19 1/2<br>-15 3/4 | -6 1/4<br>-6 1/4 | 0            | 1/4<br>0       | 0              |
| 22       | 11 1/2           | -11                | -6 1/4               | 11 1/2               | -13 3/4            | -6 1/2           | 0            | 0              | - 1/4          |
| 23       | 8 3/4            | -5 1/2             | - 1/4                | 9                    | -5 1/2             | - 1/4            | 1/4          | 0              | 0              |
| 24       | 1                | -27                | -2 3/4               | 1                    | -26 3/4            | -2 3/4           | 0            | 1/4            | 0              |
| 25<br>26 | 1                | -23<br>-17 1/2     | -2 1/2<br>-2 1/2     | 1                    | -22 3/4<br>-17     | -2 3/4<br>-2 3/4 | 0            | 1/4<br>1/2     | - 1/4<br>- 1/4 |
| 27       | 1                | -12 1/2            | -2 3/4               | 1                    | -12 1/2            | -3               | 0            | 0              | - 1/4          |
| 28       | 1 1/2            | -5 1/4             | - 1/4                | 1 1/2                | -5 1/2             | - 1/4            | 0            | - 1/4          | 0              |
| 29       |                  |                    |                      |                      |                    |                  | 0            | 0              | 0              |
| 30<br>31 |                  |                    |                      |                      |                    |                  | 0            | 0              | 0              |
| 31       |                  |                    |                      |                      |                    |                  | 0            | <u> </u>       |                |
|          |                  |                    |                      | DASH                 | HBOARI             | )                |              | 7              |                |
|          | _                |                    |                      |                      |                    |                  |              |                |                |
|          |                  | 1-                 | 3                    | 4                    |                    | \                |              |                |                |
|          |                  | _                  | 7                    |                      |                    |                  |              |                |                |
|          |                  | 5                  | 6 7                  | 1                    |                    |                  |              |                |                |
|          |                  | 9 10               | ) 11                 | 12                   |                    |                  |              |                |                |
|          |                  | 9 10               | <i>J</i> 11          |                      | -                  |                  |              |                |                |
| 000R—    |                  | 13 <sub>14</sub>   | 4 15                 | 16                   |                    |                  |              |                | <u></u> → D00  |
|          | \                |                    |                      | ノー                   |                    |                  |              |                |                |
|          | <b>\</b>         |                    | 17                   | ١ ١                  | 1 /                |                  |              |                | /              |
|          |                  | 18 19              | 20 21 2              | 22 \ \               | 1/                 |                  |              |                |                |
|          |                  |                    |                      | 23                   | 1/                 |                  |              |                |                |
|          | 1111             | II a               | /_                   | 17/                  | 11/                |                  |              | A              |                |
|          |                  | //                 |                      | // //                |                    |                  | 11           |                |                |
|          |                  |                    |                      |                      | ×↓  ///            |                  |              |                |                |
|          |                  |                    |                      |                      | ו ///              |                  |              |                |                |
|          |                  | 24-25              | <del></del>          | 20                   | <u> </u>           | ,                |              |                |                |
|          |                  | 24 25              | <del>- 26 - 27</del> | 20                   | X WY               | ,                |              |                |                |

Figure D-7. Floorpan Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MWP-2

| TEST:         | MWP-2            |   |  |                  |                    |                  |            | <mark>Iriver side n</mark> | eed to         |
|---------------|------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| VEHICLE:      | Ram 1500         |   |  |                  |                    | enter nega       | tive numbe | r for Y                    |                |
|               |                  |   |  |                  |                    |                  |            |                            |                |
| DOINT         | X                | Y   | Z  | Χ'               | Y'                 | Z'               | ΔX         | ΔΥ                         | ΔZ             |
| POINT         | (in.)<br>43 1/2  | (in.)<br>-35                                      | (in.)<br>-3                              | (in.)<br>43 1/2  | (in.)<br>-35       | (in.)            | (in.)      | (in.)                      | (in.)          |
| 2             | 45 1/4           | -29 3/4   | -3<br>-4 1/4                             | 45 1/2           | -30                | -3<br>-4 1/4     | 1/4        | - 1/4                      | 0              |
| 3             | 44 1/4           | -22 1/2   | -5                                       | 44 1/2           | -23                | -5 1/4           | 1/4        | - 1/2                      | - 1/4          |
| 4             | 43 1/4           | -16 1/2   | -5 1/4                                   | 43 1/4           | -17 1/4            | -5 1/4           | 0          | - 3/4                      | 0              |
| 5             | 39 3/4           | -34   | -7                                       | 40               | -34                | -7               | 1/4        | 0                          | 0              |
| 6             | 39 1/4           | -27   | -7 1/4                                   | 39 1/2           | -27 1/4            | -7 1/4           | 1/4        | - 1/4                      | 0              |
| 7             | 39 3/4           | -22   | -7 1/4                                   | 40               | -22 1/2            | -7 1/4           | 1/4        | - 1/2                      | 0              |
| <u>8</u><br>9 | 39 3/4           | -17   | -7 1/4<br>-8 3/4                         | 39 3/4<br>36 1/4 | -17 1/4            | -7 1/2           | 0          | - 1/4                      | - 1/4          |
| 10            | 36<br>36 1/4     | -33<br>-28 1/2                                    | -8 3/4<br>-8 3/4                         | 36 1/4           | -33 1/4<br>-28 1/4 | -8 3/4<br>-8 3/4 | 0          | - 1/4<br>1/4               | 0              |
| 11            | 36               | -20 1/2   | -8 3/4                                   | 36 1/4           | -20 1/4            | -8 3/4           | 1/4        | 0                          | 0              |
| 12            | 36 3/4           | -17   | -8 3/4                                   | 36 3/4           | -17 1/4            | -8 3/4           | 0          | - 1/4                      | 0              |
| 13            | 33               | -34   | -8 3/4                                   | 33 1/4           | -34                | -8 3/4           | 1/4        | 0                          | 0              |
| 14            | 32 1/2           | -28 1/2   | -8 1/2                                   | 32 3/4           | -28 1/2            | -8 3/4           | 1/4        | 0                          | - 1/4          |
| 15            | 32 1/2           | -23 1/4   | -8 1/2                                   | 32 3/4           | -23 1/4            | -8 3/4           | 1/4        | 0                          | - 1/4          |
| 16            | 32 1/2           | -17 1/4   | -8 3/4                                   | 32 3/4           | -17 1/2            | -9               | 1/4        | - 1/4                      | - 1/4          |
| 17            | 29 1/2           | -12 3/4   | -1 3/4                                   | 29 1/2           | -12 3/4            | -2               | 0          | 0                          | - 1/4          |
| 18            | 27 1/4           | -34   | -8 1/2                                   | 27 1/2           | -33 3/4            | -8 1/2           | 1/4        | 1/4                        | 0              |
| 19<br>20      | 27 1/4<br>27 1/4 | -30 1/4<br>-26 1/4                                | -8 1/4<br>-8 1/4                         | 27 3/4<br>27 1/2 | -30<br>-26 1/2     | -8 1/2<br>-8 1/2 | 1/2<br>1/4 | 1/4<br>- 1/4               | - 1/4<br>- 1/4 |
| 21            | 27 1/4           | -20 1/4   | -8 1/4<br>-8 1/4                         | 27 1/2           | -20 1/2            | -8 1/2           | 1/4        | - 1/4                      | - 1/4          |
| 22            | 27 1/4           | -17 1/2   | -8 1/2                                   | 27 1/2           | -18                | -8 3/4           | 0          | - 1/2                      | - 1/4          |
| 23            | 25 1/2           | -12 1/4   | -2 1/4                                   | 24 1/2           | -12 1/4            | -2 1/2           | -1         | 0                          | - 1/4          |
| 24            | 17               | -33 3/4   | -4 1/2                                   | 17               | -33 3/4            | -4 1/2           | 0          | 0                          | 0              |
| 25            | 16 3/4           | -30   | -4 1/4                                   | 17               | -29 3/4            | -4 1/4           | 1/4        | 1/4                        | 0              |
| 26            | 17               | -24 1/4   | -5 1/4                                   | 17               | -24                | -4 1/2           | 0          | 1/4                        | 3/4            |
| 27            | 17               | -19 1/2   | -4 1/4                                   | 17               | 19 1/2             | -4 1/2           | 0          | 39                         | - 1/4          |
| 28            | 17 1/4           | -12 1/4   | -1 3/4                                   | 17 1/4           | -12 1/4            | -2               | 0          | 0                          | - 1/4          |
| 29<br>30      |                  |   |  |                  |                    |                  | 0          | 0                          | 0              |
| 31            |                  |   |  |                  |                    |                  | 0          | 0                          | 0              |
| - 51          |                  |   |  |                  |                    |                  |            | U                          | O              |
|               | 13               | 2 3<br>6 7<br>10 11<br>14 15<br>19 20 21<br>25 26 | 4<br>12<br>16<br>17<br>22<br>23<br>27 28 | 3                | HBDARI             |                  |            |                            | DOOR           |
|               | Ш                |   |  |                  | Ž                  | ′                |            |                            |                |

Figure D-8. Floorpan Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MWP-2

Figure D-9. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MWP-2

|                     |                   |                   |                |              | PRE/POS          |                |                        |                |             |             |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
|                     | TEST:<br>VEHICLE: | MWP-2<br>Ram 1500 |                | <del>.</del> |                  |                | Note: If impenter nega |                |             | need to     |
|                     | POINT             | X<br>(in.)        | Y<br>(in.)     | Z<br>(in.)   | Х'<br>(in.)      | Y'<br>(in.)    | Z'<br>(in.)            | ΔX<br>(in.)    | ΔΥ<br>(in.) | ΔZ<br>(in.) |
|                     | A1                | 56 3/4            | -54 1/2        | 24 3/4       | 56 3/4           | -54 1/2        | 25 1/4                 | 0              | 0           | 1/2         |
| т                   | A2                | 52 1/4            | -41 1/2        | 24 1/4       | 52 1/4           | -41 1/2        | 24 3/4                 | 0              | 0           | 1/2         |
| DASH                | A3<br>A4          | 49 1/4<br>53 1/2  | -31<br>-61 1/2 | 25<br>18 1/2 | 49 1/2<br>53 1/2 | -31<br>-61 1/4 | 25<br>18 3/4           | 1/4<br>0       | 1/4         | 0 1/4       |
|                     | A5                | 48 3/4            | -41 1/4        | 18 1/2       | 48 1/2           | -41 1/4        | 18 3/4                 | - 1/4          | 0           | 1/4         |
|                     | A6                | 44 1/2            | -34 1/2        | 17 1/4       | 44 1/2           | -34 1/2        | 17 1/4                 | 0              | 0           | 0           |
| Ë<br>F              | B1                | 36 3/4            | -33            | 1            | 36 3/4           | -33            | 1                      | 0              | 0           | 0           |
| SIDE<br>PANEL       | B2                | 39 1/4            | -34            | -1           | 39 1/4           | -34            | -1 1/4                 | 0              | 0           | - 1/4       |
|                     | B3                | 37 3/4<br>13      | -33 1/4        | -3<br>19 1/4 | 38<br>12 1/2     | -33 1/4<br>-45 | -2 3/4<br>19 1/2       | 1/4            | 0           | 1/4<br>1/4  |
| DE                  | C1<br>C2          | 19 1/4            | -45<br>-45     | 19 1/4       | 18 3/4           | -45<br>-45     | 19 1/2                 | - 1/2<br>- 1/2 | 0           | 1/4         |
| IMPACT SIDE<br>DOOR | C3                | 26 3/4            | -44 3/4        | 18 1/2       | 26 1/4           | -44 3/4        | 18 3/4                 | - 1/2          | 0           | 1/4         |
| DOC                 | C4                | 23 1/4            | -39 3/4        | 1 3/4        | 23               | -39 3/4        | 2                      | - 1/4          | 0           | 1/4         |
| IMP                 | C5                | 25 1/4            | -39 3/4        | -3           | 25 1/4           | -39 3/4        | -2 3/4                 | 0              | 0           | 1/4         |
|                     | C6                | 27 1/2            | -39 3/4        | 3            | 27 1/4           | -39 3/4        | 3                      | - 1/4          | 0           | 0           |
|                     | D1                |                   |                |              |                  |                |                        | 0              | 0           | 0           |
|                     | D2<br>D3          |                   |                |              |                  |                |                        | 0              | 0           | 0           |
|                     | D3                |                   |                |              |                  |                |                        | 0              | 0           | 0           |
|                     | D5                |                   |                |              |                  |                |                        | 0              | 0           | 0           |
|                     | D6                |                   |                |              |                  |                |                        | 0              | 0           | 0           |
| 는                   | D7                |                   |                |              |                  |                |                        | 0              | 0           | 0           |
| ROOF                | D8                |                   |                |              |                  |                |                        | 0              | 0           | 0           |
|                     | D9<br>D10         |                   |                |              |                  |                |                        | 0              | 0           | 0           |
|                     | D10               |                   |                |              |                  |                |                        | 0              | 0           | 0           |
|                     | D12               |                   |                |              |                  |                |                        | 0              | 0           | 0           |
|                     | D13               |                   |                |              |                  |                |                        | 0              | 0           | 0           |
|                     | D14               |                   |                |              |                  |                |                        | 0              | 0           | 0           |
|                     | D15               |                   |                |              |                  |                |                        | 0              | 0           | 0           |
| 00R-                | A6 B              |                   |                | DA           | SHBOA            | RD             |                        |                |             | – DOOF      |

Figure D-10. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MWP-2

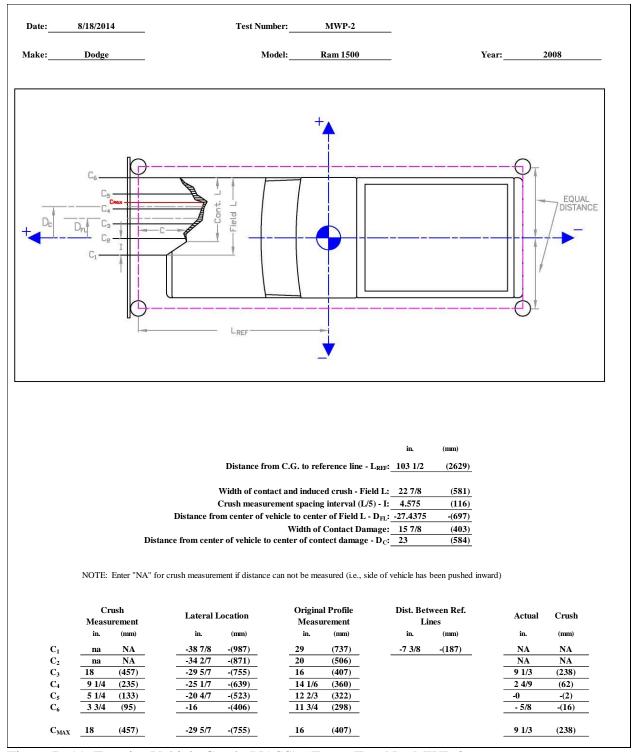


Figure D-11. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Front, Test No. MWP-2

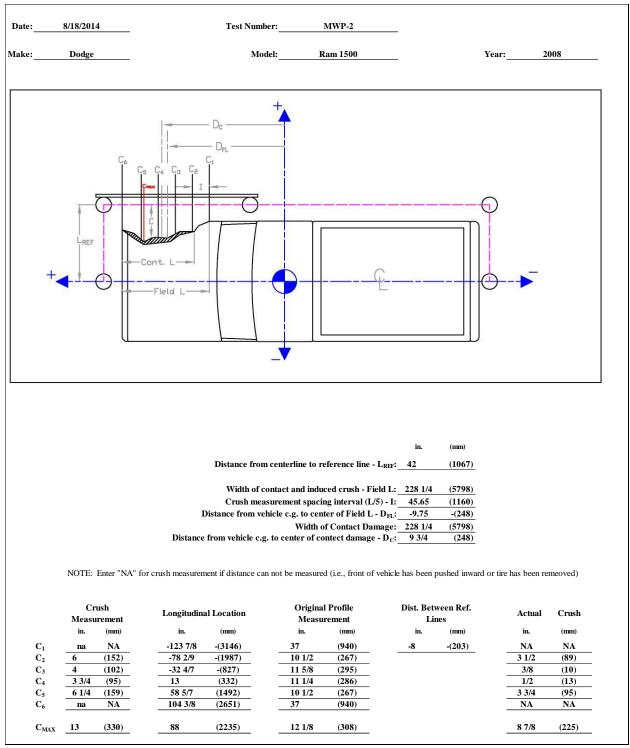


Figure D-12. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Side, Test No. MWP-2

|          |                  |                    |                  | PRE/POS<br>ORPAN - S      |                    |                  |              |                |               |
|----------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| TEST:    | MWP-3            |                    |                  |                           |                    | Note: If im      | poet is on a | lriver side n  | and to        |
| VEHICLE: |                  |                    |                  |                           |                    |                  | tive number  |                | eed to        |
| VETHOLE. | ZZ7 OI           |                    |                  |                           |                    | ontor noga       | tro nambo    | 101 1          |               |
| POINT    | X<br>(in.)       | Y<br>(in.)         | Z<br>(in.)       | X'<br>(in.)               | Y'<br>(in.)        | Z'<br>(in.)      | ΔX<br>(in.)  | ΔY<br>(in.)    | ΔZ<br>(in.)   |
| 1        | 28               | -26 1/2            | -2 3/4           | 28 1/4                    | -26 3/4            | -2 3/4           | 1/4          | - 1/4          | 0             |
| 2        | 29               | -22 1/2            | -4               | 29                        | -22 1/2            | -4               | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| 3        | 27               | -16 1/2            | -4 1/2           | 27                        | -17                | -4 1/2           | 0            | - 1/2          | 0             |
| 4        | 27               | -10 1/2            | -4               | 27                        | -10 3/4            | -4               | 0            | - 1/4          | 0             |
| 5<br>6   | 24<br>24         | -27 1/2<br>-22 3/4 | -6 1/4<br>-6 1/4 | 24<br>24                  | -27<br>-22 1/2     | -6 1/4<br>-6 1/4 | 0            | 1/2<br>1/4     | 0             |
| 7        | 24               | -15 1/4            | -6               | 24                        | -15 1/4            | -6               | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| 8        | 23 3/4           | -10 1/4            | -6               | 23 3/4                    | -10 1/4            | -6               | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| 9        | 20 3/4           | -27                | -8               | 21                        | -26 3/4            | -8               | 1/4          | 1/4            | 0             |
| 10       | 21<br>20 3/4     | -22 1/4<br>-16 1/4 | -7 3/4<br>-7 1/2 | 21<br>20 3/4              | -22 1/4<br>-16 1/4 | -7 3/4<br>-7 1/2 | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| 12       | 20 3/4           | -16 1/4            | -7 1/2<br>-7 1/2 | 20 3/4                    | -16 1/4            | -7 1/2<br>-7 1/2 | 0            | - 1/4          | 0             |
| 13       | 17 1/4           | -27 1/4            | -8               | 17 1/2                    | -27                | -8               | 1/4          | 1/4            | 0             |
| 14       | 17 1/4           | -22 1/4            | -7 3/4           | 17 1/4                    | -22 1/4            | -8               | 0            | 0              | - 1/4         |
| 15       | 17 1/4           | -16 1/2            | -7 3/4           | 17 1/4                    | -16 1/2            | -7 3/4           | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| 16<br>17 | 17 1/4<br>14 1/4 | -10 3/4<br>-5      | -7 1/2<br>- 1/2  | 17 1/4<br>14 1/4          | -11 1/2<br>-5 1/4  | -7 3/4<br>- 1/2  | 0            | - 3/4<br>- 1/4 | - 1/4<br>0    |
| 18       | 11 1/2           | -27 1/4            | -8               | 11 3/4                    | -27 1/4            | -8               | 1/4          | 0              | 0             |
| 19       | 11 3/4           | -22 1/4            | -7 3/4           | 11 1/2                    | -21 1/4            | -7 3/4           | - 1/4        | 1              | 0             |
| 20       | 11 3/4           | -18 1/4            | -7 1/2           | 11 3/4                    | -18 1/2            | -7 3/4           | 0            | - 1/4          | - 1/4         |
| 21       | 11 3/4<br>11 1/2 | -14 1/4<br>-9 3/4  | -7 1/2<br>-7 1/4 | 11 1/2<br>11 1/2          | -15 1/4<br>-10 1/2 | -7 1/2<br>-7 1/2 | - 1/4<br>0   | -1<br>- 3/4    | 0<br>- 1/4    |
| 23       | 11 1/2           | -5 1/2             | - 3/4            | 11 1/2                    | -5 1/2             | - 3/4            | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| 24       | 1 1/2            | -28                | -4 1/2           | 1 1/4                     | -27 3/4            | -4 3/4           | - 1/4        | 1/4            | - 1/4         |
| 25       | 1 1/4            | -23 3/4            | -3 3/4           | 1 1/4                     | -23 1/2            | -3 3/4           | 0            | 1/4            | 0             |
| 26<br>27 | 1                | -19 3/4<br>-15 1/2 | -3 1/2<br>-3 1/2 | 1 1/4<br>1 1/4            | -19 1/2<br>-15 1/4 | -3 3/4<br>-3 1/2 | 1/4<br>1/4   | 1/4<br>1/4     | - 1/4<br>0    |
| 28       | 1 3/4            | -6 1/4             | - 3/4            | 1 3/4                     | -6 1/4             | -1               | 0            | 0              | - 1/4         |
| 29       |                  |                    |                  |                           |                    |                  | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| 30       |                  |                    |                  |                           |                    |                  | 0            | 0              | 0             |
| 31       |                  |                    |                  |                           |                    |                  | 0            | 0              | 0             |
|          |                  |                    |                  | DASH                      | HBOARI             | )                |              |                |               |
|          |                  | 2                  |                  |                           |                    |                  |              | /              |               |
|          |                  |                    | 3                | 4/                        |                    | \                |              |                |               |
|          | 111              |                    |                  |                           |                    |                  |              | 111            |               |
|          |                  | 5 6                | 7                | 8                         | 1                  |                  |              |                |               |
|          |                  |                    |                  | ] }                       |                    |                  |              |                |               |
|          |                  | 5 6<br>9 10        |                  | 8<br>12                   |                    |                  |              |                |               |
|          |                  | 9 10               | 11               | 12                        |                    |                  |              |                |               |
| 000R—    |                  |                    | 11               | ] }                       |                    |                  |              | п              | /- DOO        |
| )00R~    |                  | 9 10               | 11               | 12                        |                    |                  |              |                | _ DOO         |
| DOOR—    |                  | 9 10               | 11 15            | 12                        |                    |                  |              |                | _ DOO         |
| )00R~    |                  | 9 10               | 11               | 12<br>16<br>17            |                    |                  |              |                | _ DOO         |
| )00R~    |                  | 9 10               | 11 15            | 12                        |                    |                  |              |                | _ DOO         |
| )00R~    |                  | 9 10               | 11 15            | 12<br>16<br>17<br>22 23   |                    |                  |              |                | _ DOO         |
| DOOR—    |                  | 9 10               | 11 15            | 12<br>16<br>17<br>22 23   | ו //               |                  |              |                | <u></u> → D□□ |
| 000R—    |                  | 9 10               | 11 15 20 21      | 12<br>16<br>17<br>22 23   | ×                  |                  |              |                | D00           |
| DOOR—    |                  | 9 10               | 11 15            | 112<br>116<br>17<br>22 23 | X Y                |                  |              |                | D00           |

Figure D-13. Floorpan Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MWP-3

|                   |                  |                    |                  | PRE/POS<br>ORPAN - S |                    |                        |            |                          |            |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|
| TEST:<br>VEHICLE: | MWP-3<br>2270P   |                    |                  |                      |                    | Note: If impenter nega |            | lriver side n<br>r for Y | eed to     |
|                   | Х                | Y                  | Z                | X                    | Υ'                 | Z'                     | ΔΧ         | ΔΥ                       | ΔΖ         |
| POINT             | (in.)            | (in.)              | (in.)            | (in.)                | (in.)              | (in.)                  | (in.)      | (in.)                    | (in.)      |
| 1 2               | 44<br>45 1/4     | -32 3/4<br>-28 1/4 | -2 1/2<br>-3 3/4 | 44 1/4<br>45 1/4     | -33<br>-28 3/4     | -2 1/4<br>-3 1/2       | 0          | - 1/4<br>- 1/2           | 1/4        |
| 3                 | 43 1/4           | -20 1/4            | -4 1/4           | 43 1/4               | -20 3/4            | -4 1/4                 | 0          | 0                        | 0          |
| 4                 | 43 1/4           | -16 1/2            | -4               | 43 1/2               | -17                | -4                     | 1/4        | - 1/2                    | 0          |
| 5                 | 40 1/4           | -33 3/4            | -6               | 40 1/2               | -33 1/2            | -6                     | 1/4        | 1/4                      | 0          |
| 7                 | 40 1/4<br>40 1/4 | -29<br>-21         | -6<br>-6         | 40 1/2<br>40 1/2     | -28 3/4<br>-21 1/4 | -6<br>-5 3/4           | 1/4<br>1/4 | 1/4<br>- 1/4             | 1/4        |
| 8                 | 40 1/4           | -16 1/2            | -5 3/4           | 40 1/4               | -16 1/2            | -5 3/4                 | 0          | 0                        | 0          |
| 9                 | 37 1/4           | -33 1/2            | -7 3/4           | 37 1/2               | -33                | -7 3/4                 | 1/4        | 1/2                      | 0          |
| 10                | 37 1/4           | -29 1/4            | -7 3/4           | 37 1/2               | -28 1/2            | -7 1/2                 | 1/4        | 3/4                      | 1/4        |
| 11                | 37 1/4<br>37 1/4 | -22 1/4<br>-17 1/4 | -7 1/2<br>-7 1/2 | 37 1/2<br>37 1/2     | -22 1/2<br>-16 3/4 | -7 1/2<br>-7 1/2       | 1/4<br>1/4 | - 1/4<br>1/2             | 0          |
| 13                | 33 3/4           | -33 3/4            | -8               | 33 3/4               | -33                | -8                     | 0          | 3/4                      | 0          |
| 14                | 33 3/4           | -28 1/4            | -7 3/4           | 33 3/4               | -28 1/2            | -7 3/4                 | 0          | - 1/4                    | 0          |
| 15                | 34               | -22 1/2            | -7 3/4           | 33 3/4               | -22 3/4            | -7 3/4                 | - 1/4      | - 1/4                    | 0          |
| 16<br>17          | 33 3/4<br>30 1/4 | -16 3/4<br>-11 1/4 | -7 3/4<br>- 1/2  | 34<br>30 1/2         | -17 1/2<br>-11 1/4 | -7 3/4<br>- 1/2        | 1/4<br>1/4 | - 3/4<br>0               | 0          |
| 18                | 28               | -33 1/2            | -8               | 28                   | -33 1/2            | -8                     | 0          | 0                        | 0          |
| 19                | 28               | -28 1/4            | -7 3/4           | 28                   | -28 1/2            | -7 3/4                 | 0          | - 1/4                    | 0          |
| 20                | 28               | -24 1/2            | -7 3/4           | 28                   | -24 3/4            | -7 3/4                 | 0          | - 1/4                    | 0          |
| 21                | 28<br>28         | -21 1/4<br>-16     | -7 3/4<br>-7 1/2 | 28 1/4<br>28         | -21 1/2<br>-16 3/4 | -7 3/4<br>-7 1/2       | 0          | - 1/4<br>- 3/4           | 0          |
| 23                | 27               | -11 1/2            | -1 1/2           | 27 1/4               | -11 3/4            | -1 1/2                 | 1/4        | - 1/4                    | 0          |
| 24                | 18               | -34 1/4            | -4 3/4           | 18                   | -33 3/4            | -5                     | 0          | 1/2                      | - 1/4      |
| 25                | 17 3/4           | -30                | -4 1/4           | 18                   | -29 3/4            | -4 1/4                 | 1/4        | 1/4                      | 0          |
| 26<br>27          | 17 1/2<br>17 1/2 | -26<br>-21 3/4     | -4<br>-4         | 17 3/4<br>17 3/4     | -25 3/4<br>-21 1/4 | -4 1/4<br>-4           | 1/4<br>1/4 | 1/4<br>1/2               | - 1/4<br>0 |
| 28                | 17 3/4           | -12 1/2            | -1 1/4           | 18                   | -12 1/4            | -1 1/4                 | 1/4        | 1/4                      | 0          |
| 29                |                  |                    |                  |                      |                    |                        | 0          | 0                        | 0          |
| 30                |                  |                    |                  |                      |                    |                        | 0          | 0                        | 0          |
| 31                |                  |                    |                  |                      |                    |                        | U          | 0                        | 0          |
|                   |                  | 2                  |                  | DASH                 | HBOARI             | )                      |            |                          |            |
|                   | _1               | 3                  | 44               |                      |                    |                        |            |                          |            |
|                   | 5                | 6                  | 8                |                      |                    | \                      |            |                          |            |
|                   | п 9-             | 10 11              | 12               | $\prec$              | 1                  |                        |            | $\searrow$ _ $\Box$      |            |
|                   | 13               | 14 15              | 16               |                      |                    |                        |            |                          |            |
|                   |                  | 14 10              |                  | ]                    |                    |                        |            |                          |            |
|                   | 18               | 19 20 2            |                  | 7 3                  |                    |                        |            |                          |            |
|                   | 111              |                    |                  |                      |                    |                        |            | _                        | ∕- D□□     |
| )00R—\            |                  | П                  |                  | <b>→</b> 1           | 1                  |                        |            |                          |            |
| 000R—             |                  |                    |                  | 1                    |                    |                        |            |                          |            |
| )00R—             | 24               | 25 26 27           | 7 28             |                      | 1                  |                        |            |                          | •          |
| 000R—             | 24               | 25 26 27           | 7 28             |                      | 1/                 |                        |            |                          | ,          |
| 000R—             | 24               | 25 26 27           | 7 28             |                      |                    |                        | _          |                          | ,          |
| )00R—             | 24               | 25 26 27           | 28               |                      |                    |                        |            |                          | ,          |
| )00R—             | 24               | 25 26 27           | 28               |                      | ו //               |                        |            |                          | ,          |
| 000R—             | 24               | 25 26 27           | 7 28             |                      | ו //               | ,                      |            |                          | ,          |
| 000R—             | 24               | 25 26 27           | 7 28             |                      | XI Y               |                        |            |                          | ,          |

Figure D-14. Floorpan Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MWP-3

Figure D-15. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MWP-3

|                     |             |                  |                    |                | PRE/POS<br>OR CRUSH |                    |                 |                |                |                     |
|---------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                     | -           | MWP-3            |                    |                |                     |                    |                 |                | driver side n  | eed to              |
|                     | VEHICLE:    | 2270P            |                    |                |                     |                    | enter nega      | tive numbe     | er for Y       |                     |
|                     | POINT       | X<br>(in.)       | Y<br>(in.)         | Z<br>(in.)     | Х'<br>(in.)         | Y'<br>(in.)        | Z'<br>(in.)     | ΔX<br>(in.)    | ΔY<br>(in.)    | Δ <u>Z</u><br>(in.) |
|                     | A1          | 56               | -55                | 25 1/4         | 56                  | na                 | na              | 0              | #VALUE!        | #VALUE!             |
| 표                   | A2<br>A3    | 51 3/4<br>49 1/2 | -37 1/4<br>-31     | 25 1/2<br>26   | 51 1/2<br>49 1/4    | na<br>na           | na<br>na        | - 1/4<br>- 1/4 | #VALUE!        | #VALUE!             |
| DASH                | A4          | 52 3/4           | -61 1/2            | 19             | 52 1/2              | na                 | na              | - 1/4          | #VALUE!        | #VALUE!             |
|                     | A5          | 47               | -38 1/4            | 18 1/2         | 46 3/4              | na                 | na              | - 1/4          | •              |                     |
|                     | A6          | 44 1/2           | -33 1/4            | 18 1/2         | 44 1/4              | na                 | na              | - 1/4          | #VALUE!        | #VALUE!             |
| SIDE                | B1          | 36 1/2           | -24 3/4            | - 1/4<br>- 1/4 | 36 1/2<br>39 1/2    | -25                | - 1/4<br>- 1/4  | 0              | - 1/4          | 0                   |
| SII                 | B2<br>B3    | 39 1/2<br>38 3/4 | -25 3/4<br>-25 1/4 | - 1/4          | 39 1/2              | -26<br>-25 1/2     | - 1/4<br>-3 1/2 | 0<br>- 1/4     | - 1/4<br>- 1/4 | 0                   |
| <b>—</b>            | C1          | 10 1/2           | -43 3/4            | 19 1/2         | 10                  | -43 3/4            | 19              | - 1/2          | 0              | - 1/2               |
| IMPACT SIDE<br>DOOR | C2          | 20               | -43 3/4            | 19 1/4         | 20                  | -43 1/2            | 19              | 0              | 1/4            | - 1/4               |
| ST S                | C3          | 27 1/4           | -43 1/2            | 19             | 27                  | -43 1/4            | 18 3/4          | - 1/4          | 1/4            | - 1/4               |
| PAC                 | C4          | 11 1/2           | -39                | 3 3/4          | 11 1/4              | -39                | 3 3/4           | - 1/4          | 0              | 0                   |
| Ĭ                   | C5          | 23 1/2<br>27 3/4 | -38 3/4            | 2<br>3 1/2     | 23 1/2<br>27 3/4    | -38 3/4<br>-38 3/4 | 2<br>3 1/2      | 0              | 0 1/4          | 0                   |
|                     | C6<br>D1    | 27 3/4           | -39                | 3 1/2          | 27 3/4              | -38 3/4            | 3 1/2           | 0              | 0              | 0                   |
|                     | D2          |                  |                    |                |                     |                    |                 | 0              | 0              | 0                   |
|                     | D3          |                  |                    |                |                     |                    |                 | 0              | 0              | 0                   |
|                     | D4          |                  |                    |                |                     |                    |                 | 0              | 0              | 0                   |
|                     | D5          |                  |                    |                |                     |                    |                 | 0              | 0              | 0                   |
|                     | D6          |                  |                    |                |                     |                    |                 | 0              | 0              | 0                   |
| ROOF                | D7          |                  |                    |                |                     |                    |                 | 0              | 0              | 0                   |
| RC                  | D8<br>D9    |                  |                    |                |                     |                    |                 | 0              | 0              | 0                   |
|                     | D10         |                  |                    |                |                     |                    |                 | 0              | 0              | 0                   |
|                     | D11         |                  |                    |                |                     |                    |                 | 0              | 0              | 0                   |
|                     | D12         |                  |                    |                |                     |                    |                 | 0              | 0              | 0                   |
|                     | D13         |                  |                    |                |                     |                    |                 | 0              | 0              | 0                   |
|                     | D14         |                  |                    |                |                     |                    |                 | 0              | 0              | 0                   |
|                     | D15         |                  |                    |                |                     |                    |                 | 0              | 0              | 0                   |
|                     | A2 _        |                  |                    | DA             | SHBOA               | RD                 |                 |                | 7              |                     |
| DOOR-               | A5 C6 C5 C4 | A3<br>66<br>B1   |                    |                | X                   | Y                  |                 |                |                | - DOOR              |

Figure D-16. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MWP-3

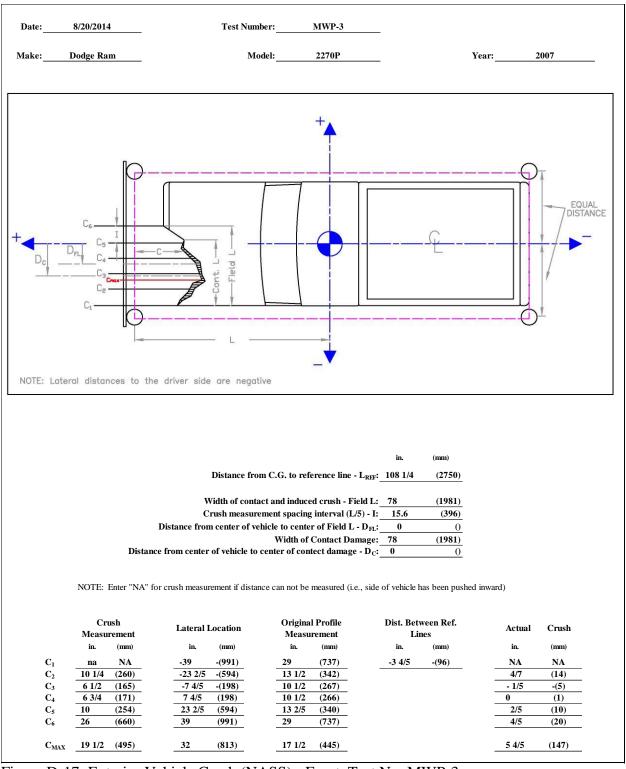


Figure D-17. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Front, Test No. MWP-3

NA

4 4/9

NA

(113)

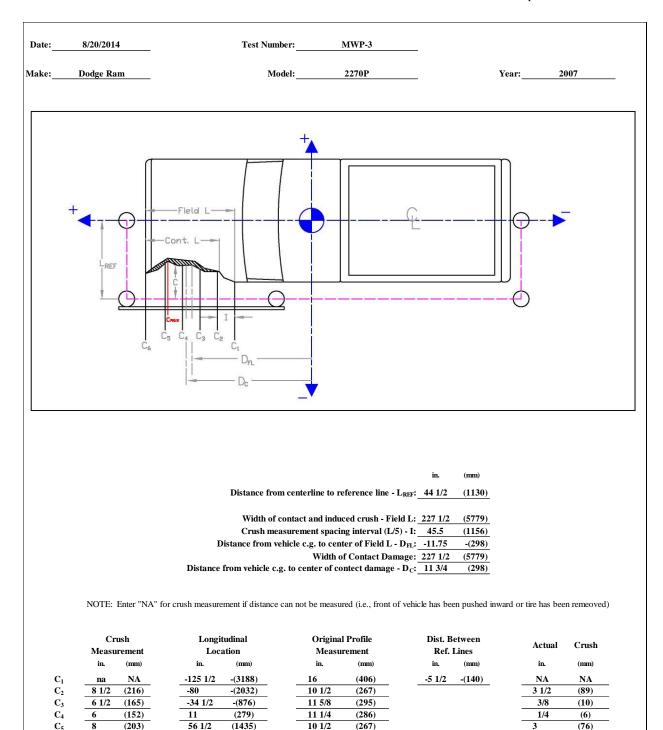


Figure D-18. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Side, Test No. MWP-3

(2591)

(2057)

NA

10 1/4 (260)

102

81

35 1/4

11 1/3

(895)

(287)

## Appendix E. Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. MWP-1

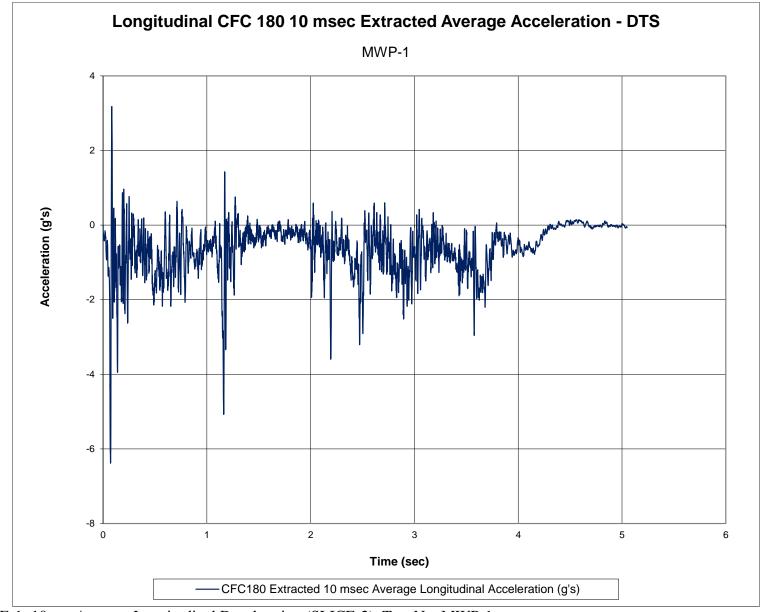
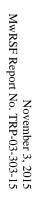


Figure E-1. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. MWP-1



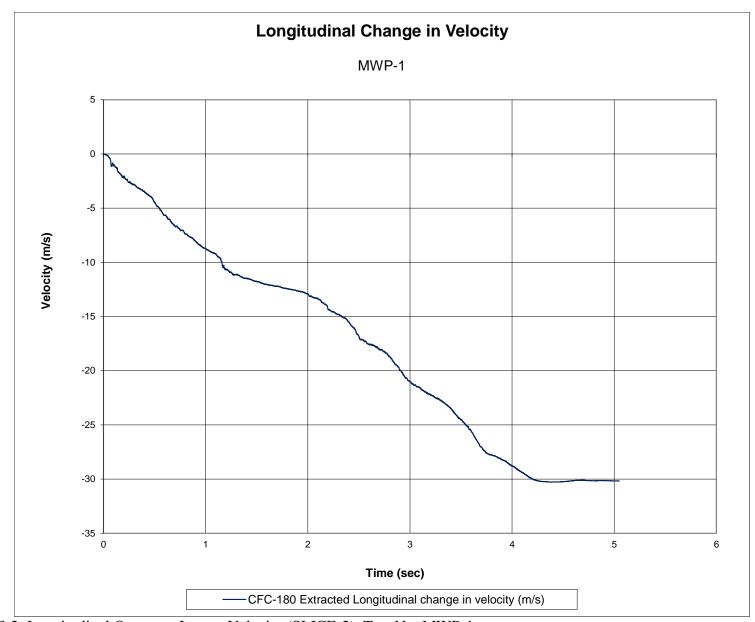
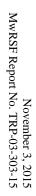


Figure E-2. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. MWP-1



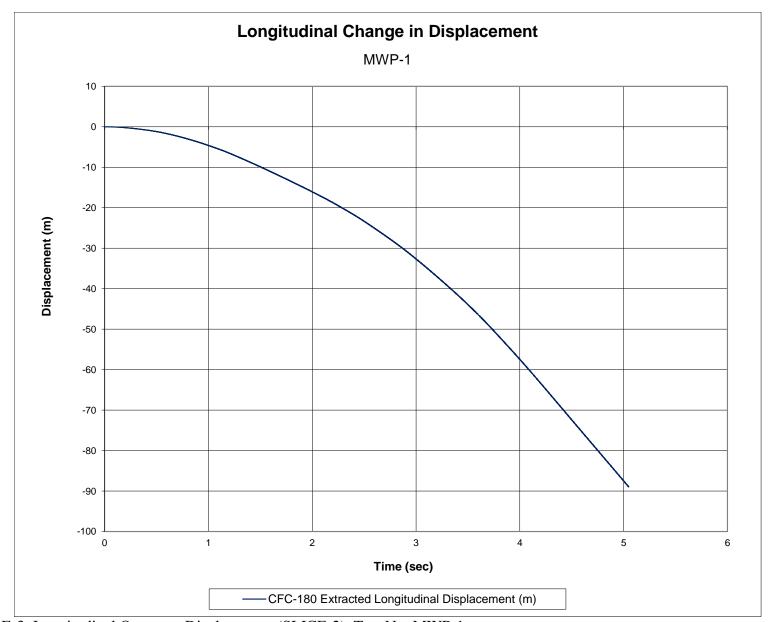


Figure E-3. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. MWP-1

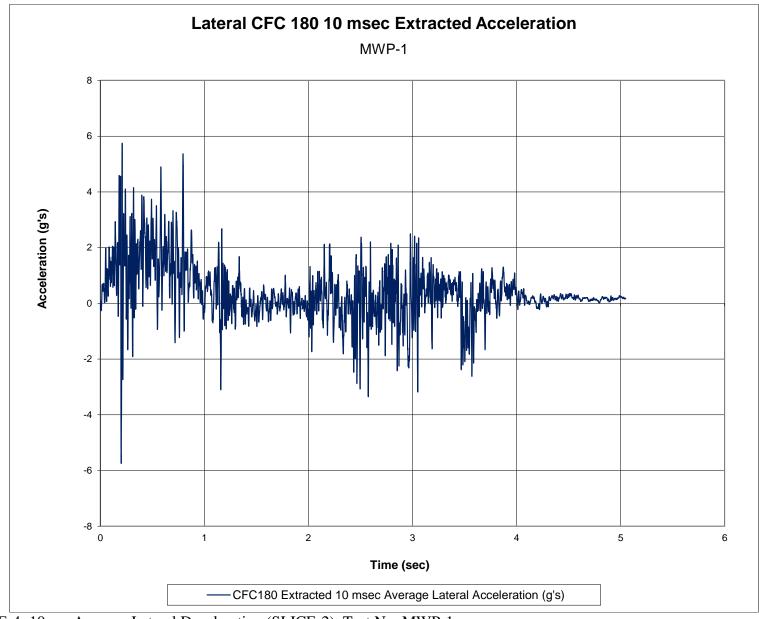
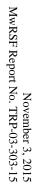


Figure E-4. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. MWP-1



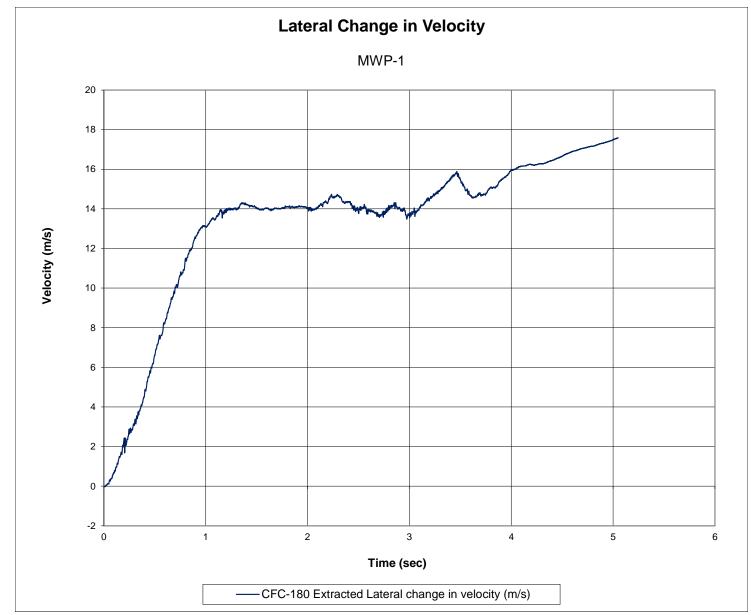


Figure E-5. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. MWP-1

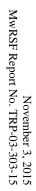
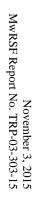




Figure E-6. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. MWP-1



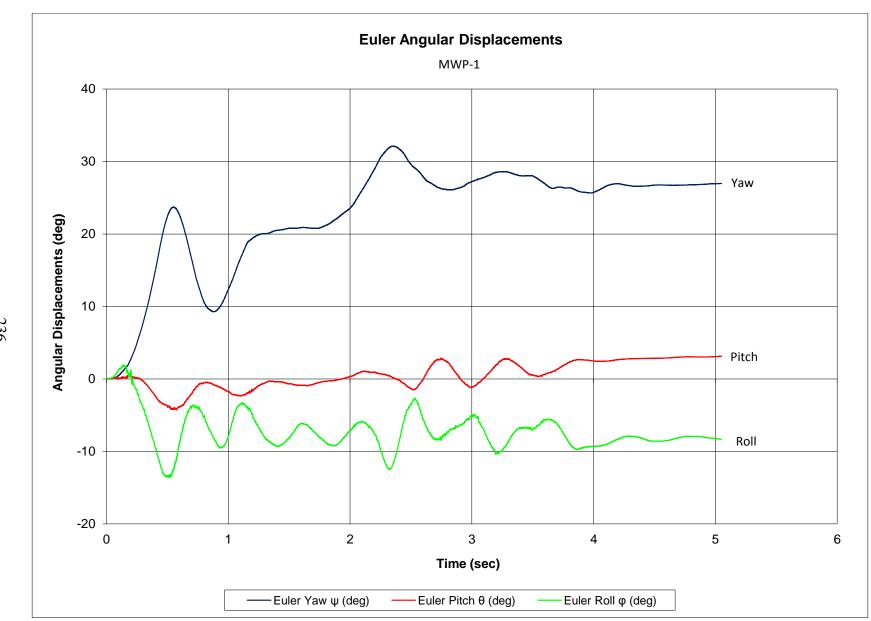
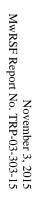


Figure E-7. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE-2), Test No. MWP-1



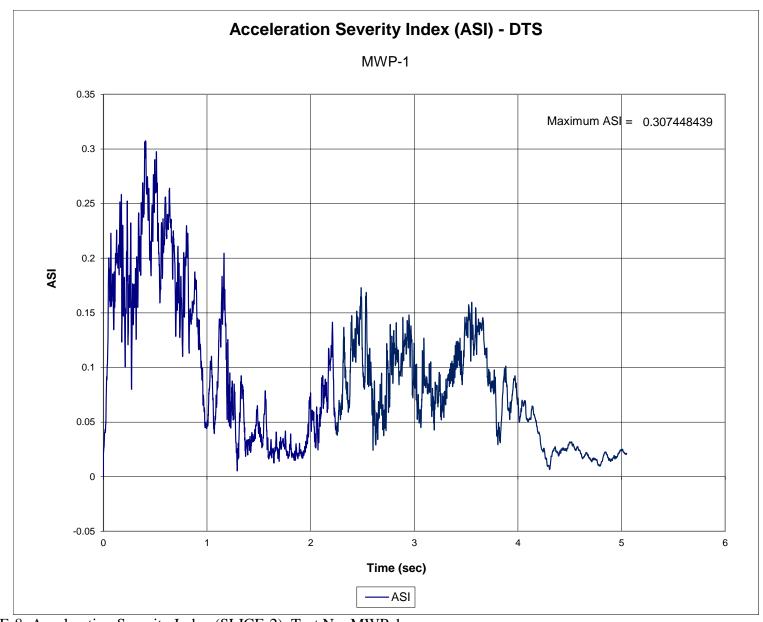


Figure E-8. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE-2), Test No. MWP-1

## Appendix F. Load Cell and String Potentiometer Data, Test No. MWP-1

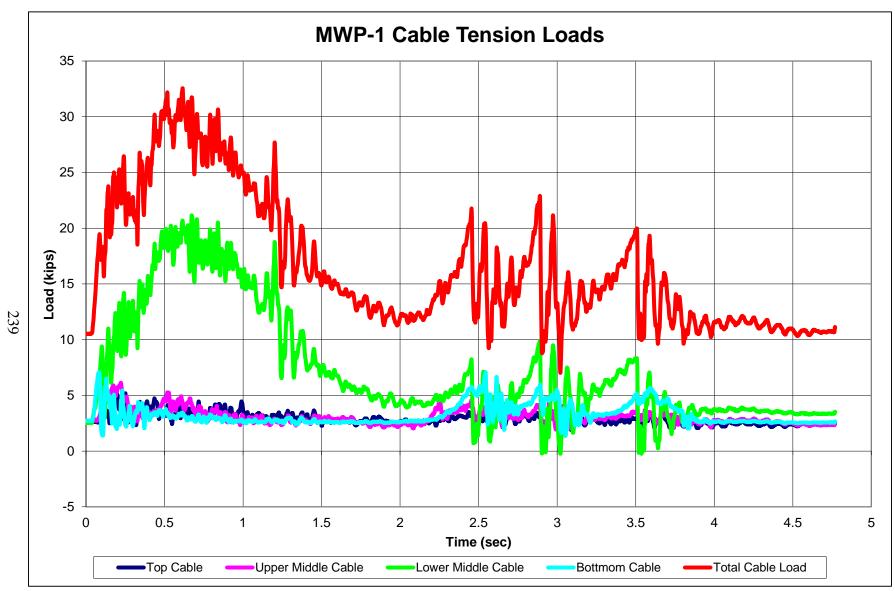


Figure F-1. Combined Load Cell Data, Test No. MWP-1

## MIDWEST ROADSIDE SAFETY FACILITY Load Cell Summary **Test Information:** Test No: MWP-1 Date: 3/26/2014 System / Test Article: 4 Cable Barrier - Top cable LC Location / Component: Between post nos. 4 and 5 Additional Notes: Load cells were zeroed and then tensioned before the test. Load Cell Information: Results: Load Cell No.: 143436 Preload: 0 kips Calibration Factor: 2.14575 mv/V Max. Load: 5.47 kips Input Voltage (excitation): 10 Volts Time of Max. Load: 0.1114 sec 4.7691 sec Gain: 400 Event Duration: Full Scale Load: 50 kips Final Load: 2.47 kips Sample Rate: 10000 Hz Cutoff Frequency: 100 Hz Ouput Voltage vs. Time Output Voltage (V) 0.2 0 -0.2 0 2 5 6 Time (sec) Force vs. Time Force (kips) 2 0

Figure F-2. Load Cell Data, Cable 4, Test No. MWP-1

1

2

0

3

Time (sec)

4

5

6

### MIDWEST ROADSIDE SAFETY FACILITY Load Cell Summary **Test Information:** Test No: MWP-1 Date: 3/26/2014 System / Test Article: 4 Cable Barrier - 2nd Cable from Top LC Location / Component: Between post nos. 4 and 5 Additional Notes: Load cells were zeroed and then tensioned before the test. Load Cell Information: Results: Load Cell No.: 143432 Preload: 0 kips Calibration Factor: 2.106409 mv/V Max. Load: 6.13 kips Time of Max. Load: Input Voltage (excitation): 9.99 Volts 0.2223 sec Gain: 400 Event Duration: 4.7691 sec Full Scale Load: 50 kips Final Load: 2.41 kips Sample Rate: 10000 Hz Cutoff Frequency: 100 Hz Ouput Voltage vs. Time 1.2 Output Voltage (V) 8.0 0.4 0.2 0 -0.2 0 2 5 6 Time (sec) Force vs. Time 6 Force (kips) 2 0 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 Time (sec)

Figure F-3. Load Cell Data, Cable 3, Test No. MWP-1

#### MIDWEST ROADSIDE SAFETY FACILITY Load Cell Summary **Test Information:** Test No: MWP-1 Date: 3/26/2014 System / Test Article: 4 Cable Barrier - 3rd Cable from Top LC Location / Component: Between post nos. 4 and 5 Additional Notes: Load cells were zeroed and then tensioned before the test. Load Cell Information: Results: Load Cell No.: 143433 Preload: 0 kips Calibration Factor: 2.16517 mv/V Max. Load: 21.15 kips Input Voltage (excitation): 10 Volts Time of Max. Load: 0.6732 sec Gain: 400 Event Duration: 4.7691 sec Full Scale Load: 50 kips Final Load: 3.48 kips Sample Rate: 10000 Hz Cutoff Frequency: 100 Hz Ouput Voltage vs. Time 4 3.5 3 Output Voltage (V) 2.5 2 1.5 0.5 0 -0.5 0 2 5 6 Time (sec) Force vs. Time 25 20 15 Force (kips) 10 5 0 -5 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 Time (sec)

Figure F-4. Load Cell Data, Cable 2, Test No. MWP-1

#### MIDWEST ROADSIDE SAFETY FACILITY Load Cell Summary Test Information: Test No: MWP-1 Date: 3/26/2014 System / Test Article: 4 Cable Barrier - Bottom Cable LC Location / Component: Between post nos. 4 and 5 Additional Notes: Load cells were zeroed and then tensioned before the test. Load Cell Information: Results: Load Cell No.: 120642 Preload: 0 kips Calibration Factor: 2.12022 mv/V Max. Load: 7.08 kips 10 Volts 2.5443 sec Input Voltage (excitation): Time of Max. Load: 400 Event Duration: 4.7691 sec Gain: Full Scale Load: 50 kips Final Load: 2.63 kips Sample Rate: 10000 Hz Cutoff Frequency: 100 Hz Ouput Voltage vs. Time 1.4 1.2 Output Voltage (V) 8.0 0.6 0.4 0.2 0 -0.2 0 2 5 6 Time (sec) Force vs. Time 8 6 5 Force (kips) 3 2 1 0 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 Time (sec)

Figure F-5. Load Cell Data, Cable 1, Test No. MWP-1

## MIDWEST ROADSIDE SAFETY FACILITY String Potentiometer Summary **Test Information:** Test No: MWP-1 Date: 3/26/2014 System / Test Article: 4 Cable Barrier SP Location / Component: Upstream End Anchorage Additional Notes: NA String Potentiometer Information: Results: 0.26 in. String Pot No.: 27039202 Max. Displacement: Calibration Factor: 19.4483 mV/V/in. Time of Max. Displacement: 0.851 sec Input Voltage (excitation): 10.01 Volts Event Duration: 4.7691 sec Gain: Final Displacement: 0.14 in. Full Scale Load: 1 Sample Rate: 10000 Hz Cutoff Frequency: 100 Hz Ouput Voltage vs. Time 0.06 0.05 Ontbut Noltage (V) 0.03 0.01 0 -0.01 2 5 6 Time (sec) Displacment vs. Time 0.3 0.25 0.2 **Dis placement (in.)**0.15 0.05 0 -0.05 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 Time (sec)

Figure F-6. String Potentiometer Data, Test No. MWP-1

# Appendix G. Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. MWP-2

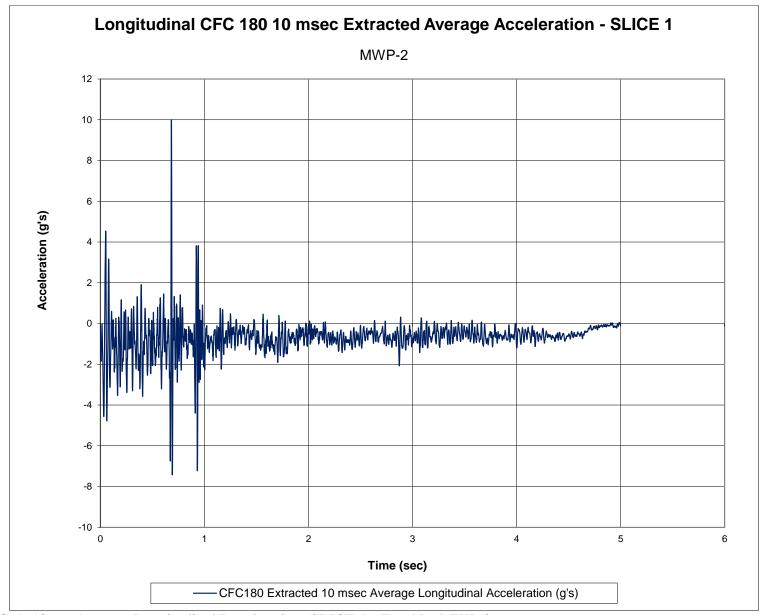


Figure G-1. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-2

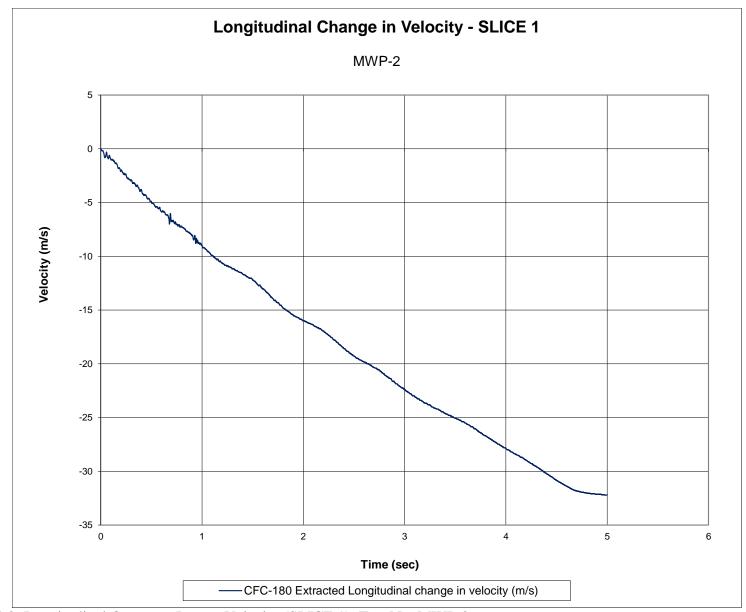


Figure G-2. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-2

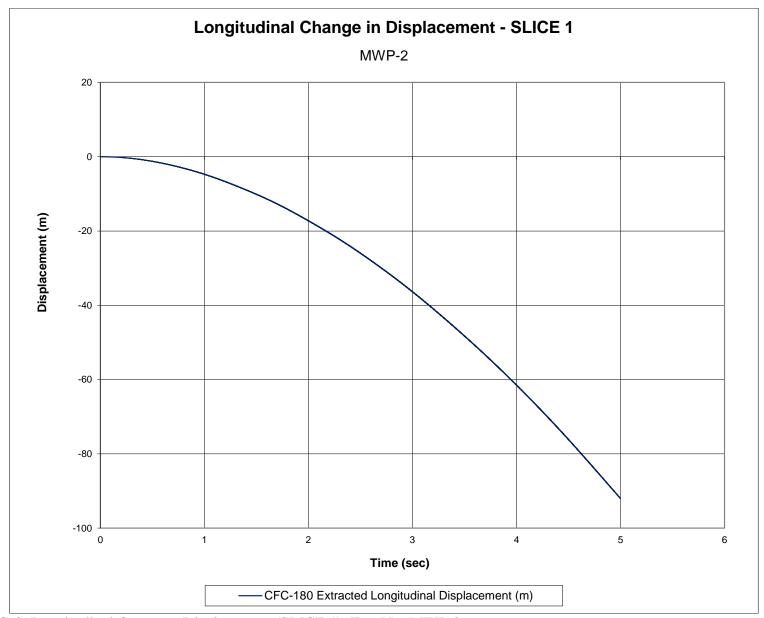


Figure G-3. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-2

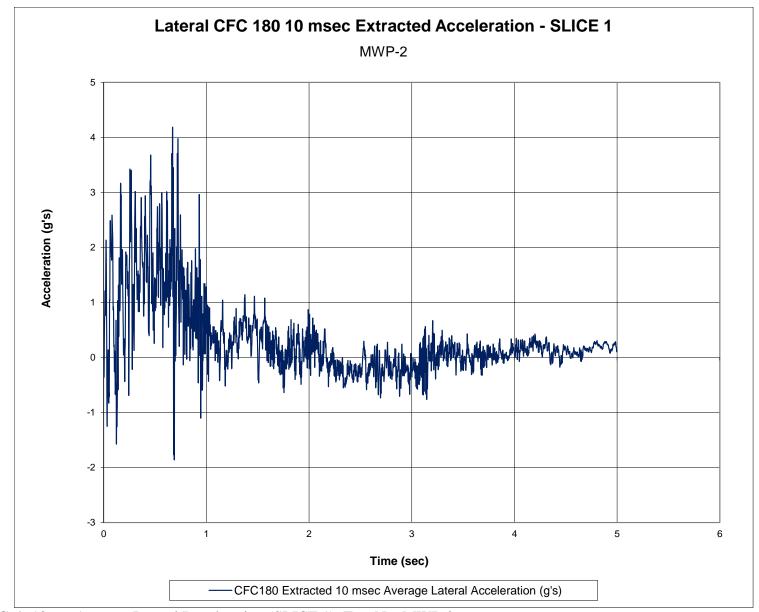


Figure G-4. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-2

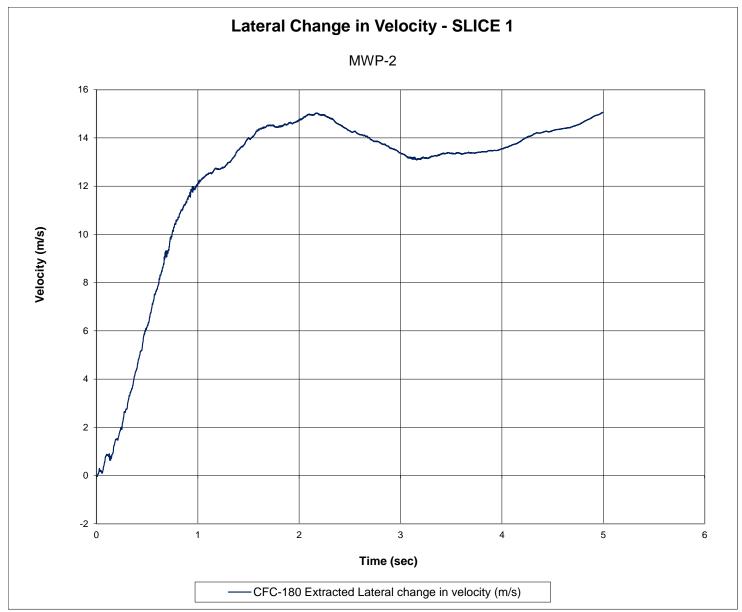


Figure G-5. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-2

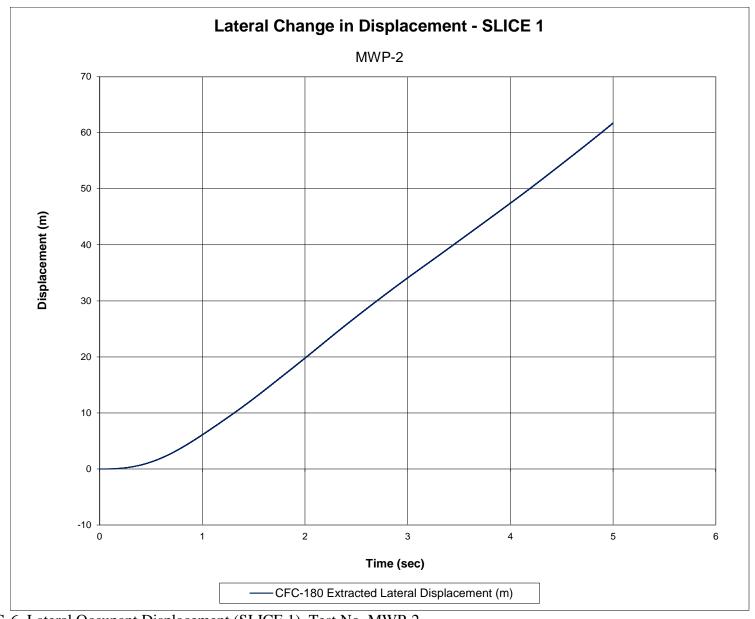


Figure G-6. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-2

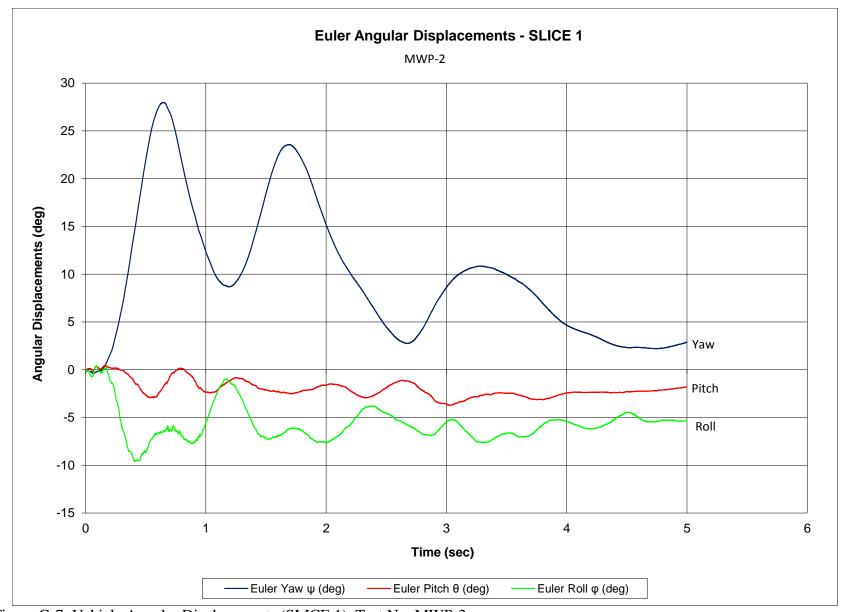


Figure G-7. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-2

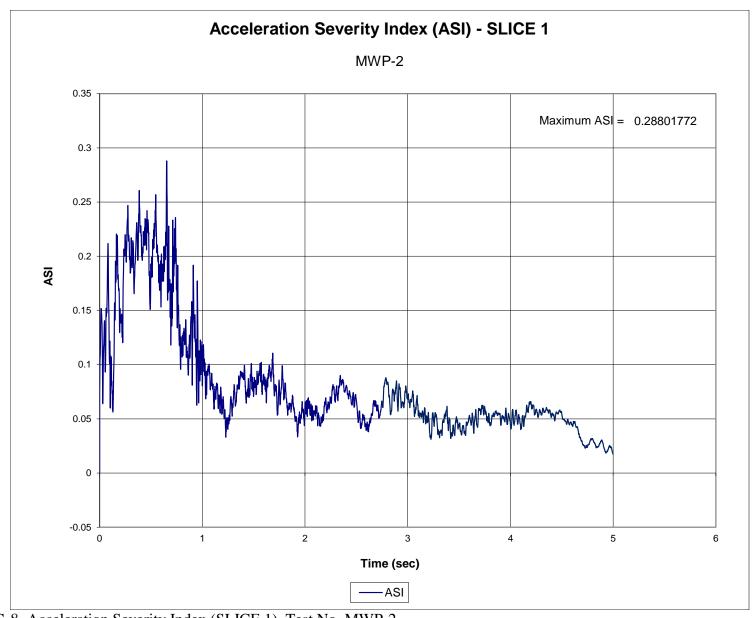


Figure G-8. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-2

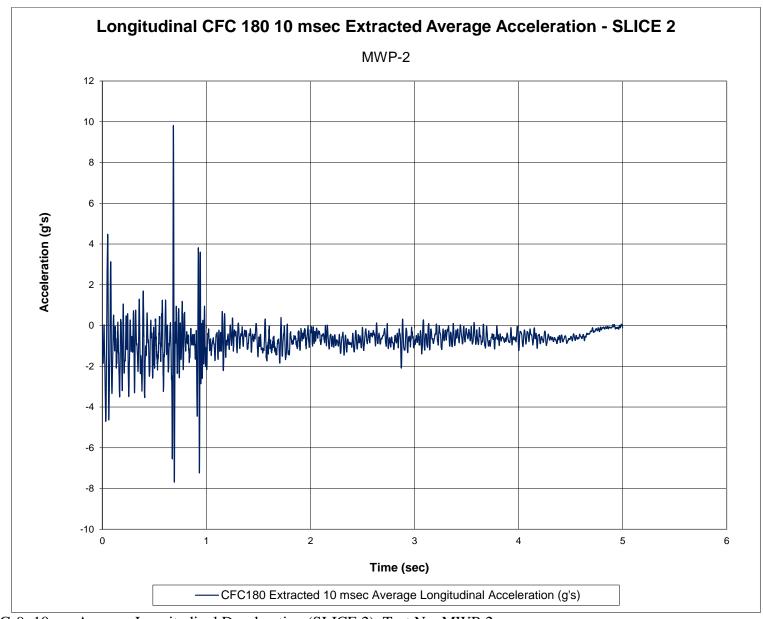


Figure G-9. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-2

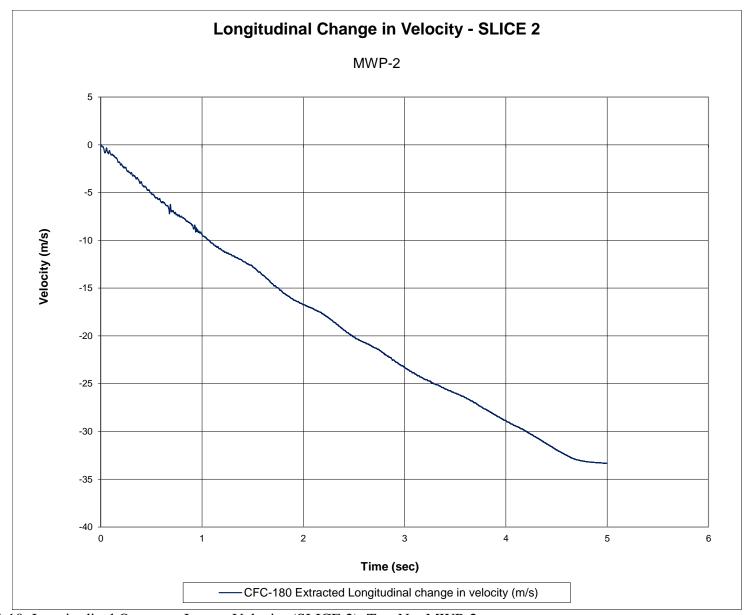


Figure G-10. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-2

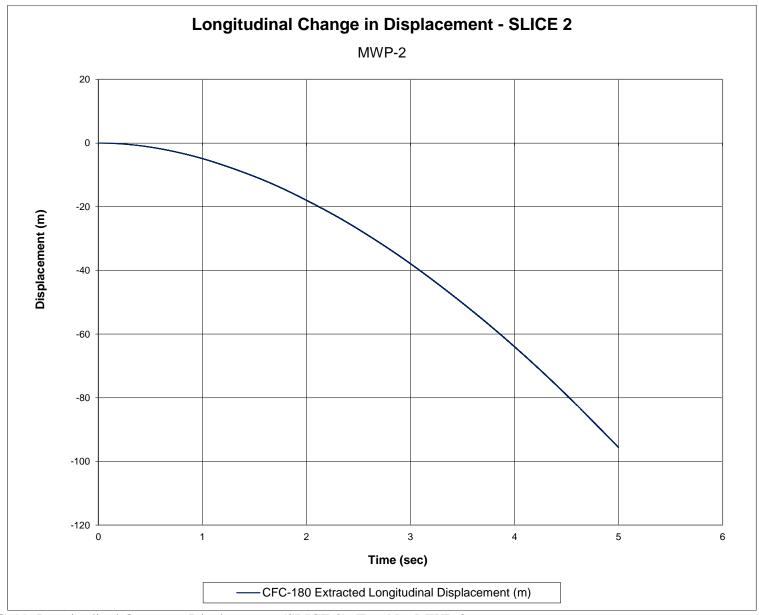


Figure G-11. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-2

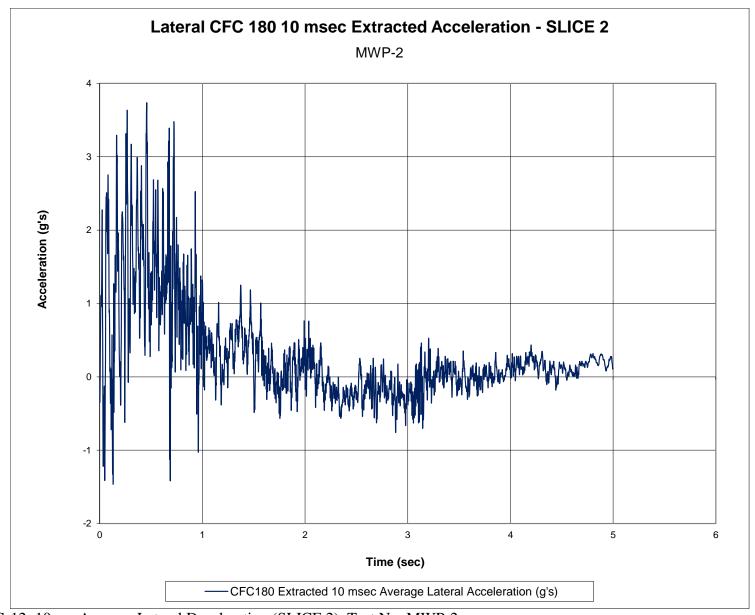


Figure G-12. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-2

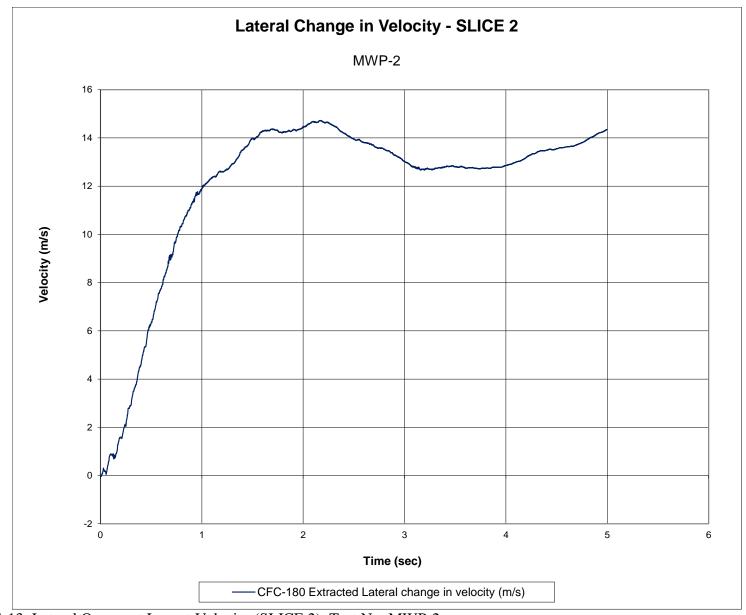


Figure G-13. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-2



Figure G-14. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-2



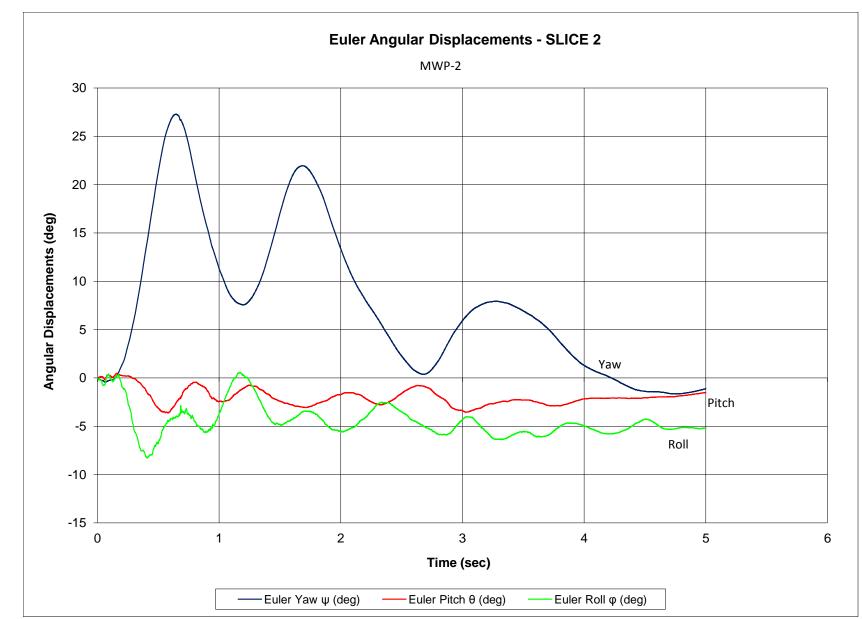


Figure G-15. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-2

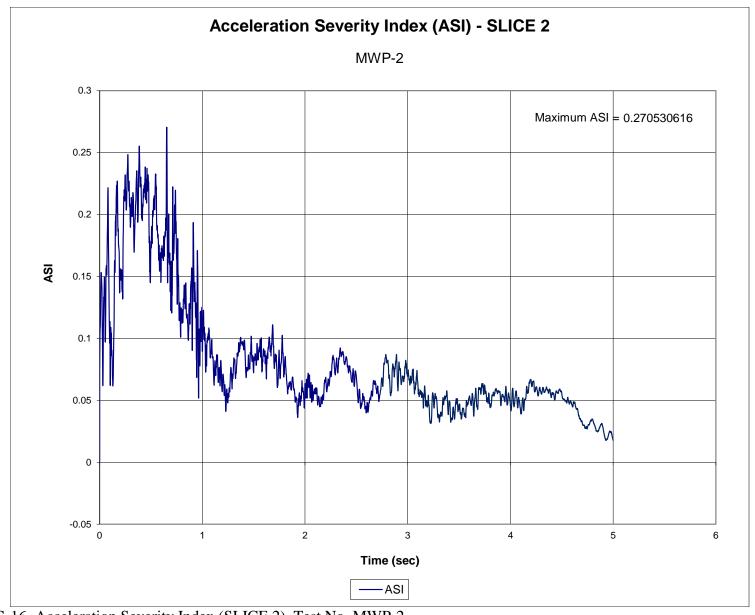


Figure G-16. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-2

# Appendix H. Load Cell and String Potentiometer Data, Test No. MWP-2

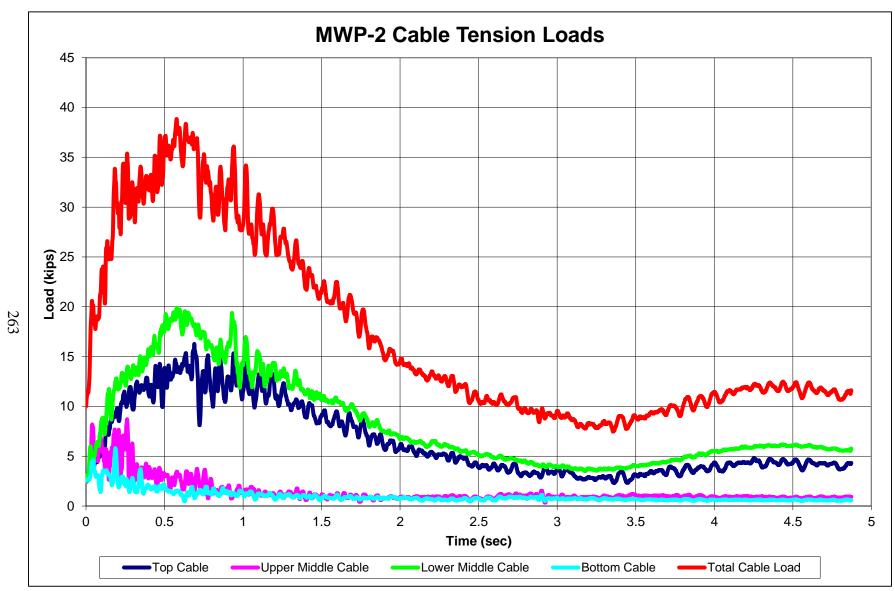


Figure H-1. Combined Load Cell Data, Test No. MWP-2

#### MIDWEST ROADSIDE SAFETY FACILITY Load Cell Summary **Test Information:** Test No: MWP-2 Date: 4/18/2014 System / Test Article: High-Tension, Four-Cable, Median Barrier LC Location / Component: Top Cable Additional Notes: Load cells were zeroed and then tensioned before the test Load Cell Information: Results: Load Cell No.: 143436 Preload: 0 kips Calibration Factor: 2.14575 mv/V Max. Load: 16.27 kips 9.98 Volts 0.6898 sec Input Voltage (excitation): Time of Max. Load: 400 Event Duration: 4.8719 sec Gain: Full Scale Load: 50 kips Final Load: 4.26 kips Sample Rate: 10000 Hz Cutoff Frequency: 100 Hz Ouput Voltage vs. Time 3 2.5 Output Voltage (V) 2 1.5 1 0.5 0 -0.5 0 2 5 6 Time (sec) Force vs. Time 18 16 14 12 Force (kips) 10 8 WWW WAR 6 4 2 0 -2 0 1 2 4 5 6 Time (sec)

Figure H-2. Load Cell Data, Cable 4, Test No. MWP-2

#### MIDWEST ROADSIDE SAFETY FACILITY Load Cell Summary **Test Information:** Test No: MWP-2 Date: 4/18/2014 System / Test Article: High-Tension, Four-Cable, Median Barrier LC Location / Component: Upper Middle Cable Additional Notes: Load cells were zeroed and then tensioned before the test Load Cell Information: Results: Load Cell No.: 120642 Preload: 0 kips Calibration Factor: 2.12022 mv/V Max. Load: 8.71 kips Input Voltage (excitation): 9.99 Volts Time of Max. Load: 0.2618 sec 400 Event Duration: 4.8719 sec Gain: Full Scale Load: 50 kips Final Load: 0.91 kips Sample Rate: 10000 Hz Cutoff Frequency: 100 Hz Ouput Voltage vs. Time 1.6 Output Voltage (V) 0.8 0.6 0.4 0.2 0 -0.2 5 0 2 6 Time (sec) Force vs. Time 10 9 8 6 Force (kips) 5 4 3 2 1 0 0 2 4 5 6 Time (sec)

Figure H-3. Load Cell Data, Cable 3, Test No. MWP-2

#### MIDWEST ROADSIDE SAFETY FACILITY Load Cell Summary **Test Information:** Test No: MWP-2 Date: 4/18/2014 System / Test Article: High-Tension, Four-Cable, Median Barrier LC Location / Component: Lower Middle Cable Additional Notes: Load cells were zeroed and then tensioned before the test Load Cell Information: Results: Load Cell No.: 143435 Preload: 0 kips Calibration Factor: 2.15835 mv/V Max. Load: 19.90 kips Input Voltage (excitation): 9.99 Volts Time of Max. Load: 0.4581 sec 400 Event Duration: 4.8719 sec Gain: Full Scale Load: 50 kips Final Load: 0.00 kips Sample Rate: 10000 Hz Cutoff Frequency: 100 Hz Ouput Voltage vs. Time 3.5 3 Output Voltage (V) 2.5 2 1.5 1 0.5 0 -0.5 0 2 5 6 Time (sec) Force vs. Time 25 20 15 Force (kips) 10 5 0 -5 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 Time (sec)

Figure H-4. Load Cell Data, Cable 2, Test No. MWP-2

### MIDWEST ROADSIDE SAFETY FACILITY Load Cell Summary **Test Information:** Test No: MWP-2 Date: 4/18/2014 System / Test Article: High-Tension, Four-Cable, Median Barrier LC Location / Component: Bottom Cable Additional Notes: Load cells were zeroed and then tensioned before the test Load Cell Information: Results: Load Cell No.: 143435 Preload: 0 kips Calibration Factor: 2.106409 mv/V Max. Load: 5.80 kips Input Voltage (excitation): 9.99 Volts Time of Max. Load: 0.1872 sec 400 Event Duration: 4.8719 sec Gain: Full Scale Load: 50 kips Final Load: 0.59 kips Sample Rate: 10000 Hz Cutoff Frequency: 100 Hz Ouput Voltage vs. Time 1.2 Output Voltage (V) 8.0 0.6 0.2 0 -0.2 0 2 5 6 Time (sec) Force vs. Time 6 5 Force (kips) 3 2 0 0 2 3 4 5 6 1 Time (sec)

Figure H-5. Load Cell Data, Cable 1, Test No. MWP-2

### MIDWEST ROADSIDE SAFETY FACILITY String Potentiometer Summary **Test Information:** Test No: MWP-2 Date: 4/18/2014 System / Test Article: High-Tension, Four-Cable, Median Barrier SP Location / Component: Upstream Cable End Anchor Additional Notes: NA String Potentiometer Information: Results: String Pot No.: 27039202 Max. Displacement: 1.55 in. Calibration Factor: 19.4483 mV/V/in. Time of Max. Displacement: 1.1086 sec Event Duration: 4.8669 sec Input Voltage (excitation): 9.98 Volts Final Displacement: 1.38 in. Gain: 1 Full Scale Load: 1 Sample Rate: 10000 Hz Cutoff Frequency: 100 Hz Ouput Voltage vs. Time 0.35 0.3 Ontbut voltage (V) 0.25 0.2 0.15 0.15 0.05 0 -0.05 2 5 0 6 Time (sec) Displacment vs. Time 1.8 1.6 1.4 1.2 Displacement (in.) 1 8.0 0.6 0.4 0.2 0 -0.2 0 1 2 4 5 6 Time (sec)

Figure H-6. String Potentiometer Data, Test No. MWP-2

# Appendix I. Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. MWP-3

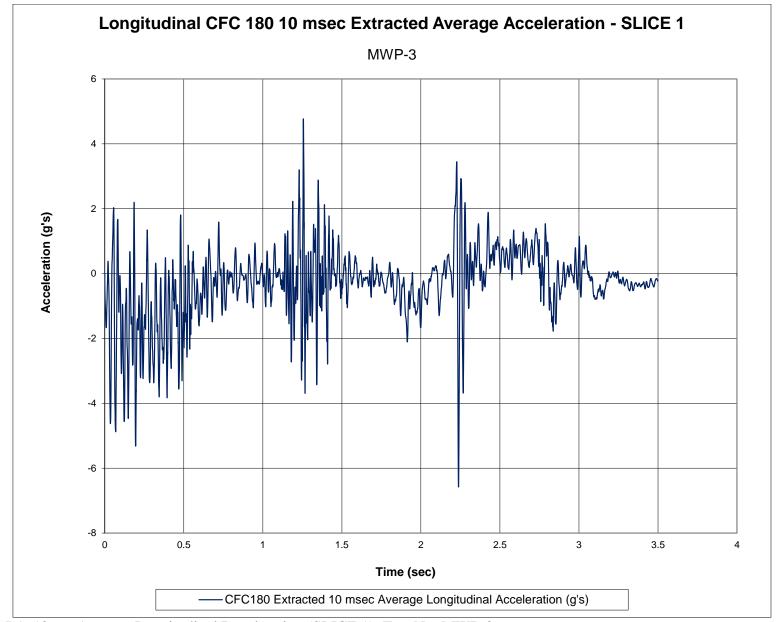


Figure I-1. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-3

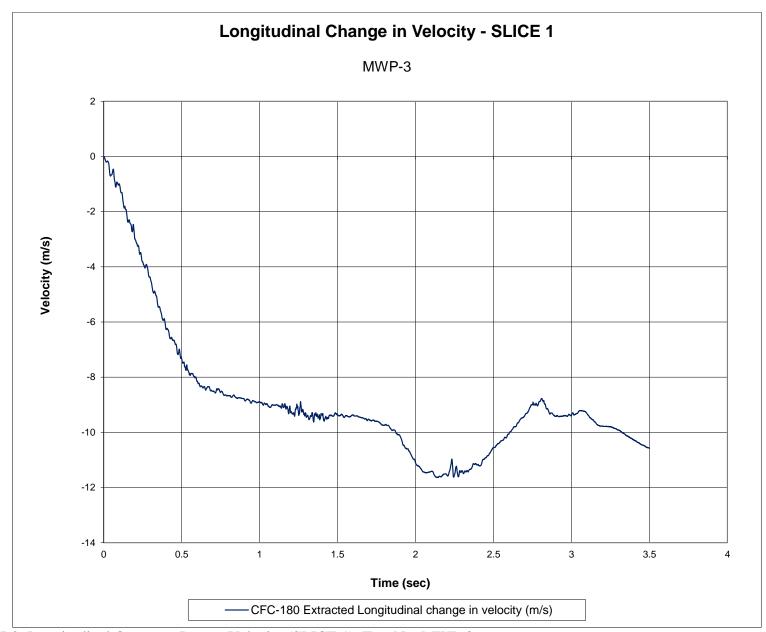
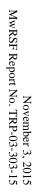


Figure I-2. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-3



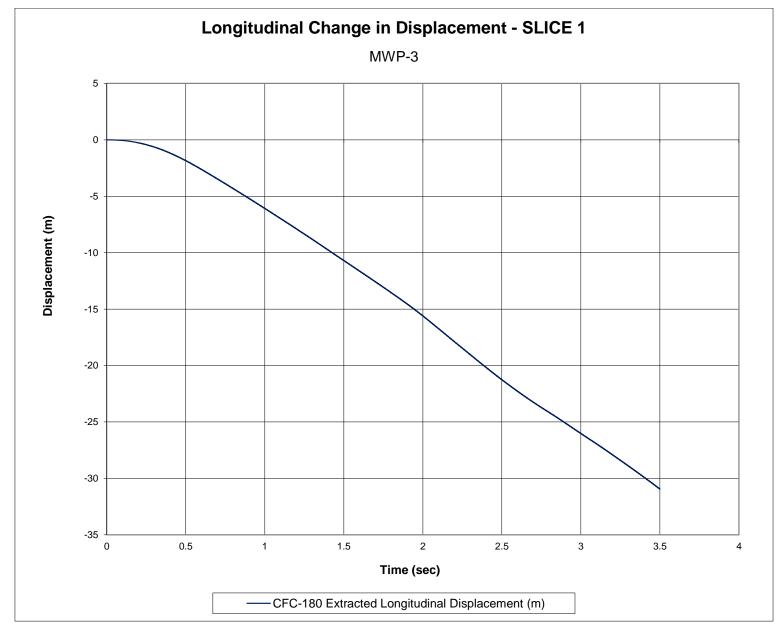


Figure I-3. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-3

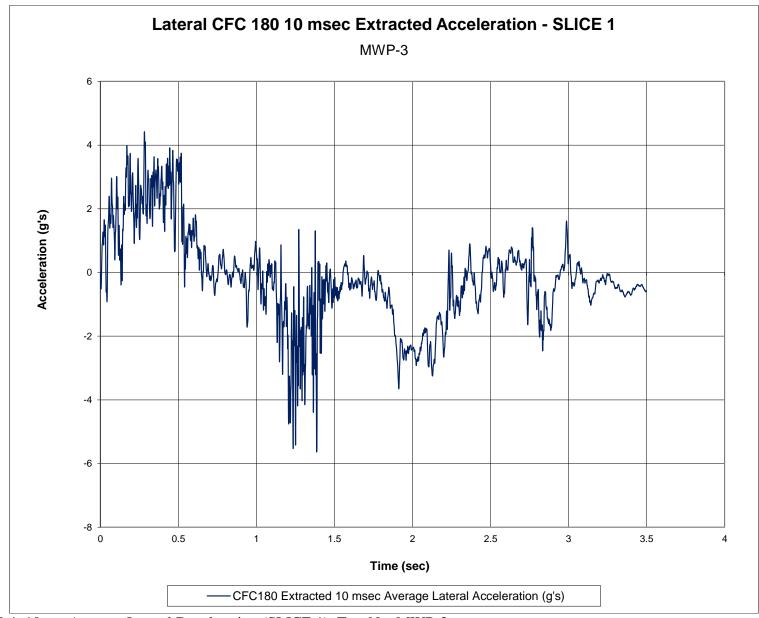
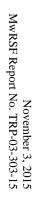


Figure I-4. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-3



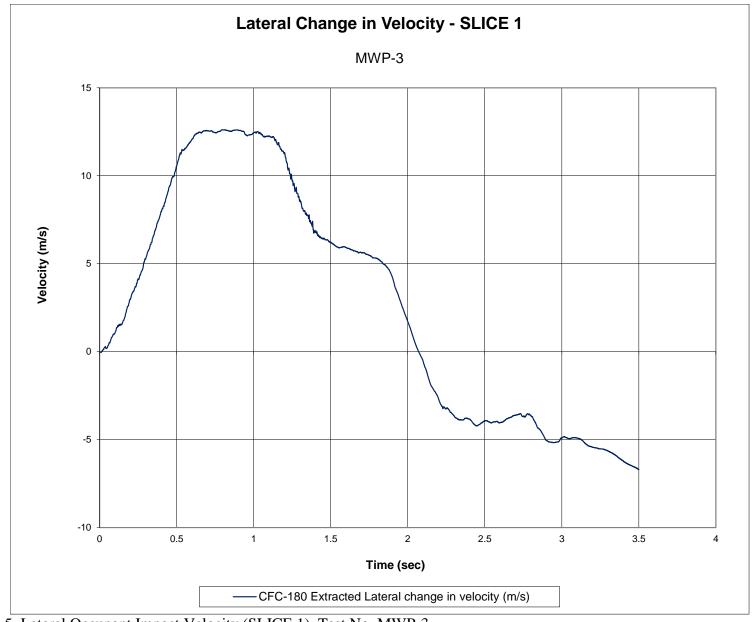
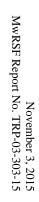


Figure I-5. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-3



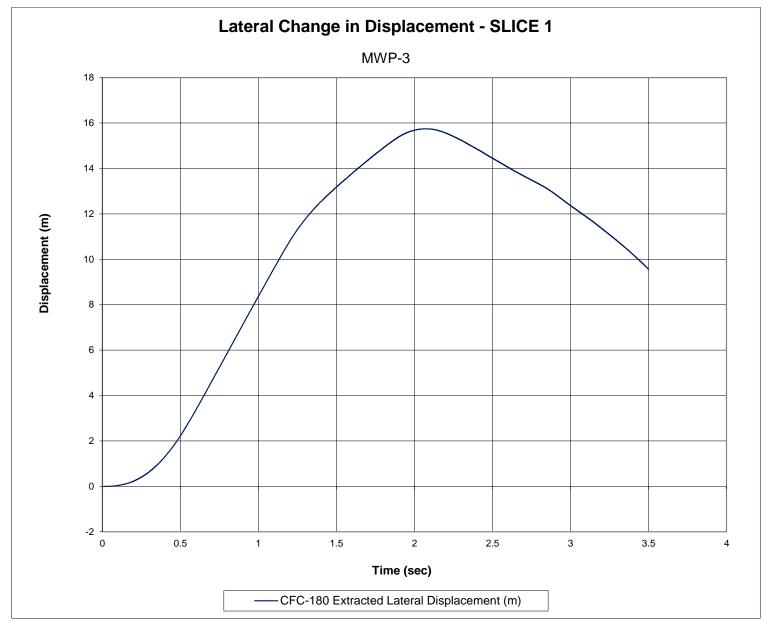


Figure I-6. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-3

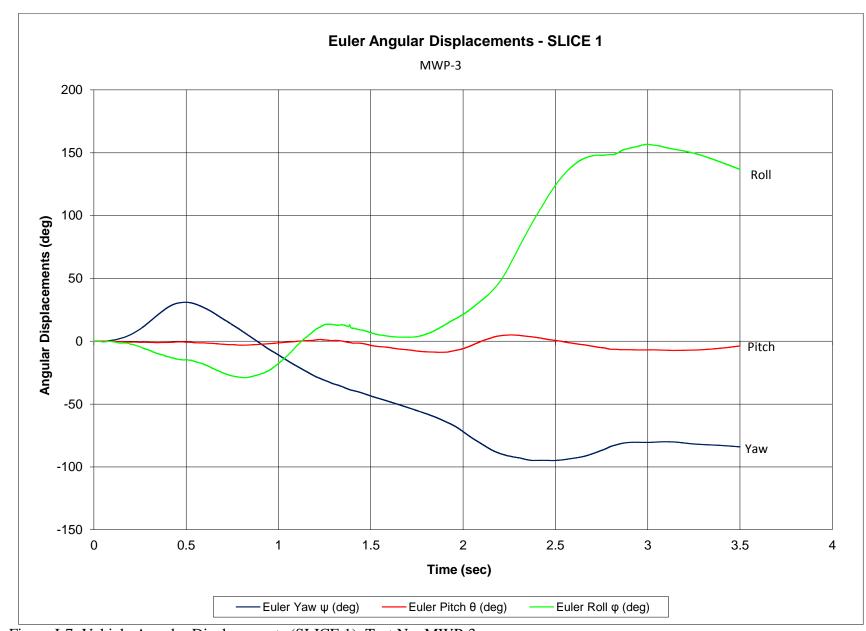
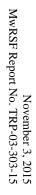


Figure I-7. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-3



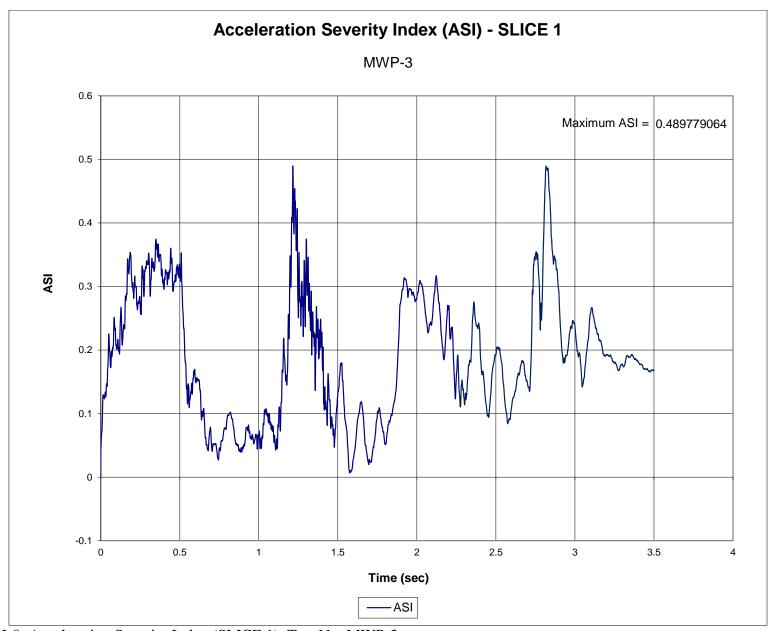


Figure I-8. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE 1), Test No. MWP-3

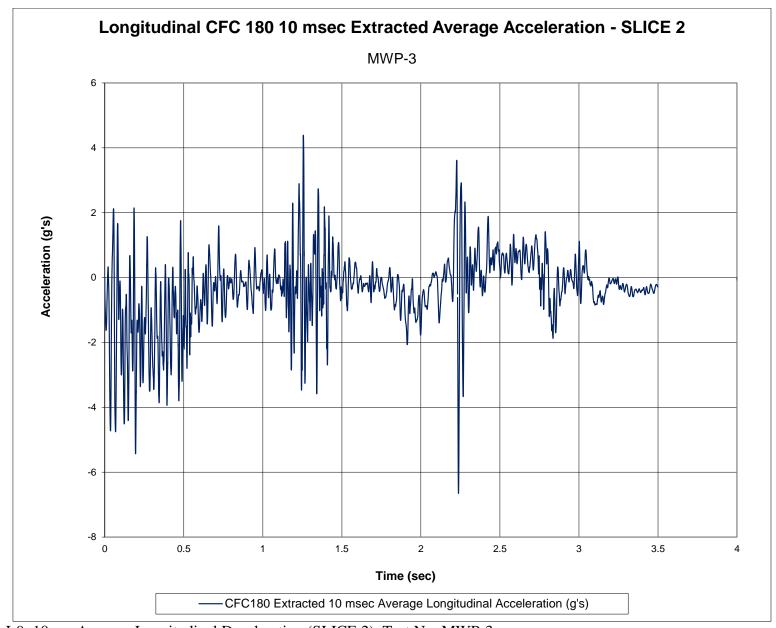


Figure I-9. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-3

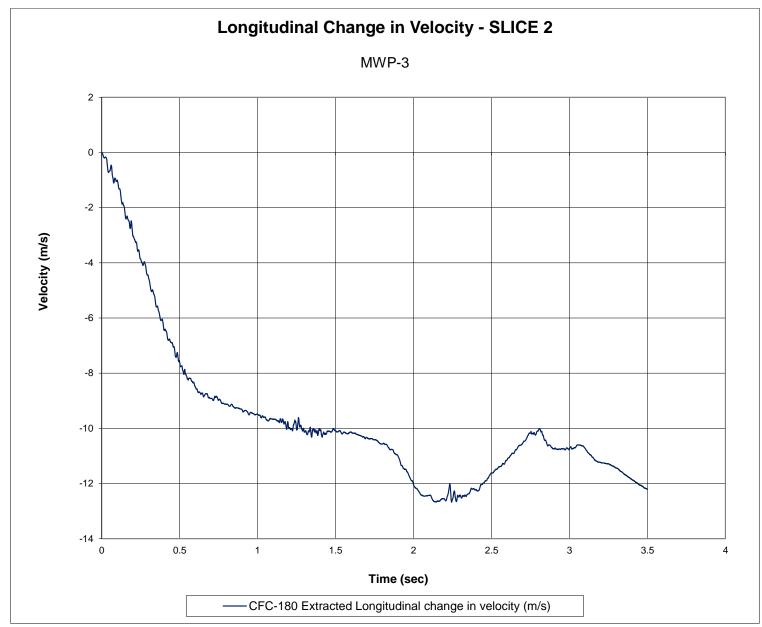


Figure I-10. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-3



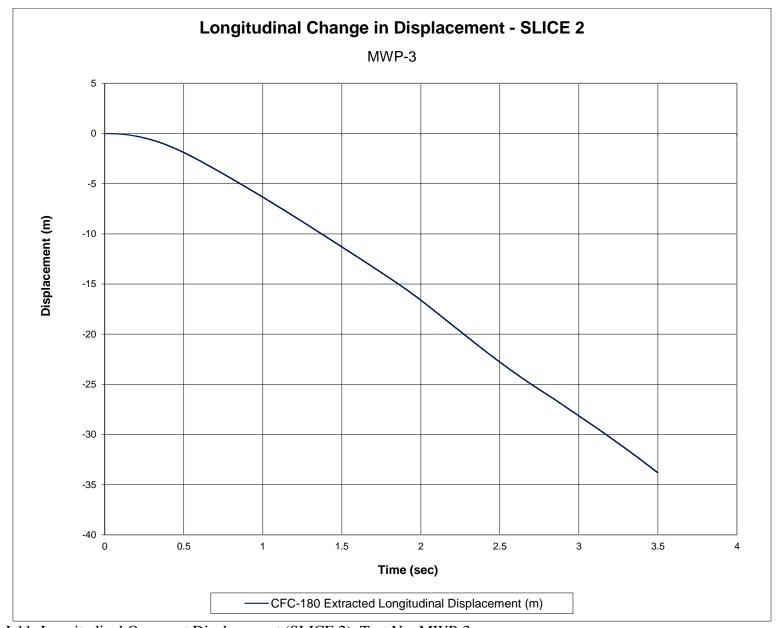


Figure I-11. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-3

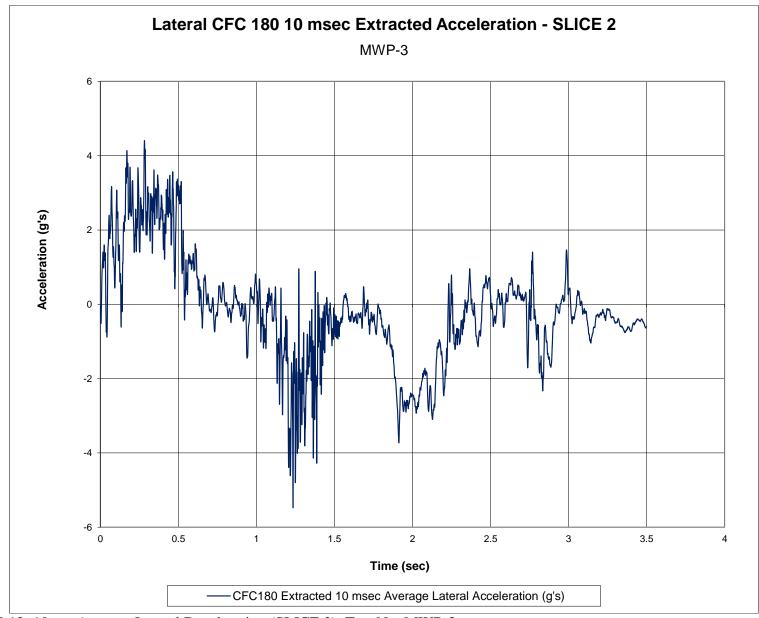


Figure I-12. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-3

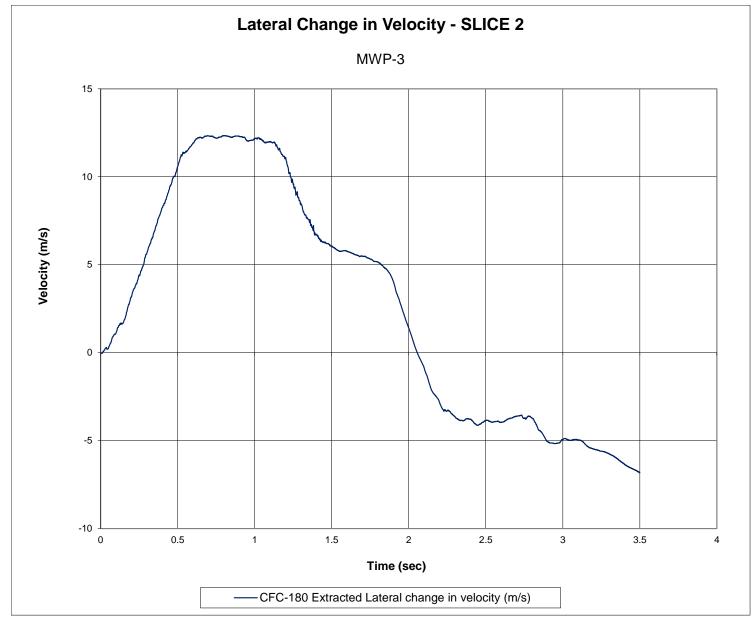


Figure I-13. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-3



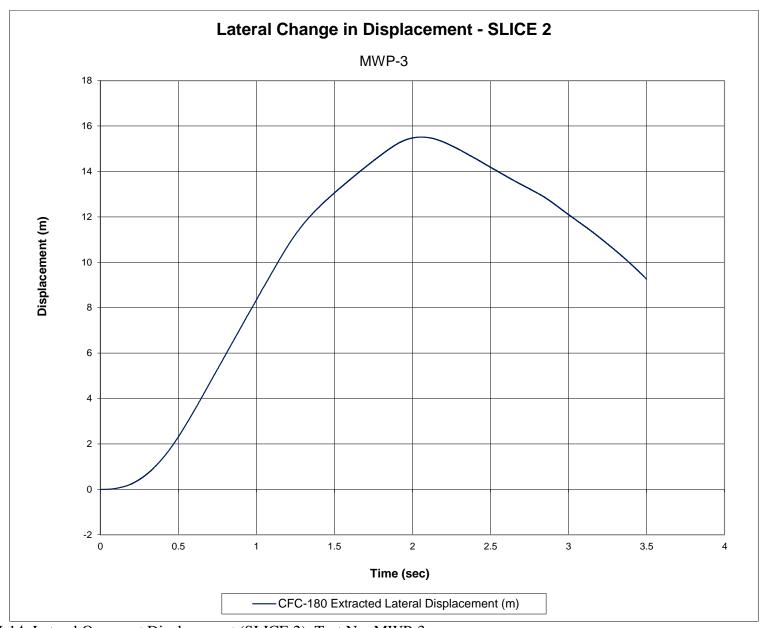
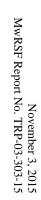


Figure I-14. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-3



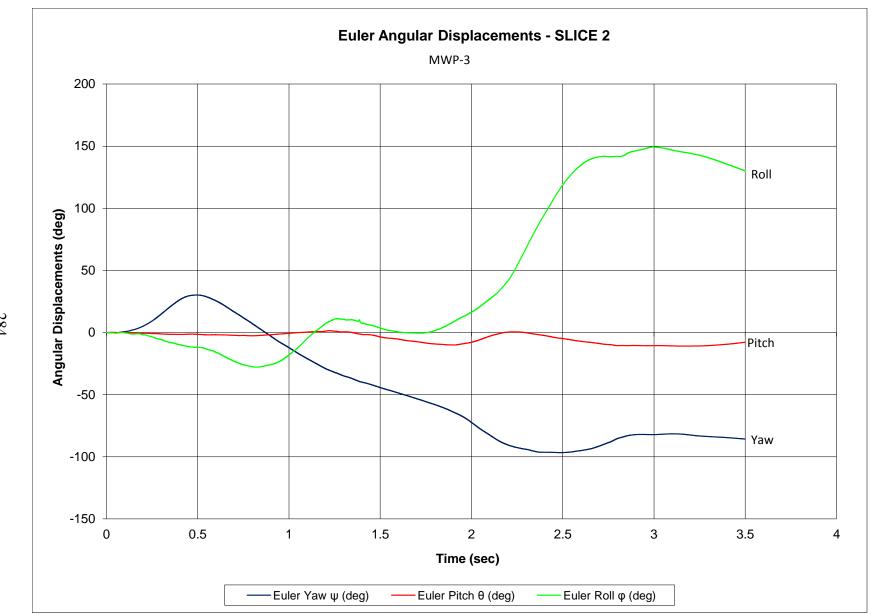


Figure I-15. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-3

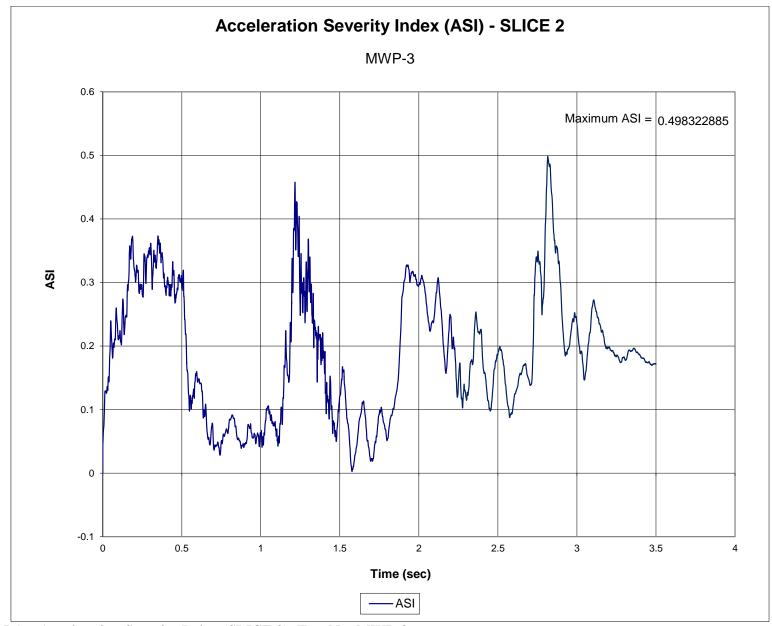


Figure I-16. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE 2), Test No. MWP-3

## Appendix J. Load Cell and String Potentiometer Data, Test No. MWP-3

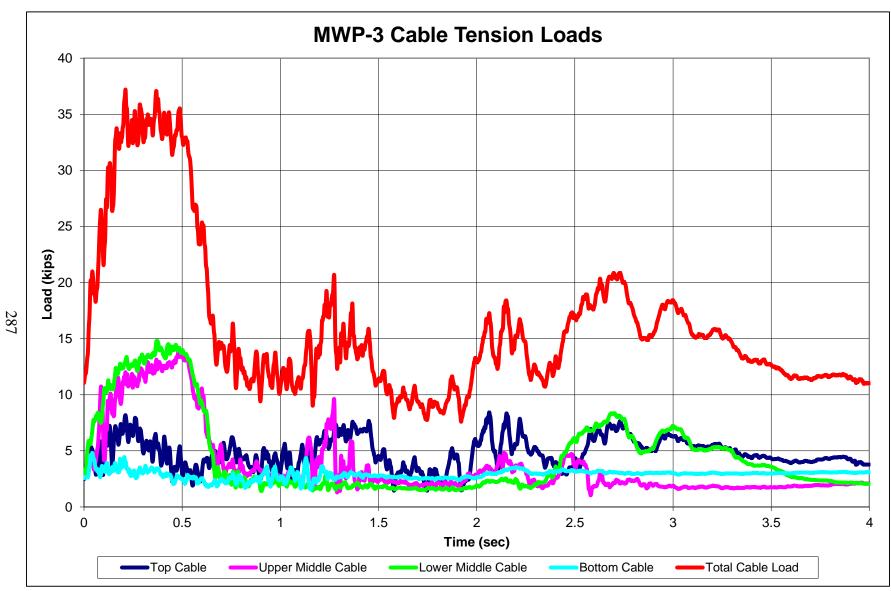


Figure J-1. Combined Load Cell Data, Test No. MWP-3

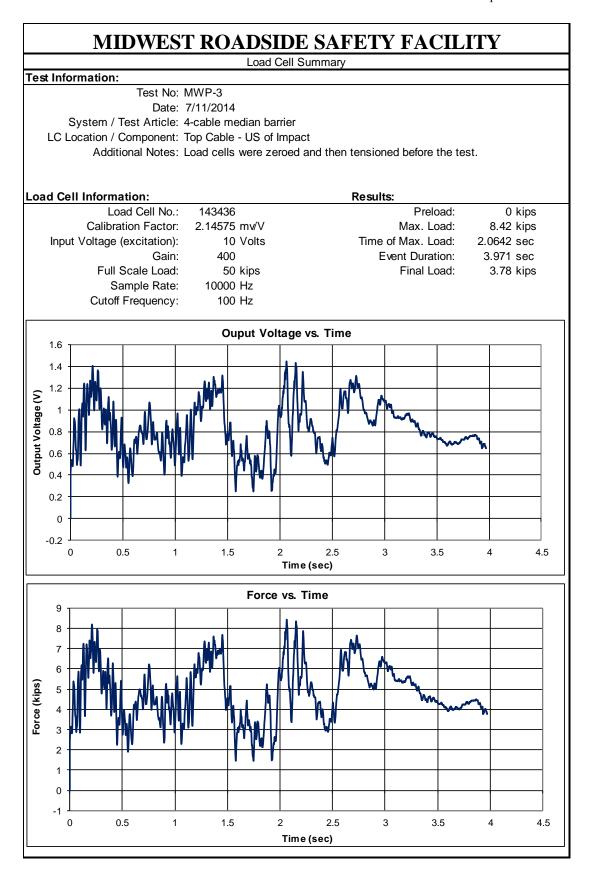


Figure J-2. Load Cell Data, Cable 4, Test No. MWP-3

#### MIDWEST ROADSIDE SAFETY FACILITY Load Cell Summary Test Information: Test No: MWP-3 Date: 7/11/2014 System / Test Article: 4-cable median barrier LC Location / Component: Lower Middle Cable - US of Impact Additional Notes: Load cells were zeroed and then tensioned before the test. Load Cell Information: Results: Load Cell No.: 143435 Preload: 0 kips Calibration Factor: 2.15835 mv/V Max. Load: 14.80 kips Time of Max. Load: Input Voltage (excitation): 10 Volts 0.3698 sec 400 **Event Duration:** 3.971 sec Gain: Full Scale Load: Final Load: 2.06 kips 50 kips Sample Rate: 10000 Hz Cutoff Frequency: 100 Hz Ouput Voltage vs. Time 3 2.5 Output Voltage (V) 2 1.5 1 0.5 0 -0.5 0 2.5 0.5 1 1.5 3 3.5 4 4.5 Time (sec) Force vs. Time 16 14 12 10 Force (kips) 8 6 4 2 0 -2 0 0.5 1.5 2.5 3 3.5 4 1 2 4.5 Time (sec)

Figure J-3. Load Cell Data, Cable 3, Test No. MWP-3

#### MIDWEST ROADSIDE SAFETY FACILITY Load Cell Summary **Test Information:** Test No: MWP-1 Date: 3/26/2014 System / Test Article: 4 Cable Barrier - 3rd Cable from Top LC Location / Component: Between post nos. 4 and 5 Additional Notes: Load cells were zeroed and then tensioned before the test. Load Cell Information: Results: Load Cell No.: 143433 Preload: 0 kips Calibration Factor: 2.16517 mv/V Max. Load: 21.15 kips Input Voltage (excitation): 10 Volts Time of Max. Load: 0.6732 sec Gain: 400 Event Duration: 4.7691 sec Full Scale Load: 50 kips Final Load: 3.48 kips Sample Rate: 10000 Hz Cutoff Frequency: 100 Hz Ouput Voltage vs. Time 4 3.5 3 Output Voltage (V) 2.5 2 1.5 0.5 0 -0.5 0 2 5 6 Time (sec) Force vs. Time 25 20 15 Force (kips) 10 5 0 -5 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 Time (sec)

Figure J-4. Load Cell Data, Cable 2, Test No. MWP-3

### MIDWEST ROADSIDE SAFETY FACILITY Load Cell Summary Test Information: Test No: MWP-3 Date: 7/11/2014 System / Test Article: 4-cable median barrier LC Location / Component: Bottom Cable - US of Impact Additional Notes: Load cells were zeroed and then tensioned before the test. Load Cell Information: Results: Load Cell No.: 143432 Preload: 0 kips Calibration Factor: 2.15992 mv/V Max. Load: 4.81 kips 10 Volts Input Voltage (excitation): Time of Max. Load: 0.0425 sec 400 **Event Duration:** 5.061 sec Gain: Full Scale Load: 50 kips Final Load: 3.01 kips Sample Rate: 10000 Hz Cutoff Frequency: 100 Hz Ouput Voltage vs. Time 0.9 8.0 0.7 Output Voltage (V) 0.6 0.5 0.4 0.3 0.2 0.1 0 -0.1 0 2 5 6 Time (sec) Force vs. Time 6 5 Force (kips) 2 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 Time (sec)

Figure J-5. Load Cell Data, Cable 1, Test No. MWP-3

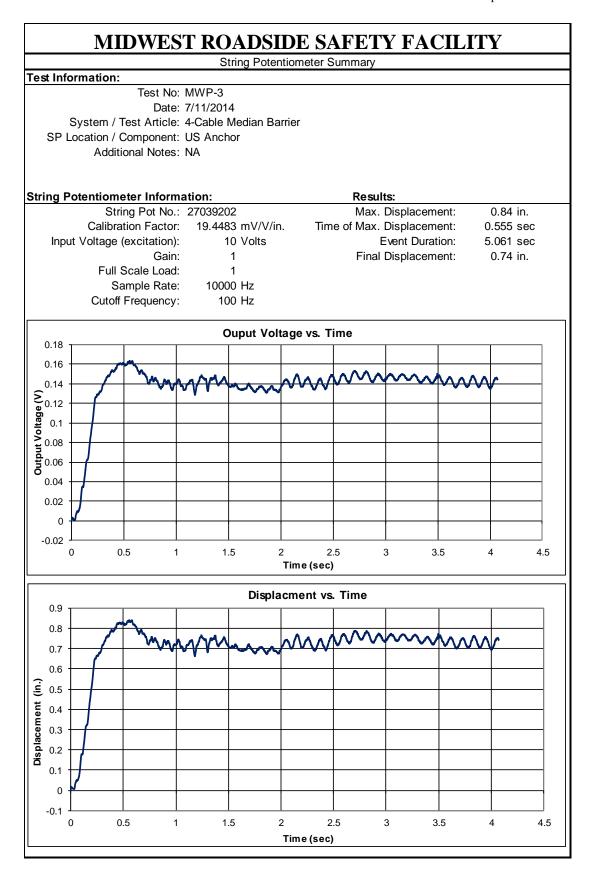


Figure J-6. String Potentiometer Data, Test No. MWP-3

# **END OF DOCUMENT**